C. A. B.
17 JUN 1957
FILE

INDEX OF AUTHORS

	PAGES
Aaron, J. R.	57
Abadie, F.	212
Abbott, E. V.	489, 634
Abe, M.	719
Abe, T.	330
Aberdeen, J. E. C.	716
Abiusso, N. G.	472
Adam, A. V.	831
Ádám, H.	521
Adams, S. N.	360
Adsuar, J.	348, 401, 413, 548, 552
Aebi, H.	62, 433
Afanasiev, M. M.	260, 363, 441
Agarkov, V. A.	259
Agarwala, R. K.	478
Agarwala, S. C.	148
Aggéry, B.	236
Agnihothrudu, V.	124, 232, 503
Agulhon, R.	269
Agusiobo, P. C.	439
Ahlgren, C. E.	335
Ainsworth, G. C.	44
Akai, S.	40, 229, 712, 713, 714, 743
Akazawa, T.	227, 709, 710, 789
Akeley, R. V.	121, 218, 223, 388, 483
Åkerman, A.	154
Akesson, N. B.	256, 473
Alben, A. O.	730
Alcorn, S. M.	27, 914
Alexander, J. B.	135
Alghisi, P.	271, 288
Allard, R. W.	144
Allen, O. N.	513
Allen, T. C.	761
Allnutt, R. B.	169, 428
Altson, R. A.	716
Altstatt, G. E.	285, 532
Alvarez, L. A.	634
Alvim, P. de T.	4
Amann, M.	788
Amelunxen, F.	746
Amici, A.	916
Ammann, A.	32
Amphoux, M.	269
Anderer, A.	550
Anderson, C. W.	263, 416, 511
Anderson, E. S.	44
Anderson, H. J.	633
Anderson, J.	791
Anderson, K. S.	349, 874
Anderson, L.	33
Anderson, R. D.	355
Anderson, R. L.	336
Andersson, G.	660
Andes, J. O.	93
Ando, K.	713
André, A. M.	801
Andrén, F.	194, 787
Andreucci, E.	622, 679
Andrewes, C. H.	44
Andrews, O. N.	450
Angell, H. R.	123, 375, 492, 687
Anken, M.	666
Anson, R. R.	525
Antoine, R.	845, 846
Aoki, J.	268
Aoshima, K.	132
Appa Rao, A.	386, 711
Appel, O	881
Archimovich, A.	501
Arillaga, J. G.	294
Aristeo Acosta, C.	171
Ark, P. A.	27, 114, 494, 615, 810, 914
Armstrong, C. S.	193
Armstrong, G. M.	88
Armstrong, J. K.	88
Arnold, M. H.	367, 890
Arny, D. C.	177
Artem'ev, G. V.	38
Asada, Y.	229
Asakawa, M.	924
Ashcroft, J. M.	838
Ashcroft, R.	23, 463
Asthana, R. P.	267
Asthana, S. N.	622
Asuyama, H.	68, 744, 827, 862
Athow, K. L.	652
Athwal, D. S.	430
Atkins, D.	99
Atkins, F. C.	70
Atkins, J. G.	790
Atkins, R. E.	363
Atkinson, D. E.	724
Atkinson, J. D.	774
Atkinson, R. G.	232, 322
Aubert, G.	41
Aycock, R.	323
Ayers, E. L.	416
Ayers, G. W.	122, 323, 484, 921
Ayers, T. T.	576
Aytoun, R. S. C.	701
Baba, I.	712
Baber, E. G.	82
Bach, E.	87
Bachthaler,	805
Bachy, A.	606
Backus, E. J.	33
Backus, M. P.	33, 534
Baerecke, M. L.	481
Bagdon, V. J.	838
Bagnall, R. H.	118
Bakarcic, M.	617, 772
Baker, E. P.	670
Baker, K. F.	191, 527, 528
Baker, R. E. D.	82, 169, 634, 637
Baker, S. D.	36, 636
Bakermans, W. A. P.	339
Bakshi, B. K.	130, 405
Bald, J. G.	89
Baldacci, E.	637, 658, 793, 912, 916
Baldwin, B. J. T.	661
Baldwin, I. L.	425
Balfour-Browne, F. L.	397
Banerjee, S.	405, 734
Banga, O.	649
Barbezat-Debreuil, S.	424
Bardin, R.	141, 808
Baribeau, B.	749
Bärner, J.	113, 836
Barnes, W. C.	71
Barnett, H. L.	126
Barnoud, F.	211
Barooah, S. R.	422
Barr, M. E.	550
Barrett, H. C.	744
Bartels, G.	897

PAGES

Bartels, R. . . . 215, 317, 480
Bartels, W. 79, 331, 332
Baruah, H. K. 494
Basile, R. 431, 479, 819
Basu, S. N. 914
Bates, G. R. 82, 92
Bate-Smith, E. C. 507, 873
Battle, W. R. 372
Batts, C. C. V. . . . 112, 438, 668
Bauch, R. 86
Baudin, P. 719
Bauer, R. 88, 378
Baumann, G. . . 339, 372, 684, 774
Bavendamm, W. 84, 337
Bawden, F. C. 44, 88, 148, 149, 272, 415, 579, 583, 584, 794, 866
Baxter, D. V. 84
Baxter, J. W. 20, 490
Baxter, P. 365, 687
Baylis, R. J. 8
Bazán de Segura, C. 391, 485, 530, 540, 917
Bazzigher, G. 246
Beachell, H. M. 790
Beal, J. A. 53
Beal, J. M. 583
Beale, H. P. 89
Beale, J. H. 89
Bear, F. E. 325, 633
Beattie, J. H. 575
Bebić, D. 107
Becerescu, D. 898, 899
Becker, A. 361
Beddall, J. L. 859
Beecher, F. S. 72, 654
Beemster, A. B. R. 480
Bega, R. V. 19
Beiss, U. 60
Beke, F. 362
Békésy, N. 521, 821
Belcher, R. 365
Bell, H. K. 199
Bellinger, H. 384
Benedict, R. G. 33
Benedict, W. G. 371
Benjamin, C. R. 399
Bennett, C. W. . . . 140, 141, 257
Bennett, M. 198
Bennett, S. H. 909
Benstead, R. J. 428
Bentley, C. F. 234
Beraha, L. 24
Beránek, J. 628
Bercks, R. . 333, 481, 501, 536, 551, 707, 804
Berend, I. 303, 304
Bernhard, R. 774
Bernstein, L. B. 4, 426, 817
Berrill, F. W. 468
Berry, F. H. 55, 245
Bervillé, P. 505
Besemer, A. F. H. 302, 469
Best, R. J. 745
Bever, W. M. . . . 290, 443, 668
Bhatt, R. S. 622
Bhatt, V. V. 286
Bhide, V. P. 72, 400
Bhuvaneswari, K. 232
Bigger, J. H. 672
Bilai, V. I. 232
Bilgrami, K. S. 378
Bingham, F. T. 98, 690
Birch-Andersen, A. 818
Bishop, C. F. 650
Bisset, K. A. 44, 817

PAGES

Bitancourt, A. A. 85, 179, 425, 490, 662, 674, 691, 722, 723
Bjaanes, M. 754
Björkling, K. 321
Björkman, E. 87
Black, L. M. 78, 347, 529
Black, W. 388
Blanck, F. C. 209
Błaszczak, W. 222, 538
Blencowe, J. W. . 150, 151, 585, 869, 870
Blew, J. O. 857
Blood, P. T. 218
Bloom, J. R. 51
Blumer, S. . . 343, 374, 683, 775, 778
Blunck, H. 77, 881
Blundell, E. 235
Blyth, W. 132
Boasso, C. 751, 861
Boawn, J. C. 292
Bobkov, E. 94
Bochow, H. 787
Bock, K. R. 823
Bockmann, H. 438
Bode, O. 117, 118
Boedijn, K. B. 698
Boelema, B. H. 507
Boewe, G. H. 292
Bohus, G. 71
Boidin, J. 212
Bok, M. 377
Bolaños, C. W. 663, 882
Bollard, E. G. . . . 613, 614, 776
Bolle, F. 814
Bolle-Jones, E. W. 392, 547
Bollenbacher, K. 607
Bömeke, H. 814
Bonde, R. . 39, 119, 120, 218, 323, 483, 630
Bonfante, S. 104, 834
Böning, K. 435, 436, 840
Bonnemaison, L. 60
Bontea, V. 898, 899
Boone, D. M. 195, 614
Boosalis, M. G. 459
Borisenko, S. T. 93
Borisov, G. 891
Borlaug, N. E. 665
Borrow, A. 700
Borzini, G. 70, 811
Bose, A. K. 188
Bosher, J. E. 307
Boswell, S. B. 13, 889
Bouillenne-Walrand, ... 69
Bourchier, R. J. 335
Bouriquet, G. 20, 182
Bourne, B. A. 634
Bovey, R. 75, 106, 375, 688
Bowerman, C. A. 300, 404
Boyce, J. S. 53, 84, 558
Boyer, M. G. 411
Bracken, A. 212
Bradfield, J. R. G. 818
Bradley, R. H. E. 118, 785
Brakke, M. K. 347, 529
Brandenburg, E. 410
Brandes, G. A. 472
Brandes, J. 138, 260, 536, 639
Branzanti, E. C. 896
Brase, K. D. 305
Brasher, E. P. 121
Braun, A. C. . . . 240, 513, 552, 593
Braun, H. 103
Brauns, A. 781
Bravenboer, L. 73

PAGES

Brazee, R. D. 206
Brejcha, V. 32
Bremer, H. . . 264, 340, 462, 573, 812
Brenchley, G. H. 299
Brenner, W. H. 84
Bretz, T. W. 403, 559
Brian, P. W. . 82, 83, 87, 384, 700, 901
Briant, A. K. 880
Briejer, C. J. 494
Brien, R. M. 236, 263, 340
Brierley, P. 18, 610
Brittain, R. W. 206
Brizi, A. 697
Broadbent, D. 37
Broadbent, L. . 82, 117, 150, 585, 735, 869
Broadfoot, H. 829
Broatch, J. D. 169, 429
Brod, G. 312
Broda, E. 640
Brook, P. J. 530
Brooks, A. N. 513
Brooks, N. E. 508
Brooks, R. M. 683
Broquist, H. P. 478
Brown, F. B. 712
Brown, W. 626
Brown, J. G. 87
Browne, J. E. 134
Browning, J. A. 177
Bruehl, G. W. . . 43, 177, 440, 548, 668
Brugière, J. M. 41
Bruhn, C. 187, 297
Brun, J. 906
Brune, H. 738
Brusca, J. N. 293
Brust, J. H. 481
Bryner, W. 529
Bubentsov, S. T. 598
Buchanan, R. E. 33, 424
Buchholtz, W. F. 142, 377
Buchwald, A. V. 882
Buchwald, N. F. 83
Buck, R. W. 119
Buckland, D. C. 854
Buckley, G. F. H. 815
Buddenhagen, I. W. 103
Budzier, H. H. 737, 804
Buhl, C. 410
Buishand, T. 261
Bukowski, T. 475, 507
Bull, R. A. 82, 603
Bunt, A. C. 41
Burchfield, H. P. 310
Burger, W. C. 884
Burges, A. 396
Burke, D. W. 741
Burkholder, P. R. 33
Burkholder, W. H. 89, 641
Burnett, J. H. 473
Buro, A. 254, 735
Bussmann, A. 529
Bushnell, W. R. 626
Buston, H. W. 916
Buszewicz, G. 643
Butin, H. 249, 797
Butler, E. E. 837
Butler, F. C. 355
Butt, D. J. 909
Buxton, E. W. 64, 213, 296, 297, 411, 586, 871
Buyckx, E. 429
Buzzell, A. 638
Byrde, R. J. W. . 684, 685, 777, 784, 900, 910, 925

PAGES

Cadman, C. H. . . 88, 349, 618, 873, 874
Calavan, E. C. . . 13, 179, 446, 522
Caldwell, J. 89
Caldwell, R. M. 596, 652
Callbeck, L. C. 389, 920
Calpouzos, L. 620
Calzada Benza, J. 537
Cammack, R. H. 81, 383, 418
Camp, A. F. 325
Campana, R. J. 55, 733
Campbell, C. E. 527
Campbell, R. N. 248
Campbell, T. H. 33
Campbell, W. P. 8
Candussio, R. 304, 465, 834
Cannon, R. C. 468
Canova, A. 146, 410, 803, 830
Canter-Lund, H. M. 86, 398
Capoor, S. P. 810
Capretti, C. 618, 622
Carew, J. 649
Carleton, W. M. 206
Carmichael, B. 132
Carmichael, E. 799
Carmichael, J. W. 533
Caroselli, N. E. 645
Carpenter, J. A. 322
Carpenter, T. R. 185, 286
Carrante, V. 658
Carranza, J. M. 433
Carter, H. E. 32
Carter, J. C. 55
Carter, M. V. 376
Casarini, B. 146
Cash, E. K. 560, 679
Cash, L. C. 709
Casimir, J. 69, 70
Caspar, D. L. D. 580, 725
Cass Smith, W. P. 64, 353
Castellani, E. 905
Casterman, C. 639
Castro, H. 4
Castronovo, A. 121
Cave, C. T. 890
Cejp, K. 85
Cenoz, H. P. 436
Cercós, A. P. 36, 476
Cervantes, J. 921
Cesaroni, F. 138
Chabert, E. 744
Chamberlain, D. W. 640, 652
Chamberlain, E. E. 81, 82, 340
Chamberlain, G. C. . . 73, 198, 530, 660
Chambers, J. 874
Chambers, J. C. 349
Chambers, S. C. 390
Champion, J. 619, 906
Chancogne, M. 110
Chandler, P. A. 189
Channon, A. G. 138, 862
Chapman, W. H. 363
Charles, F. M. 375, 496
Charter, R. 44
Chase, F. E. 927
Chattopadhyay, S. B. 60
Chauhan, S. K. 673
Cheldelin, V. H. 434
Cheney, P. W. 465
Cherewick, W. J. 885
Chester, K. S. 208
Chester, V. E. 700
Chi, C. C. 634
Chiba, O. 190, 249

PAGES

Chiddarwar, P. P. 307
Childs, J. F. L. . . . 294, 603, 763
Chilton, S. J. P. 634, 721
Chinn, S. H. F. 174, 761
Chorin, M. 59
Choudhuri, H. C. 120, 479
Chowdhury, S. 293, 365
Christensen, C. M. . . 175, 438, 818
Christensen, J. J. 596
Christiansen, D. W. . . . 179, 446
Christiansen-Weniger, E. 321
Christie, T. 927
Chubova, A. 631
Ciccarone, A. 533, 658
Ciferri, F. 294
Ciferri, R. 16, 103, 196, 304, 374, 465, 578, 636, 696, 775, 779, 834
Cinq-Mars, L. 156, 897
Clark, P. G. 902
Clarke, E. J. 52
Clarke, G. M. 684, 900
Clarke, P. H. 44
Clayton, C. N. 25
Clayton, E. E. 47
Cloninger, C. K. 670
Clum, F. M. 610
Cochran, L. C. 374, 618
Cockerham, G. 481
Cockerill, J. 407
Coe, D. M. 52, 810
Cohen, M. 781
Cole, H. 54, 403, 729, 894
Cole, J. S. 48, 385
Coles, G. V. 925
Collier, D. 197
Collyer, E. 24
Conners, I. L. . . 81, 160, 418, 876
Connin, R. V. 669, 819
Conover, R. A. . . . 444, 494, 512
Conroy, R. J. . . . 343, 355, 546
Conway, H. F. 700
Constable, D. H. 324
Cook, A. A. 42, 488
Cook, H. T. 789
Cook, M. T. 86
Cooke, W. B. 846
Coons, G. H. 140, 738
Cooper, W. C. 674
Cope, F. W. 169
Copeland, O. L. 56, 731
Corbetta, G. 923
Cordonnier, R. 269
Corin, C. 69
Corke, A. T. K. 201, 685
Corke, C. T. 927
Cormack, M. W. 896
Cornford, C. E. 586, 873
Cosentino, V. 860
Cosmo, I. 745
Cosolo, A. 779
Costa, A. S. . . . 140, 141, 184, 447
Cottier, W. 340
Couch, H. B. 67, 894
Couch, J. N. 399
Couillaud, P. 77
Coulson, J. G. 749
Coulter, J. K. 711
Cowan, S. T. 44
Cowperthwaite, W. G. 454
Cox, A. E. 219
Cox, C. E. 502, 835
Cox, J. A. 506
Cox, R. S. . 264, 412, 414, 506, 512, 672, 763

PAGES

Craighead, F. C. 559
Craigmiles, J. P. 519
Crall, J. M. 510
Cram, W. H. 856
Crandall, B. S. 294
Crane, L. E. 790
Crang, A. 307
Cravetz, H. 115
Crawford, C. L. 292
Crête, R. 897
Creuzburg, U. 22
Crick, F. H. C. 580
Cristinzio, M. . . . 540, 561
Cropley, R. 22, 305, 615
Cross, B. E. 36
Crossan, D. F. . . . 413, 763, 811
Crosse, J. E. . . . 198, 779, 903
Crowdy, S. H. 534
Crowley, N. C. 344, 355
Croxall, H. E. 684
Crucq, J. 38, 920
Cruickshank, I. A. M. . . 81, 340, 886
Cuendet, L. S. . . . 175, 438, 439
Culbertson, J. O. 451
Culver, A. J. 310
Cummings, W. H. 336
Cummins, G. B. 596, 722
Cunningham, G. H. . 204, 283, 398, 622
Curl, E. A. 559, 729
Curtis, P. J. . . . 83, 384, 700

Da Camara, E. de S. 235
Da Costa, E. W. B. . . 46, 497, 914
Da Cruz, H. M. 169
Dahl, M. H. 350
Dahl, S. 703
Dahlstrom, R. V. 608
Daines, R. H. 546
Dale, W. T. . . . 342, 360, 637, 722
Da Matta, E. A. F. 888
Dame, F. 679
Damodaran, S. 690
Daniels, L. B. 140
Dantas, B. 788
Darby, J. F. 50, 334, 444
Darpoux, H. . . . 108, 470, 893
Darrow, G. M. 307
Das Gupta, S. N. 622
Da Silva, A. R. 6
Da Silva, M. E. 888
Davey, C. B. 717
Davidson, R. W. 57, 560
Davidson, T. R. 119
Davies, R. R. 56
Davis, L. H. 191, 528
Davis, R. L. 461
Day, M. F. 355, 707
Debraux, G. 90
De Bruyn, H. L. G. 88
De Carvalho, T. . . . 342, 364, 545
Decker, P. 256, 511
Deems, R. E. 860
De Fluiter, H. J. . . 144, 377, 467, 480
Deighton, F. C. 165
De Jong, P. 330
Dekker, J. 476
De Kleermaeker, E. . . . 71, 268
DeLamater, E. D. 818
De la Rocha, G. 735
Delassus, M. 182
Del Cañizo Gómez, J. 209
De Lint, M. M. . . . 38, 709, 920

PAGES

Delmas, H. G. . . . 28, 109, 305
Delmas, J. 70
Del Prado, F. A. 727
Delwiche, C. C. 127
De Montgremier, H. A. 918
Dengler, A. 731
Dennis, R. W. G. 848
Dennison, R. A. 53
De Ropp, R. S. 514
Desai, M. V. 268
Deshmukh, M. J. 629
Deshpande, R. B. 367
De Silva, C. A. 392
Desjardins, P. R. 50
Deslandes, J. A. 539
Desrosiers, R. . . 4, 359, 663, 882, 883
DeWolfe, T. A. . . 293, 446, 522, 676
Dezeeuw, D. J. 63
Dhande, G. W. 287
Diachun, S. 641, 682
Díaz, J. 359
Di Caro, S. 111, 173
Dickson, J. G. 528
Dickson, R. C. 345, 888
Diener, U. L. 553, 632
Dierberger, R. 662
Diercks, R. 840
Dietz, A. 33
Di Fonzo, M. A. 722
Dijksterhuis, H. P. 302
Dillingham, E. O. 387
Di Menna, M. E. 112
Dimock, A. W. 189, 527
Dimond, A. E. . . 204, 727, 851, 892
Dingley, J. M. 236
Ditman, L. P. 502
Djokić, A. M. 317
Doak, K. D. 477
Doepal, R. F. 807
Doguet, G. 314
Doling, D. A. 390
Dománski, S. . . . 134, 495, 847
Dominik, T. 855
Domsch, K. H. . . . 455, 486, 769
Donk, M. A. 792
Doolittle, S. P. 18, 654
Dorn, M. 593, 627
Dorozhkin, N. A. 219
Dosdall, L. T. 826, 912
Dos Santos, A. C. 235
Douglas, R. J. 922
Douglass, J. R. 139
Doughty, C. C. 457
Dow, V. B. 404
Doxtator, C. W. 260
Drechsler, C. 295, 849
Dressler, H. 593
Driver, C. H. 311
Drummond-Gonçalves, R. 459
Duarte, O. 4
Ducker, H. C. 524
Duddington, C. L. 15, 98
Duff, A. D. S. . . 291, 358, 517, 590
Dufrénoy, J. 86
Duggar, B. M. 33
Dulaney, E. L. 33, 312
Dumbleton, L. T. 423
Duncan, C. W. 71
Dunegan, J. C. 24, 26
Dunkelberg, G. H. 567
Dunleavy, J. 66, 681
Dunstan, A. G. 509
Du Plessis, S. J. . . . 121, 162, 588

PAGES

Durbin, R. D. . . . 191, 527, 528
Dye, D. W. . . . 340, 742, 778
Dykstra, T. 539
Dykstra, W. W. 624

Eades, H. W. 135
Eaks, I. L. 13, 603
Earhart, R. W. 363
Ebben, M. H. 655
Ebeling, W. 202
Edney, K. L. 901
Edwards, R. L. . . . 70, 71, 654
Egle, K. 866
Eglitis, M. 457
Egund, K. 497
Ehlers, W. 337
Ehrlich, J. 33
Eide, C. J. 318, 473
Eifert, J. 811
Eisenstark, A. 4, 426
Ekstrand, H. . . 191, 192, 516, 771
El-Arosi, H. M. 631, 781
El-Helaly, A. F. 781
Ellett, C. W. 846
Elliott, C. G. 818
Elliott, E. S. . . . 185, 192, 537
Elliott, F. C. 756
Ellis, D. E. 145
Ellis, N. K. 389
Elsden, S. R. 44
Elson, G. W. 901
Emerson, H. 832
Emerson, R. 86
Emiliani, G. 577
Emmel, L. 203
Engelbrecht, D. J. 75
Engelhard, A. W. 54
Engels, L. 69, 70
Englerth, G. H. 337
English, H. 200
Eno, H. G. 796
Enoch, M. 720
Epps, W. M. 71
Erikson, D. 223
Ernould, L. 570
Ervin, J. O. 676
Erwin, D. C. 742
Eslick, R. F. 441
Etheridge, D. E. 799
Ettig, B. 43, 540
Eue, L. 787
Evans, A. C. 589
Evans, E. 487
Evans, H. J. 633
Evans, W. R. 509
Eve, D. J. 718
Evenhuis, H. H. 480
Everett, H. L. 822
Evlahova, A. A. 295
Ext, W. 113
Ezuka, A. 723

Fabian, F. W. 552
Fadrhons, J. 598
Falck, R. 86
Farkas, G. L. 757
Farrow, W. M. 326
Faulkner, L. R. 503
Faulkner, R. C. 524
Felix, A. 44
Felix, E. L. 2
Fellers, C. R. 209
Fellows, H. 175, 756

PAGES

Fenn, M. G. 681
Fenne, S. B. 424
Fennell, D. I. 46, 700
Fenwick, H. S. 433, 759
Fergus, C. L. . . . 54, 403, 559, 729
Ferguson, W. 421
Fernández Valiela, M. V. . . 617, 772
Fernando, D. M. 324
Fernier, H. 488
Ferreirinha, M. P. 131
Ferris, V. R. 320
Feustel-Schönbrunn, R. 220
Fezer, K. D.. 192
Fich, C. 728
Fielddalen, J. 136
Fielding, A. H. 784
Fife, J. M. 139
Findlay, W. P. K.. . . 84, 253, 499 858
Fink, H. C. 26, 142, 377
Finkner, R. E. . . . 96, 260, 363
Firth, D. H. 585, 870
Fischer, ... 720
Fischer, F. G. 85
Fischer, H. . . . 194, 272, 415, 529
Fischer, R. 611, 771
Fish, S. 356
Fisher, D. E. 137, 349
Fisher, D. V. 106
Fisher, H. L. 584, 868
Fisken, A. G. 349
Fitzpatrick, R. E. 109
Fleetwood-Walker, P. M. . . . 112
Flegg, P. B. 71
Flentje, N. T. 88, 353
Flock, R. A. 888
Flood, A. E. 898
Flor, H. H. 526, 892
Flück, V. 361
Focke, R. 222, 542
Foeppel, W. G. 411
Fogl, E. R. 568
Fogliani, G. 271, 579
Follin, C. 543
Folsom, D. 316, 483
Font, A. 470
Fontana, P. 111, 206, 270
Foott, J. H. 245
Ford, H. W. 293
Ford, J. H. 832
Forsberg, J. L. 17
Forsyth, F. R. 172
Foschi, S. 833
Foster, A. A. 797
Foster, R. E. 55, 134, 265
Foster, V. 17, 458
Foster, W. R. 419
Fothergill, P. G. 23, 463
Foulds, R. M. 776
Fourneau, J. 287
Francke-Grosmann, H. . . . 84, 799
Franco, C. M. 295
Frandsen, N. O. . . . 61, 338, 737, 923
Frank, H. 309
Franklin, R. E. 725
Franz, J. 251
Fraser, D. 851
Fraser, L. 82, 354
Frazier, J. C. 756
Frazier, N. W. 29, 689
Frear, D. E. H. 911
Frederick, J. B. 382
Freeman, G. H. 474
Freeman, T. E. 66

PAGES

Freitag, J. H. 653
French, A. M. 285
French, D. W. 248, 336
Frey, K. J. 177
Freyschuss, S. K. L. 734, 801
Frezzi, M. J. 495
Frick, E. L. 306
Fridlund, P. R. 616
Fries, N. 85
Fritzche, R. 196, 529
Fröier, K. 184
Frosheiser, F. I. 412
Fry, P. R. 892
Frydman, I. 488
Fryxell, P. A. 450
Fuchs, E. 758
Fuchs, W. H. 60
Fujikawa, T. 742
Fukatsu, R. . . . 229, 712, 714, 784
Fukunaga, K. 924
Fukushi, T. 77, 483, 708
Fulkerson, R. S. 102
Fulton, J. P. 624
Fulton, N. D. 624
Fulton, R. H. 832
Fulton, R. W. 124, 552
Fults, J. L. 919
Funahashi, S. 227
Furmidge, C. G. L. 693, 909
Furuya, T. 230
Fushtey, S. G. 289
Futrell, M. C. 601

Gachon, L. 197
Gadd, O. 500
Gallay, R. 75, 375
Gallegly, M. E. 245, 650
Galli, F. 926
Galloway, L. D. 698
Gallucci-Rangone, M. M. . . 237, 826, 827
Gammon, E. T. 185
Gams, H. 125
Gandy, D. G. 71, 413, 654, 809
Garber, E. D. 752
García, E. B. 548
García Brand, J. R. 427
García Pittmann, E. 537
Gardner, M. W. 810
Garren, K. H. 300
Garrett, S. D. . . . 122, 231, 644, 696, 706
Garriss, H. R. 48, 334
Gasda, G. 566
Gaskill, J. O. 140, 143
Gasser, R. 205
Gassner, G. 89, 362, 572
Gates, L. F. . . . 151, 152, 585, 586, 870, 873
Gaudineau, M. 107, 108, 194
Gäumann, E. . . . 369, 401, 402, 555
Geard, I. D. 689
Geddes, W. F. . . . 175, 438, 439, 665
Gehring, F. 536, 781
Gentile, A. C. 535
George, K. V. 99
Georghiou, G. P. 509
Geraldson, C. M. 795
Gerdemann, J. W. . . . 613, 625, 828
Gerhold, N. R. 411
Gerlach, W. 768
Gersdorf, E. 840
Gerstner, W. 914
Ghani Arif, A. 502
Ghillini, C. A. 91, 748
Ghosh, T. 99

PAGES
Giardini, A. 259
Gibson, I. A. S. 730, 798
Gibson, T. 44, 424
Giddings, N. J. 139
Gieber, A. 551
Gigante, R. . . 482, 485, 493, 918, 923
Gill, L. S. 647
Gillespie, G. E. 140
Gillespie, W. H. 496
Gilman, J. C. 131
Gilmer, R. M. . . . 464, 466, 686
Gilmour, J. A. 291
Gilpatrick, J. D. 883
Ginoza, W. 724
Giovannini, E. 233
Girbardt, M. 408
Girolami, G. 451
Gjerstad, G. 601
Glasscock 147, 767
Glynne, M. D. . . 90, 152, 586, 596, 872
Godley, E. J. 283
Goerlitz, H. 918
Goidànich, G. . . . 766, 829, 896
Gokhale, V. P. 300
Gold, A. H. 17, 482
Goldberg, S. S. 4
Goldie-Smith, K. 913
Goldman, M. 752
Golenia, A. 487
Golubchuk, M. 438
Gómez, C. E. 408, 858
Gondo, M. 47, 128, 724
Gonzàlez de Andrés, C. 209
Goodchild, D. J. 370
Goode, P. M. 112
Goodman, R. N. . . . 384, 616, 903
Goossen, H. 787
Gordon, W. L. 913
Goresline, H. E. 209
Gorinova, Y. V. 907
Gorlenko, M. V. 425
Gorlenko, S. V. 322
Gorter, G. J. M. A. . . . 363, 445, 887
Gorz, H. J. 371
Goswami, T. K. 494
Gothoskar, S. S. 50, 51, 334
Goto, K. . . . 227, 229, 714, 784
Gottlieb, D. 32, 35, 87
Gould, C. J. 457
Gould, W. A. 202
Gourley, C. O. 619
Govi, G. 200, 829, 896
Govinda Rao, P. . . . 47, 230, 653, 771
Govindjee, ... 743
Govindu, H. C. 847
Graf, A. 62, 805
Graham, G. J. 178
Graham, J. H. 459, 682
Graham, K. M. . . . 155, 217, 265
Grainger, P. N. 318
Gram, E. 224
Grangier, A. 894
Graniti, A. 11, 74, 110, 468, 531, 658, 677
Grant, T. J. 293, 447, 603, 763
Grasso, V. 178, 214, 237, 433, 442, 455, 489, 498
Gravatt, G. F. 83, 245, 562
Gravells, R. 911
Graves, A. H. 853
Gray, R. A. 503, 700
Gray, W. D. 626
Greathouse, G. A. 624
Greensill, T. M. 342
Gregg, M. 112
Gregory, E. J. 275, 756
Gregory, F. J. 838
Gregory, K. F. 922
Gregory, P. H. 90, 152, 499
Grein, A. 637, 793
Grewal, J. S. 195
Grierson, W. 97, 676
Griffin, D. M. 556, 645
Griffith, R. B. 7
Griggs, W. H. 25
Grimal, R. 855
Grimaldi, J. 429
Grimm, G. R. 603, 763
Griswold, C. C. 131, 853
Grogan, R. G. 67, 574, 808
Grőger, D. 762
Grosclaude, C. 530
Grossbard, E. 83
Grosso, J. 795
Grouet, D. 100
Groves, J. W. . . . 86, 300, 404, 489
Grow, T. 404
Grümmer, G. 115
Grushevoi, S. E. 491
Grylls, W. E. 355, 681
Gualaccini, F. 458, 492
Guengerich, H. W. 686
Guillemat, J. 699
Guillemenet, R. 852
Guiochon, P. 70
Guba, E. F. 504
Gupta, S. C. 268, 385
Gustafsen, C. D. 907
Gustafsson, C. 500
Gutiérrez, L. H. 13
Guyot, A. L. 125
Guyot, L. 699, 734
Győrfi, J. 646
György, K. 451
Gysin, H. 205

Haas, A. R. C. 293
Hack, J. 655, 656
Hadden, S. J. 443
Hadland, J. R. G. 430
Hadžistević, D. 91
Haegermark, U. 819
Haertl, E. J. 234
Hagborg, W. A. F. . . . 88, 89, 884, 885
Hagedorn, D. J. . . . 63, 571, 640
Hahn, G. G. 796
Hainsworth, E. 82
Hall, C. B. 53
Hall, D. H. 863
Hall, E. G. 104, 355
Halma, F. F. 468
Hamann, U. 786
Hamant, C. 236
Hamer, P. S. 902
Hamilton, J. H. 22
Hamlyn, B. M. G. 150
Hammarlund, L. 204
Hampton, R. O. 364
Hamson, A. 649
Hanna, W. F. 749
Hannay, C. L. 818
Hannon, C. I. 68
Hansen, C. J. 108
Hansen, H. N. 19, 33
Hansen, H. P. 78, 745
Hansen, S. E. 481
Hansford, C. G. 127
Hansing, E. D. 441, 756

PAGES

Hanson, A. A. 682
Hanson, C. A. 190
Harder, A. 343
Hårdh, J. E. 301, 521
Hardie, M. 807
Harding, R. B. 889
Hardison, J. R. . . . 433, 460, 759
Härle, A. 113, 416
Harley, J. L. . . . 34, 703, 839
Harper, C. W. 684, 900
Harris, G. R. 734
Harris, R. J. 97
Harris, R. V. . . 88, 348, 613, 874, 904
Harris, R. W. 25
Harrison, B. D. . . 149, 579, 584, 874
Harrison, D. E. 504
Harrison, D. S. 763
Harrison, H. E. 443
Harrison, T. B. 815
Harrison, T. H. 355
Hart, H. 819
Hart, M. P. 296
Hartman, R. E. 221
Hartwich, W. 370
Hartwig, E. E. 65
Harvey, P. H. 763
Hashioka, Y. . . . 94, 713, 883
Haskett, W. C. 96, 756
Haslam, R. J. 815
Hassebrauk, K. . . 94, 597, 757, 758
Hauser, E. 70, 71
Havord, G. 430
Hawker, L. E. 696
Hawkins, J. E. 469
Hawn, E. J. 21
Hayashi, Y. 132
Hayden, E. B. 664
Hazime, Y. 547
Heath, R. G. 278
Heathcote, G. D. . . . 150, 585, 869
Hebert, T. T. 763, 861
Heermann, R. M. 5
Hegde, R. K. 72
Heggestad, H. E. 795
Heiling, A. 739
Heilmann, U. 217
Heim, P. 533
Heinemann, P. 69, 70
Heinis, J. L. 688, 689
Heinisch, K. F. 926
Heinze, K. 375, 388
Heller, E. 203
Helms, K. 240, 347
Helson, G. A. H. 224
Heltay, I. 71
Helton, A. W. 686
Hemaidan, N. 41
Hemingway, J. S. 342, 589
Hemmi, T. 264, 500, 611
Hemming, H. G. 384, 700
Henderson, D. M. 770
Henderson, F. C. 359
Henderson, F. Y. 565, 856
Henderson, L. S. 624
Henderson, M. E. K. 917
Henderson, R. 252
Hendrickson, A. H. 245
Henehan, C. 700
Henke, O. 841
Henkens, C. H. 844
Henner, J. 578
Henriksson, S. T. 566
Henry, A. W. 883

PAGES

Henson, L. 682
Hepting, G. H. . . . 55, 402, 562
Herbst, W. 317
Herold, F. 68
Hes, J. W. 634
Hesseltine, C. W. . . . 33, 46, 237
Hesterberg, G. A. 404
Heta, H. 176
Hewitt, E. J. 148, 633
Hewlett, H. R. 665
Hey, G. L. 776, 902
Hickman, C. J. 802
Hickman, D. D. 817
Hicock, H. W. 567
Hidaka, Z. 240
Hietala, P. K. 821
Higashi, S. 174, 760
Higgins, B. B. 575, 576
Hijner, J. A. 739
Hild, G. 70
Hildebrand, E. M. . . . 632, 843, 923
Hildebrand, M. J. 799
Hildebrandt, A. C. . . . 89, 752, 881
Hill, A. V. 48
Hill, R. G. 202, 378
Hille Ris Lambers, D. 215
Hills, F. J. 143
Hills, W. A. 502
Hilton, R. N. 547, 716
Himelick, E. B. 559
Hindson, W. R. 914
Hinke, F. 431, 434
Hino, I. 273, 611, 827
Hirai, T. 863
Hirata, K. 760, 820
Hirata, S. 705, 812
Hiratsuka, N. 125, 722
Hirst, J. M. 112, 152, 319, 320, 499, 586, 777, 871, 872
Hirth, L. 331
Hitchcock, A. E. 533
Hitomi, H. 782
Hiura, U. 176
Hoare, E. R. 694
Hoare, S. C. 489
Hoarer, A. E. 453
Hobart, O. F. 377
Hochapfel, H. 462
Hochstein, P. E. 835
Hockey, J. F. 462
Hodgson, W. A. 921
Hoff, D. J. 234
Hoffer, A. 665
Hofferbert, W. 786
Hoffmann, G. M. 322, 569
Hofmann, K. 592
Hofmeyer, J. D. J. 764
Höhener, H. 219, 220
Höhn, K. 167, 593
Holdeman, Q. L. 641, 726
Holden, E. M. 360
Holliday, P. 82, 427
Hollings, M. 18, 298, 770
Holmberg, D. M. 486
Holmes, E. 203, 469
Holmes, F. O. 44, 148
Holmes, G. D. 643
Holton, C. S. 598, 756
Holtzmann, O. V. 731
Honjo, M. 782
Hooker, A. L. . . . 291, 445, 672, 762
Hooker, W. J. . . . 37, 38, 389, 391, 629
Hopewell, W. W. 911

PAGES

Hopkins, E. F. 511
Hopkins, J. C. F. 849
Hoppe, P. 444
Hord, H. H. V. 799
Horn, N. L. 506
Horner, C. E. 633
Horner, R. M. 853
Horsfall, J. G. . . . 84, 204, 696
Hosaka, Y. 190
Houghland, G. V. C. 709
Houston, B. R. . . . 16, 609, 761
Howard, F. L. 84, 460
Howard, H. W. 629
Howatt, J. L. 318
Howell, J. S. 137
Howie, J. W. 44
Howles, R. 655, 656
Hoyman, W. G. . . 223, 318, 389, 913
Hristov, A. 623
Hrushovetz, S. B. 912
Hubbeling, N. . . . 144, 572, 651
Hughes, C. A. 634
Hughes, C. G. 82, 235, 327, 328, 329, 354, 845
Hughes, J. T. . . . 655, 656, 657
Hughes, W. A. 82
Hughes, W. H. 818
Hugues, M. 779
Hulea, A. 898, 899
Hull, R. . 90, 150, 151, 585, 802, 869, 870
Hullen, E. 70
Humphries, E. C. 346
Hunnam, D. 776, 902
Hunter, A. W. S. 420
Hunter, J. A. 369, 892
Hurst, R. R. 631
Hurtig, H. 911
Hus, P. 110
Hutchins, L. 53, 83
Hutchinson, J. B. 367
Hutchinson, P. B. . . 82, 329, 634
Hutton, K. E. . . . 109, 353, 356
Hyde, M. B. 83
Hylander, N. 791
Hyre, R. A. 120, 318

Ibrahim, I. A. 781
Idrobo Mazorra, S. 427
Igmándy, Z. 133, 336
Ignatovich, G. 609
Iizuka, H. 848
Ikeda, T. 760
Inoue, Y. 252, 714
Inouye, T. 174
Isaac, I. 56, 892
Ishigami, K. 500
Ishii, I. 924
Ishii, K. 831
Ismailov, K. A. 759
Isogai, Y. 705
Itô, K. 190, 249
Iwata, I. 712

Jacks, H. 79, 178, 263, 340, 369, 469, 504, 530, 691, 730, 886
Jackson, R. W. 700
Jackson, W. A. 461
Jacques, J. E. 156
Jacques-Félix, H. 181, 182
Jacques-Félix, M. 182
Jahnel, H. 314
Jain, A. C. 52, 267
Jakovljević, R. 75

PAGES

Jamalainen, E. A. 155
James, H. C. 275
Jameson, J. D. 277
Jamoussi, B. 447, 816
Jánossy, A. 9
Jarvis, W. R. 350, 874
Jasmin, J. J. 421
Jauffret, J. 20
Jayaraman, V. 238
Jeener, R. . . . 345, 638, 639, 650
Jeffers, W. F. 632
Jefferys, E. G. . . . 83, 87, 700
Jenkins, A. E. . 368, 490, 691, 722, 723
Jenkins, J. E. E. 303
Jennison, M. W. 252
Jensen, D. D. 17
Jensen, J. 221
Jensen, N. F. 519, 667
Jermyn, M. A. 705
Jeswani, L. M. 367
Jodon, N. E. 486
Jogi, B. S. 820
John, C. A. 553
Johnson, C. M. 633
Johnson, H. W. 697, 861
Johnson, J. C. 354
Johnson, M. McD. 888
Johnson, P. E. 672
Johnson, T. 81
Johnston, A. 82
Johnston, C. O. . 288, 362, 431, 665, 756
Johnston, T. H. 95
Johnstone, K. H. 299
Jones, H. A. 743
Jones J. H. 509
Jones, J. R. D. 862
Jones, K. L. 33
Jones, L. S. 618
Jones, T. W. . . . 135, 403, 559
Jones, W. 193, 298, 697
Jorgensen, M. C. 409
Jørgensen, E. . . . 497, 565, 731
Jørgensen, H. A. 350
Jørstad, I. 791
Joshi, L. M. 172
Joshi, N. C. 43, 44
Jovićević, B. 616
Joy, N. B. 164
Judd, R. 821
Juniper, A. J. 451

Kaan, A. H. 916
Kaesberg, P. 400
Kahl, E. 206
Kahn, R. P. 50, 267
Kaiser, W. 220, 321
Kaji, J. 712
Kak, D. 172
Kakizaki, M. 712
Kalandra, A. 338
Kalmár, Z. 315
Kalyanasundaram, R. . 316, 386, 393, 607
Kamat, M. N. 749
Kamata, E. 844
Kamenskaya, A. I. 245
Kandaswamy, M. 405, 524
Kanngiesser, W. 346
Kantack, E. J. 600
Kantzes, J. G. 502
Kapica, L. 474
Kaplan, A. M. 703
Kar, K. 329
Karling, J. S. 399, 849

PAGES

Karpova-Benua, E. I. 183
Kassanis, B. . 100, 346, 481, 584, 868
Kaszonyi, S. 463
Katagiri, M. 924
Kato, I. 714
Kato, S. 790, 843
Kato, T. 174
Katsuki, S. 721
Katsura, K. . . . 69, 230, 269, 915
Katumoto, K. . . 273, 611, 636, 827
Katz, M. 35
Katznelson, H. . . . 426, 484, 915
Kaudy, J. C. 98
Kaufert, F. H. 336
Kaufhold, W. 655
Kaul, R. 597
Kavanagh, T. 520
Kawamura, F. 724
Kawamura, T. 831
Kawasaki, T. 857
Kawase Y. 611
Kearns, H. G. H. 684, 693, 708, 900, 910, 912
Keener, P. D. 648, 649
Kefford, R. O. 862
Keijer, E. J. 302
Keitt, G. W. . . 88, 195, 614, 625
Kelbert, D. G. A. 402
Keleny, G. P. 348
Keller, E. R. 501
Keller, J. R. 191, 299
Kelly, T. K. 818
Kelman, A. 242, 334
Kemp, W. G. 331
Kendrick, E. L. 756
Kendrick, J. B. 144
Kennard, W. C. 906
Kennedy, J. S. 117
Kennedy, W. K. 8, 20
Kenworthy, A. L. 199
Kern, H. . . . 401, 723, 727, 795
Kerr, W. E. 333
Keyworth, W. G. 137
Khan, A. H. . . 532, 558, 647, 690
Khanna, K. L. 720
Kibushi, H. 793
Kido, M. 714
Kidson, E. B. 728
Kiely, T. B. 355
Kienholz, J. R. 26
Kilpatrick, R. A. . . 65, 576, 697, 861
Kimmey, J. W. 407
Kimura, K. . . . 499, 625, 626
King, H. E. 357, 677
King, J. F. 130
King, J. R. 31
King, K. 468
King, N. C. 82, 721
King, N. J. 634
King, T. H. 616
Kinoshita, S. 862
Király, Z. 757, 759
Kirby, A. H. M. . . . 24, 306, 907
Kirchner, H. A. 443
Kiriyama, K. 240
Kirkham, D. S. 898
Kirkpatrick, H. C. 304
Kišpatić, J. 814
Kittaka, A. 712
Kleczkowski, A. . . . 272, 583, 867
Klein, R. M. 167, 514
Klemm, M. 417, 748
Klemmer, H. W. 513
Klingler, H. 220, 321

PAGES

Klinkowski, M. . . . 372, 813, 895
Kljajić, R. 487
Kljušnik, P. I. 315
Klomparens, W. 21, 499
Klotz, L. J. 13, 89, 180, 293, 446, 522, 603, 676
Klueppel, D. 727
Knapp, E. 147
Knight, B. C. J. G. 44
Knight, C. A. 580
Knorr, L. C. 511, 763
Knösel, D. 359, 817
Knowles, P. F. 16, 609
Koba, S. 14
Kobel, F. 93, 529, 597
Koch, ... 805
Koch, F. 62
Koch, H. 381
Koch, L. W. 199
Koch, W. J. 641
Koch de Brotos, L. 751
Koehler, B. 672
Koek, P. C. 795
Köhler, E. . . . 89, 481, 630, 725, 794
Kohlmeyer, J. 612
Kökényesy, S. 364
Kolcheva, B. A. 232
Kole, A. P. 136, 500
Kollmann, F. 136
Komlóssy, G. 748
Kommedahl, T. 451
Komuro, Y. 744, 827, 862
Kondo, A. 264
Kondo, S. 227
Kono, M. 330
Konzak, C. F. 671
Koo, F. K. S. 10
Koppelberg, B. 570
Kornilova, V. N. 344
Korobeinikova, A. V. . . . 460, 612
Kosswig, W. 265
Kostić, B. 614
Koteswara Rao, D. . . . 47, 653
Kotte, W. 374, 683
Kouba, T. F. 84
Kovachevsky, I. H. 623
Kovachich, W. G. 82
Kovács, A. 258
Kozu, Y. 719
Kramer, C. L. 130
Krause, W. G. C. 467
Kreitlow, K. W. 21, 22
Kretschmer, A. E. 512
Krexner, R. 62
Kristensen, H. R. 103, 258, 350, 480, 708, 774
Kroll, U. 358
Krotova, O. A. 335
Krstić, M. 495
Krupka, L. R. 413
Kuć, J. 382
Kuhfuss, K. H. 824
Kühner, R. 86
Kühr, P. 926
Kulebyaev, V. 523
Kulik, T. A. 602
Kulkarni, Y. S. 287
Kulmatycka, I. 539
Kundert, J. 269, 415, 577
Kung, P. 40
Kunicki-Goldfinger, W. 424
Kunieda, K. 743
Kunikata, H. 703
Kunkel, L. O. 344, 579
Kunze, L. 779

PAGES

Kupila, S. 662
Kustova, A. I. 219
Kusumoto, M. 719
Kuykendall, J. R. 448
Kuznetsova, A. I. 28

Lacey, M. S. 168
Lackey, C. F. 141
Lacoste, L. 126
Lafon, J. 77
Lafon, R. 24, 194
Lagière, R. 295, 607
Laird, E. F. 888
Laird, M. 891
Lakshmanan, M. 395
Lakshminarayanan, K. . . . 386, 387, 394
Laloraya, M. M. 743
Lambermont, F. 835
Lambert, E. B. 576
Lang, A. L. 672
Langdon, R. F. N. 722
Langford, C. T. 700
Łanowska, J. 838
Laoh, J. P. 239
Lapalme, A. 442
Large, E. C. 81, 208
Large, J. R. 511
Larsen, A. H. 312
Larsen, R. P. 199
Larson, R. H. 481
Larter, E. N. 289
Lassack, H. 741, 860
Last, F. T. 64, 152, 291, 430, 499, 871, 872, 873
Latterell, F. M. 267
Laudanski, F. 816
Laudet, J. 69
Lauffer, M. A. 344, 638
Lavallée, E. 155
Lavand'homme, C. 638
Lawes, D. A. 677
Lawrence, C. H. 475
Leach, C. M. 312
Leach, L. D. 143, 255
Leach, R. 112
Leaphart, C. D. 250, 647
Lebeau, J. B. 528
Leben, C. 177, 195, 625
Ledingham, G. A. 161
Ledingham, R. J. 174
Lee, C. L. 77
Lee, W. O. 688
Legg, J. T. 79, 326
Lehoczky, J. 397, 456
Lein, A. 517
Lekander, B. 58
Lele, V. C. 172
Lelley, J. 759
Lelliott, R. A. 188
Lemoine, P. 638
Lentz, P. L. 465, 501, 621
Leonard, C. D. 98
Leonori-Ossicini, A. 431, 819
Leszczenko, P. 539
Le Tourneau, D. J. 5, 757
Leukel, R. W. 442, 516
Levine, M. N. 288, 431, 665, 885
Levisohn, I. 478, 556, 644
Levitt, E. C. 365
Leyendecker, P. J. 506
Leyvraz, H. 75
Lherault, P. 505
Liebig, G. F. 98
Lightle, P. C. 407, 733

PAGES

Lihnell, D. 187, 689
Limasset, P. 417, 583
Lindeberg, G. 87
Lindfors, T. 665
Lindgren, R. M. 252, 857
Lindner, R. C. 304
Lindquist, J. C. 433, 791
Lingappa, B. T. 399
Lingle, J. C. 486
Lister, R. M. 429
Livingston, J. E. 171
Ljubinković, B. 74
Lloyd, A. O. 211
Lloyd, P. B. 700
Lloyd, P. J. 811
Lo, T. T. 634
Lochrie, J. V. 890
Lockard, R. G. 711
Locke, C. M. 416
Lodhi, S. A. 474
Loest, F. C. 402
Logan, C. 524
Logsdon, C. E. 39
Lohwag, K. 56, 497, 857
Loidina, G. I. 46
Loiselle, R. 820
Long, I. F. 320
Long, J. R. 854
López F., R. 426
López Matos, L. 348, 552
Loprieno, N. 535
Loucks, K. W. 511
Loughnane, J. B. 215, 520
Louvet, J. 505
Lowe, D. 901
Lowe, J. L. 46
Lowings, P. H. 808
Luc, M. 182
Lucas, G. B. 47, 242, 334, 641, 642
Lucas, R. L. 94
Lüdecke, H. 257, 570
Ludewig, K. 113
Ludwig, R. A. 470
Luke, H. H. 10, 363
Lund, S. 520
Lunt, O. R. 235
Lušin, V. 173
Lüthi, H. 314
Luttrell, E. S. 46, 549, 792
Lyall, L. H. 421
Lyons, T. 143
Lyr, H. 407

Maaløe, O. 818
MacArthur, A. W. 919
MacArthur, M. 420
MacDonald, H. A. 528
MacDougal, D. T. 86
MacFarlane, I. 568, 586, 872
Machacek, J. E. 755
Machicado, M. 4
Macindoe, S. L. 354
MacKay, J. H. E. 353
MacKinnon, J. P. 500
MacLean, J. A. R. 429
Macleod, D. M. 33, 296, 451
MacNeill, B. M. 49
MacSwan, I. C. 419
Maeda, M. 561
Maekawa, S. 924
Maertens, C. 925
Magdon, E. 390
Magee, C. J. 82, 92, 273, 345, 351, 418, 661

	PAGES
Magie, R. O.	368, 454, 512, 768
Magill, M. A.	31
Magrou, J.	85
Mahapatra, G. N.	695
Mahmud, K. A.	125
Maingonnat, A.	76
Maistre, J.	42
Majunder, S. K.	296
Maksimov, L. P.	306
Malaguti, G.	43, 50, 522
Malec, K.	539
Malençon, G.	236
Malenkina, I. A.	335
Mallinjoud, H.-M.	376
Maltese, A. E.	831
Mandels, G. R.	115
Mandryk, M.	48
Manigault, P.	89, 817
Manil, P.	287
Manintveld, J. C.	73
Mann, S. L. W.	911
Manners, J. G.	557, 654
Månsson, T.	175
Maramorosch, K.	2, 78, 344, 602, 739, 745, 837
Marcelli, E.	16, 725
Marcus, S.	211
Margot, A.	205
Mariat, F.	85
Marin, A.	898, 899
Marinković, P. R.	335
Maris, B.	483
Marlatt, R. B.	255, 573
Marloth, R. H.	163, 588
Marneffe, H.	85
Marrou, J.	467
Marsh, P. B.	607
Marsh, R. W.	307, 684, 900
Marshall, B. H.	526
Marshall, N. L.	623
Martelli, R.	111
Martin, C.	215, 482, 784
Martin, H.	470
Martin, J. F.	562
Martin, J. P.	676
Martin, J. T.	307, 692, 908, 925
Martin, M.	35
Martin, W. J.	506, 546
Martínez, J. B.	801
Martinez Cordon, F.	739
Martyn, E. B.	82, 180, 448, 634
Maruyama, M.	40
Maslennikov, I.	255
Massenot, M.	754
Massey, D. M.	656, 657
Masurat, G.	417, 748
Mather, J. C.	767
Mathiesen-Käärik, A.	59, 84
Matters, C. N.	46, 126, 792
Matthews, D. J.	457
Matthews, R. E. F.	745
Matthysse, J. G.	858
Matuo, T.	42, 595, 646, 647
Maurer, A. R.	357
Maurice, P.	203
May, P.	354
Mayor, E.	490
McAlpine, R. G.	731
McAnelly, C. W.	919
McBride, J. J.	764
McCallan, S. E. A.	31, 471
McClain, R. L.	285, 286
McClean, A. P. D.	82
McClean, J. G.	922
McClung, N. M.	34, 312
McColloch, R. C.	98
McCormack, A. A.	511
McDonald, W. C.	102
McEvoy, E. T.	129
McEwen, F. L.	806
McFadden, L. A.	189
McFarlane, J. S.	140, 141
McGlasson, W. B.	616
McIlrath, W. J.	765
McKay, R.	37, 153, 215, 520
McKee, R. K.	122
McKeen, W. E.	307, 463
McKnight, T.	355
McLaughlin, J. H.	753
McLean, J. G.	223, 922
McLeod, A. G.	241
McMullen, L. H.	730
McNaught, K. J.	233
McNeal, F. H.	363
McOnie, J. B.	609
McQuillen, K.	818
McWhirter, K. S.	354
Mead, H. W.	371
Meek, W. L.	131
Meier, H.	563
Meiffren, M.	428, 449, 606, 765
Meijneke, C. A. R.	374, 776
Meiners, J. P.	433, 759
Meinx, R.	62
Melin, E.	86
Mellor, F. C.	109
Mendes, H. C.	295
Mendes, O.	342, 364, 545
Méndez, D.	523
Men'kova, K. A.	624
Menon, R.	298
Menzies, J. D.	341
Merola, G. V.	607
Messenger, A. P.	284, 285
Messiaen, C. M.	24, 194, 635
Messing, J. H. L.	527, 655, 656
Mezzetti, A.	226
Mezzini, L.	91, 748
Michiels, A.	615
Miczyński, K.	518
Middleton, J. T.	86, 89, 98
Migrdichian, V.	382
Milatović, I.	186
Milbrath, J. A.	406, 465
Miličić, D.	746
Milinkó, I.	133
Miller, H. N.	511, 766
Miller, L. P.	31, 471
Miller, P. M.	35
Miller, P. R.	383, 669, 879, 892, 903
Millikan, C. R.	82, 355, 356, 896
Millikan, D. F.	304, 686
Mills, W. D.	25
Minz, G.	676
Miranda, S.	169
Mirić, M.	375
Mirzabekyan, R. O.	200, 624
Misato, T.	924
Misawa, T.	790, 843
Mishra, J. N.	413
Misra, D. P.	172
Mitchell, J. W.	583
Mitchell, P.	818
Mitton, R. G.	702
Mix, A. J.	85
Miyahara, Y.	32
Miyajima, M.	227

PAGES

Miyamoto, Y. 724
Miyano, M. 710
Mizumoto, S. 840
Moeller, S. 59
Moericke, V. 316
Moffatt, J. E. 896
Mohanty, N. N. 335, 402
Mohanty, U. N. 335, 402
Moisey, J. A. 686
Möllerström, G. 410
Monica, A. 779
Moniz, L. 523
Monk, R. J. 109
Montagne, J. T. W. 83
Montant, C. 528
Montaruli, A. 658, 811
Montégut, J. 699
Montgomerie, I. G. 520, 874
Mooi, J. C. 339
Moore, E. L. 47
Moore, M. B. 10, 83
Moore, M. H. 82, 306, 308, 463
Moore, P. W. 178, 179
Moore, W. C. 81, 224
Moore, W. D. 409, 510
Mora, H. B. 450
Moreau, C. 55, 130, 131, 182, 447, 474, 531, 847
Moreau, M. 55, 130, 131, 182, 447, 767, 847, 893
Moreira, S. 180, 447, 888
Morel, G. 215
Moreton, B. D. 147
Morettini, I. 110
Morey, D. D. 363, 762
Morgan, B. S. 384
Morgan, N. G. 684, 692, 693, 708, 900, 910, 912
Morioka, T. 724
Moriondo, F. 732, 905
Morris, C. L. 54
Morris, E. F. 549
Morris, H. E. 260
Morrison, F. T. 498
Morschel, J. R. 109, 343, 353, 377
Mortimore, C. G. 815
Morton, A. G. 37
Morton, D. J. 36
Morton, W. F. 74
Morvan, G. 774
Mosca, A. M. 718
Moseman, J. G. 760
Moser, M. 125
Moses, C. S. 568
Moss, A. E. 169, 428
Mosse, B. 903
Mossige, E. J. 801
Moyle, J. 818
Mueller, R. T. 41
Mühle, E. 792
Mukharji, K. 60
Mukherjee, N. 405
Mukherjee, S. K. 212
Mukoo, H. 203
Mulder, D. 302, 374, 648, 776
Mulholland, T. P. C. 36
Müller, E. 298
Müller, G. 830
Müller, H. 113, 333, 717
Müller, H. J. 214
Müller, H. W. K. 395
Müller, K. O. 88, 353
Müller, R. 778
Mulligan, T. 868
Müllner, L. 76
Munasinghe, H. L. 324

PAGES

Mundry, K. W. 803
Munger, G. D. 836
Mungomery, R. W. 327
Munier, P. 605
Munjal, R. L. 502
Munk, A. 85
Munnecke, D. E. 189, 457
Munro, J. 216, 481
Munro, J. M. 367
Murayama, D. 806
Murphy, A. M. 256
Murphy, D. R. 131
Murphy, H. C. 363
Murphy, R. P. 528
Murray, J. S. 129, 251, 556, 853, 855
Muskat, J. 717
Muthu, M. 296
Myers, W. M. 10

Nacht, G. 58
Nadel-Schiffmann, M. 86, 90
Naeem, A. 474
Naef-Roth, S. 401, 402, 555
Naf, U. 513
Nagata, T. 793
Naito, N. 454, 703, 916
Nakagawa, M. 668
Nakaya, K. 760
Nakayama, R. M. 285, 532
Nakazawa, K. 782
Nance, N. W. 751
Nandi, P. N. 212
Nannfeldt, J. A. 791
Naryanan, B. T. 606
Nascimento, I. 4
Natal'ina, O. B. 28
Natti, J. J. 292, 651, 911
Nattrass, R. M. 357, 589
Nauer, E. 178, 179
Naundorf, G. 426
Neas, M. O. 795
Neatby, K. W. 210
Neeb, O. 257
Negi, N. S. 720
Neill, J. C. 193
Neiswander, R. B. 131
Nel, R. I. 163, 588
Nelson, C. E. 292
Nelson, K. E. 864
Nelson, R. R. 21, 596
Nelson, S. H. 420
Nema, K. G. 267
Németh, M. 65
Nemlienko, F. E. 602
Neumann, P. 898
Neveling, C. H. 162, 587
Neves, C. M. B. 132
Newburgh, R. W. 434
Newcomb, M. D. 252
Newhall, W. F. 97, 676
Newman, R. J. 233, 894
Newmark, P. 127, 851
Ng, M. 127
Nicholas, D. J. D. 927
Nichols, C. W. 200, 285, 532
Nickerson, W. J. 33
Nicolas, G. 236
Nicot, J. 183, 525
Niederhauser, J. S. 921
Nielson, K. F. 218
Niemann, E. 362, 436, 437, 597, 762, 819
Nienhaus, F. 785
Nienstaedt, H. 853

	PAGES
Nikiforova, N. A.	921
Nilsson, L.	171
Nishio, Y.	483, 708
Nishizawa, T.	862
Nisikado, Y.	145, 174
Nissen, T. V.	732
Nitzany, F.	44
Nitzsche, M.	570
Nixon, H. L.	584, 868
Nixon, I. S.	700
Nobécourt, P.	89, 211
Noble, M.	520
Nobles, M. K.	83, 498
Nohara, Y.	133
Noll, A.	738
Nonaka, F.	852
Noordam, D.	507
Nordin, V. J.	132, 854
Norkrans, B.	87
Norman, G.	763
Norris, D. M.	53
Norris, D. O.	118
Norris, G. L. F.	700
North, C. P.	41
Nose, H.	41
Nour-Eldin, F.	822
Novaković, V.	199
Nüesch, B.	613
Nutman, F. J.	366
Nyberg, J.	734
Nyuksha, Y. P.	111, 534
Oakley, C. L.	44
Obenberger, J.	32
Oberholzer, P. C. J.	764
O'Brien, M.	383
Oddoux, L.	69
Ogawa, J. M.	200, 375
Ogilvie, L.	60, 753
Ohata, K.	714
Ohlrogge, A. J.	461
Ohms, R. E.	290, 668
Okamoto, Y.	174
Oki, K.	782
Oku, H.	714
Olberg, A.	562
Olive, L. S.	45
Ollagnier, M.	41, 42
Olmo, H. P.	683
Olson, A. R.	567
Olson, E. O.	603
Omatsu, T.	327
Ono, K.	190
Ono, S.	760
Oort, A. J. P.	88, 910
Orad, A. G.	482
Orchard, W. R.	19
Orellana, R. G.	169, 359, 430, 516, 663, 883
Orian, G.	43, 235, 634, 750
Orlandi, L.	184
Orłoś, H.	402
Orsenigo, M.	715, 728, 729
Osborne,	151
Oshima, N.	483, 708
Ostazeski, S. A.	443
Oswald, J. W.	7, 481, 630
Otto, H. J.	821, 822
Ounsworth, L. F.	815
Owen, C. W.	815
Owen, F. V.	738
Owen, J. H.	266, 383, 744
Owen, O.	527
Owen, P. C.	128, 346, 491, 867
Oyasu, N.	561
Oyer, E. B.	464
Ozaki, C. T.	65
Ozanne, P. G.	300
Paardekooper, E. C.	230
Pachlewski, R.	855
Padfield, C. A. S.	462
Pady, S. M.	362, 474, 756
Page, O. T.	66, 341
Pal, P. N.	914
Palmiter, D. H.	22, 23
Palti, J.	44, 59
Panella, A.	372
Panjan, M.	507
Pantidou, M. E.	51
Pantyuhina, L.	631
Panzer, J. D.	866
Papazian, H. P.	532
Pape, H.	813
Parish, D. H.	846
Park, D.	40
Parker, K. G.	305
Parker-Rhodes, A. F.	123, 311
Parks, N. M.	421
Parks, R. R.	256
Parmelee, J. A.	892
Parmentier, G.	600
Passler, F.	640
Pastore, R.	658
Pastorelli, L.	206
Pasty,	205
Pate, J. B.	453, 454
Patel, M. K.	286, 287, 300, 400, 523
Paton, M. R.	457
Patrick, Z. A.	199
Patron, A.	620
Patton, R. F.	84
Paul, H. L.	117, 118, 482, 785
Pavgi, M. S.	846
Pavićević, B.	107
Pavillard, J.	482
Payak, A. A.	313
Payak, M. M.	791
Payne, M. G.	919
Peace, T. R.	130, 247, 556, 643
Peach, M.	451
Pearson, F. B.	821
Peat, J. E.	367
Pechmann, H. v.	135
Peikert, F. W.	119
Pelletier, R. L.	749
Pendleton, J. W.	672
Penman, H. L.	320
Pentzer, W. T.	209
Pereau-Leroy, P.	604
Pérez, J. E.	348, 552
Perini, D.	74
Perišić, M.	121
Perkins, D. Y.	256
Perlasca, G.	50
Perrot, A.	108
Perry, B. A.	743
Person, L. H.	48, 641
Persson, A.	248
Pesante, A.	928
Petersen, D. H.	26, 465
Peterson, C. E.	37, 38, 389
Peterson, E. A.	883, 915
Petit, A.	816
Peto, D. H.	371
Petrak, F.	855
Pettersson, S.	780, 787

	PAGES
Peynado, A.	674
Peyronel, B.	86
Pfeil, E.	346
Philippe, J.	97
Philipsen, P. J. J.	500
Phillips, D. H.	243
Phillips, W. R.	104
Picard, M.	69
Pichel, R. J.	925
Pichler, F.	290, 435, 884
Pickard, J. A.	692, 908
Pickett, R. C.	612
Pieri, G.	745, 828, 865
Pieris, W. I.	790
Piersică, E.	898, 899
Pierson, C. F.	73, 334, 576
Pietkiewicz, T. A.	526
Pimenova, A. S.	245, 255
Pingale, S. V.	296
Pires, J. A.	144, 720
Pirie, N. W.	44, 128, 149, 346, 746, 794, 867
Plakidas, A. G.	57, 458, 467
Plant, W.	804
Plavšić, B.	746
Plessers, A. G.	6
Pluygers, C. W.	910
Poapst, P. A.	104, 420
Podhradszky, J.	101
Poehlman, J. M.	670
Pollard, E.	851
Pollard, H. N.	464
Polyakov, I. M.	864
Ponchet, J.	517
Pontecorvo, G.	44
Poos, F. W.	575
Poos, J. A. J.	390
Popp, W.	438
Porritt, S. W.	106
Porter, C. A.	851
Porter, L. K.	65
Porter, R. H.	441
Posnette, A. F.	82, 288, 305, 594, 615, 689, 774, 776, 904
Post, J. J.	302
Pote, H. L.	695
Potlaichuk, V. I.	57
Potter, C.	869
Pound, G. S.	240, 347
Powell, D.	831
Powers, H. R.	47
Pramer, D.	113, 534
Prasad, N.	268
Prasada, R.	172
Prat, J.	309
Prescott, G. C.	832
Presley, J. T.	523
Preston, D. A.	912
Preston, W. H.	583
Prevot, P.	41, 42
Price, C.	140
Price, W. C.	511
Pridham, T. G.	33
Přhoda, A.	336
Proctor, C. H.	745
Prota, U.	94
Proto, S.	659
Prpić, Z.	507
Pryor, L. D.	477
Pugsley, A. T.	354, 362
Purdy, L. H.	45, 598, 599
Purss, G. S.	203, 352, 354
Putman, W. L.	530
Putt, E. D.	301
Quackenbush, F. W.	382
Quagliotti, F.	173
Quantz, L.	260, 411, 741, 771
Quarrell, C. P.	859
Quemener, J.	784
Querfurth, G.	551
Questienne, H.	615
Quevedo Diaz, A.	391
Quinion, G. A.	589
Quinn, D. O.	537
Quirke, D. A.	799
Raabe, R. D.	190, 307, 378, 450
Rabéchault, H.	183
Racicot, H. N.	155
Raciti, G.	823
Rademacher, B.	113
Radha, K.	607
Radley, M.	700
Radoni, R.	111
Raevber, A.	787
Ragetli, H. W. J.	1
Ragheb, H. S.	552
Rai, J. N.	468
Raja Rao, T.	743
Ramachar, P.	846
Ramakrishnan, K.	126, 393, 847
Ramakrishnan, T. S.	96, 246, 329, 396, 397, 673, 690
Ramamurthi, C. S.	192
Ramaswamy, M. N.	497
Ramchar, P.	126
Ramsey, G. B.	859
Ramsfjell, T.	136
Ramstad, E.	601
Rankin, H. W.	391
Rankin, W. B.	472
Raper, K. B.	33, 700
Rapin, J.	62
Rasmussen, C. R.	70
Rattsjö, H.	565
Raucourt, M.	120
Rawlings, G. B.	498
Rayner, R. W.	590, 823
Razvyazkina, G. M.	865
Read, W. H.	655, 656, 657
Reddy, D. B.	396
Reddy, D. P.	789
Reddy, G. S.	771
Redmond, D. R.	402
Reeder, E. T.	99, 185
Reese, E. T.	115
Reeves, E. L.	465
Reeves, H. W.	430
Refatti, E.	103, 196, 924
Reichert, I.	90
Reid, D. A.	314
Reid, R. D.	874
Reid, W. D.	340
Reijnders, A. F. M.	69
Reinking, O. A.	610, 765
Reisch, F.	812
Reisenauer, H. M.	633
Reiter, L.	747
Rempe, H.	71
Renard, M.	70
Rennerfelt, E.	58, 84, 136, 565, 734
Reusee, W.	642
Revilla, V. A.	125, 890
Reyes, G. M.	634
Reyes Núñez, R.	635
Reyneke, J.	163
Rheaume, B. J.	104

	PAGES
Ribaldi, M.	213, 247, 250, 372
Rice, R. V.	400
Richards, M.	34
Richards, M. G.	213
Richter, H.	113, 881
Rick, C. M.	256
Rickard, B.	916
Ridé, M.	809
Rieman, G. H.	391
Rieth, A.	313
Rijsten, E. G.	469
Riker, A. J.	84, 89, 425, 513, 752, 881
Riley, E. A.	92, 241, 242, 484
Ringuet, J.	156
Rippel-Baldes, A.	382
Ripper, W. E.	207
Rishbeth, J.	231, 275
Rivers, G. W.	601
Roan, C. C.	209
Roane, C. W.	424
Robbins, R. E.	469
Robbs, C. F.	752
Roberts, B. J.	10
Roberts, D. A.	192
Roberts, F. M.	366
Roberts, O.	87
Robertson, J. R.	634
Robertson, N. F.	645
Robertson, R. N.	355
Robinow, C. F.	818
Robinson, D. B.	122, 389, 484, 631
Robinson, J. B.	232
Robison, R. S.	456
Rochecouste, E.	846
Rochow, W. F.	743
Rodney, D. R.	13, 889
Rodríguez, A. V.	43
Rodriquez, D. W.	906
Røed, H.	564
Rogers, M. N.	825
Rogerson, C. T.	756
Rohde, R. A.	537
Roistacher, C. N.	13, 180, 603
Rojas, M. E.	301
Roland, G.	64, 580, 802, 803, 862
Roll-Hansen, J.	553
Rönnebeck, W.	388, 812, 843
Roosje, G. S.	302, 830
Rosa, M.	431, 506, 819
Rosella, E.	744
Rosen, H. R.	443
Rosser, H. W.	469
Rossetti, V.	85, 831
Rostom, E.	216
Rothman, P. G.	820
Rotman, B.	475
Rowell, J. B.	12
Rozendaal, A.	89, 481, 482, 483, 536
Ruberu, T. R. A.	57
Rubins, E. J.	633
Ruehle, G. D.	780
Rui, D.	103, 104, 304, 465, 779, 834
Ruibakova, S. G.	534
Ruizhkov, V. L.	46, 272
Rumyantsev, P. D.	602
Ruprecht, R. W.	808
Rushdi, M.	632
Rushdi, M. H. K.	911
Russell, E. J.	210
Russell, G. E.	585
Russell, P.	408, 698
Russell, R. C.	761
Russo, F.	823
Ryall, A. L.	106
Ryland, A. K.	12, 575, 589
Sabet, K. A.	478, 600, 882, 887
Saccas, A. M.	11, 522
Sacks, L. E.	913
Sackston, W. E.	101, 102
Sadasivan, T. S.	393
Safeeulla, K. M.	602
Saigo, S.	714
Sakaguchi, K.	782, 848
Sakai, R.	842
Saksena, R. K.	395
Saksena, S. B.	123
Sakurai, Y.	595, 646, 647
Salam, M. A.	126, 846
Salaman, R. N.	479
Salaschek, H.	834
Salisbury, P. J.	336, 648, 854
Sallans, B. J.	8
Salmon, J.	424, 817
Salquain, J.	314
Salt, G. A.	152, 586, 872, 884
Salton, M. R. J.	818
Salzmann, R.	90
Samborski, D. J.	915
Samoto, K.	714
Sampson, R. E.	470
Samson, J. A.	889
San Antonio, J. P.	607
San Clemente, C. L.	922
Sanders, F. R.	164
Sanders, L. A.	663
Sanford, G. B.	383
San Roman, F. P.	482
Sanwal, B. D.	554
Sappa, F.	718
Sarasola, A. A.	433
Saraswathi-Devi, L.	316, 386, 394
Saravi Cisneros, R.	433
Sarazin, A.	654
Sarmah, K. C.	399
Sasaki, T.	251, 733
Sasser, J. N.	47, 242
Sato, K.	133
Sato, T.	714
Saunders, A. R.	163, 588
Savard, J.	801
Savea, S. P.	287
Savile, D. B. O.	398
Savitsky, V. F.	256
Savory, J. G.	84
Săvulescu, A.	898, 899
Săvulescu, T.	398, 432, 490
Sayed, S. G.	822
Scaramuzzi, G.	247, 304, 465, 774, 834
Scardovi, V.	85
Schaal, L. A.	484
Schaefer, E. E.	402
Schaerffenberg, B.	608
Schaffner, G.	240
Schechaj, R.	221
Schechtman, J.	310
Scheffer, R. P.	50, 51
Scheffer, T. C.	135, 337
Scheibe, K.	138
Schelling,	758
Schenk, N. C.	461, 828
Schenk, P. K.	186
Schenk, R. U.	8, 20
Schicke, P.	401
Schimmer, F. C.	390

	PAGES
Schindler, A. F.	825
Schippers, P. A.	218
Schlocker, A.	285, 286
Schlösser, L. A.	60, 570, 805
Schlums, W.	684
Schmelzer, K.	128
Schmidle, A.	904
Schmidt, H. A.	554
Schmidt, T.	456
Schmiedeknecht, M.	541
Schmitt, J. A.	330, 637
Schmitthenner, A. F.	267
Schmutterer, H.	550
Schnathorst, W. C.	574
Schneider, C. L.	142, 339
Schneider, F.	803
Schneider, H.	365, 887
Schneider, I. R.	733
Schneider, J. W.	550
Schnicker, J. L.	309
Schofield, E. R.	802
Scholten, G.	454
Schönfeld, T.	640
Schönfelling, H.	640
Schöniger, G.	378, 904
Schopfer, W. H.	85
Schramm, G.	243, 550, 551, 850, 851
Schrödter, H.	311, 782
Schroeder, W. T.	51, 651, 806, 911
Schuder, D. L.	403
Schuhmacher, G.	243, 569
Schuhmann, G.	434
Schultz, E. S.	218, 388
Schulze, B.	566
Schumann, G.	782
Schuster, H.	850
Schuster, M. L.	262
Schütte, K. H.	839
Schwartz, W.	88, 572
Schwarz, K.	662
Schwarz, W.	807
Schwinghamer, E. A.	193
Sciaroni, R. H.	190, 255, 473
Scott, D. B.	234
Scott, W. A.	815
Scurti, J. C.	186
Seay, W. A.	806
Segall, R. H.	96, 552
Segretain, G.	331
Sekiyama, E.	483, 708
Seko, H.	714
Self, R. L.	610
Seliskar, C. E.	503
Sellgren, K. A.	321
Selman, I. W.	390
Semal, J.	615
Senseney, C. A.	50
Sewell, G. W. F.	548
Shaeffer, S. G.	752
Shands, H. L.	520
Shands, R. G.	441
Shanks, J. B.	191, 299
Shannon, L. M.	41
Sharabash, M. M.	535
Sharp, E. L.	35
Sharpe, M. E.	44
Shastri, S. K.	396
Shattock, P. M. F.	44
Shaw, C. G.	637
Shaw, M.	915
Shay, J. R.	829
Sheffield, F. M. L.	149, 544, 589
Shen, T. H.	40
Shepard, P.	903
Shepherd, A. M.	98
Sherwood, R. T.	192
Shevchenko, F. P.	437
Shiakides, T.	510
Shibamoto, T.	253
Shields, I. J.	129
Shikata, E.	77, 483, 708
Shimabukuro, S.	125
Shimomura, T.	863
Shinjyo, M.	857
Shioda, H.	483, 708
Shiomi, T.	601, 623, 924
Shipman, J. J.	387
Shirko, V. N.	599
Shneider, Y. I.	466
Shoemaker, R. A.	288
Shoji, R.	253
Shterenberg, P. M.	827
Shurtleff, M. C.	19, 460
Sibilia, C.	508, 658, 667
Sigel, E. M.	70
Siggers, P. V.	250
Sijpesteijn, A. K.	310, 910
Silberschmidt, K. M.	89, 216, 580, 627, 678
Sill, W. H.	175, 439, 441, 612, 756
Siller, L. R.	430, 514
Silveira, V. D.	837
Silverborg, S. B.	134
Simard, J.	749
Šimek, A.	32
Siminoff, P.	87
Simmonds, J. H.	876
Simone, J.	194
Simons, J. N.	510, 574
Simons, M. D.	9, 761
Simpson, C. K.	235
Sinclair, J. B.	263, 810
Sinden, J. W.	70, 71
Singer, R.	85
Singh, B.	683
Singh, D. R.	329
Singh, K.	489
Singh, R. K.	385
Singh, R. S.	503, 682, 683, 798
Sinha, A. K.	734
Sinha, R. P.	503
Sinha, S.	268
Sirsi, M.	384
Sisler, W. W.	442
Sisodia, U. S.	378
Skabichevskaya, T. P.	133
Skinner, F. A.	325, 783
Skolko, A. J.	63, 82
Skoropad, W. P.	383
Skotland, C. B.	503, 571, 640
Slack, D. A.	107, 624
Slankis, V.	914
Sleesman, J. P.	920
Sleeth, B.	603, 770
Sloane, N. H.	478
Slope, D. B.	152, 586, 872
Slutch, A. S.	598
Slykhuis, J. T.	82, 885
Smalley, E.	450
Smart, H. F.	545
Smeets, L.	619
Smirnova, V. A.	128
Smith, A. M.	450
Smith, F. E.	18
Smith, H. C.	92, 170, 283, 287, 418, 661, 685
Smith, J. D.	611, 679, 680
Smith, J. E.	858

	PAGES
Smith, K. M.	2, 78, 79, 344
Smith, L. C.	466
Smith, M. A.	859
Smith, P. F.	366
Smith, P. G.	806
Smith, R. J.	655, 656, 657
Smith, W. K.	166
Smith, W. L.	545
Smock, R. M.	23
Smoot, J. J.	537
Snethlage, P.	550
Snyder, T. E.	624
Snyder, W. C.	33, 141, 255, 808
Sobels, J. C.	87
Sohns, V. E.	700
Solari, M.	70
Somers, E.	692, 908
Sommer, N. F.	495
Sorauer, P.	881
Sorcina, D.	108
Sörgel, G.	214
Sorger-Domenigg, H.	175, 438, 439
Souty, J.	774
Sova, C.	533
Sowmini, C. K.	396
Spalla, C.	637
Spangelo, L. P. S.	419, 420
Sparrow, F. K.	550
Spatz, L.	323
Spaulding, P.	796
Spence, J. R.	890
Spencer, J. L.	906
Spilker, O. W.	337
Spillner, H.	488
Spiltoir, C. F.	45
Spoelstra, P. A.	70
Sprague, R.	44, 102, 611, 614, 900
Sprau, F.	482, 540
Spurling, M. B.	353
Srivastava, D. D.	329
Srivastava, S. N. S.	716
Stace-Smith, R.	109, 201
Staehelin, M.	75, 343, 414
Staffeldt, E. E.	450, 506
Stahl, M.	188, 769
Stahl, W.	356
Stahmann, M. A.	50, 51, 334, 400, 481, 614, 640
Stakman, E. C.	86, 88, 210
Stalder, L.	73, 343
Stambaugh, W. J.	403, 559
Stanković, D.	107, 776
Stanton, T. R.	96
Stapley, E. O.	312
Stapp, C.	89, 359, 817, 881
Starlinger, P.	551
Starr, M. P.	457
Starý, B.	32
Stauber,	173
Stauffer, J. F.	33, 70, 534, 614
Stedman, O. J.	152, 586, 871
Steere, R. L.	637
Steib, R. J.	634, 721
Steindl, D. R. L.	327, 634, 635, 845
Steineck, O.	223, 629
Steinhaus, E. A.	184
Stephan, S.	748
Stephen, R. C.	400, 642
Steudel, W.	570, 739, 805
Stevenson, E. E.	654
Stevenson, F. J.	121, 218, 223, 483, 627
Stevenson, F. V.	444
Stevenson, G. C.	634
Stevenson, I. L.	325, 759
Stewart, D.	738
Stewart, D. M.	818
Stewart, I.	98
Stewart, J. K.	265
Stewart, R. B.	14
Stewart, R. N.	825
Stewart, W. D.	387
Steyaert, R. L.	491
Steyn, W. J. A.	718
St. Garay, A.	364, 521
St. George, R. A.	624
Stillwell, M. A.	130, 796
Stivers, R. K.	461
Stobwasser, H.	694, 830
Stocker, B. A. D.	44, 818
Stoddard, E. M.	892
Stodola, F. H.	700
Stojanović, D.	614
Stokstad, E. L. R.	478
Stoll, K.	197
Stoller, B. B.	70
Stolp, H.	752
Stolze, K. V.	113
Stoner, W. N.	444, 522
Storey, H. H.	12, 575, 589
Storey, I. F.	303, 349, 777
Stout, G. L.	284, 285, 374
Stout, P. R.	633
Stover, R. H.	308
Stover, W. S.	561
Stowell, E. A.	796
Strömme, E.	727
Strong, F. C.	499
Strong, M. C.	244
Stroube, W. H.	36
Strzemska, J.	477, 791
Stubbs, L. L.	341, 354, 780
Stubbs, J.	471
Subba Rao, M. S.	720
Subba Rao, N. A.	386
Subramanian, C. L.	524
Subramanian, C. V.	126, 387, 393, 397, 637, 847
Subramanian, D.	386
Suhov, K. S.	865
Suhovecky, A. J.	267, 652
Suit, R. F.	511
Sukapure, R. S.	72
Summers, T. E.	453, 454, 512
Sun, S. H.	33
Sundaram, N. V.	96, 329, 397, 405, 673
Suneson, C. A.	670
Suryanarayanan, S.	232, 386
Suta, V.	898, 899
Sutherland, J. R. G.	429
Sutton, M. D.	484
Sutton, W. S.	355, 493
Suzuki, I.	848
Suzuki, N.	227, 760
Swales, J. E.	776
Swaminathan, M. S.	217
Swank, G.	444, 510
Swarbrick, T.	350
Swarup, G.	446
Swarup, V.	439
Świeżyński, K.	538
Sykes, S. M.	104
Sylvain, P. G.	523
Sylvester, E. S.	67, 861
Syoda, K.	827
Szatala, Ö.	133
Tabuchi, T.	714
Tadokoro, I.	782

	PAGES
Taha, E. E. M.	535
Takahashi, W. N.	127
Takahashi, Y.	712
Takai, S.	250, 688
Takakuwa, M.	788, 842
Takami, K.	327
Takase, N.	788, 842
Takeuchi, S.	806
Talbot, P. H. B.	721
Talboys, P. W.	927
Tamari, K.	712
Tamblyn, N.	46
Tamiya, H.	87
Tamura, H.	835
Tanada, Y.	525
Tanaka, H.	713
Tanaka, I.	483, 708
Tandon, R. N.	378, 478
Tani, T.	916
Tapke, V. F.	516
Taris, B.	560
Tarr, S. A. J.	423, 879
Tassinari, M. M.	200
Tasugi, H.	760
Tausig, F.	592
Tave, J.	852
Taylor, C. F.	537
Taylor, G. S.	226
Taylor, J.	23, 44
Taylor, R. E.	802
Tedin, O.	320
Ten Boer, H.	539
Tenenbaum, I. L.	167
Ten Houten, J. G.	302, 774
Terashita, T.	250
Terrier, C.	120
Teschner, G.	308
Tešić, Ž. P.	594
Tessi, J. L.	519
Tew, R. P.	306
Thaler, I.	746, 747
Theile, K.	735
Theis, T.	459
Theron, J. J.	588
Thiem, H.	374, 683, 775
Thijn, G. A.	628
Thirumalachar, M. J.	212, 300, 523, 602, 698, 846, 847
Thom, C.	33, 209
Thomas, C. A.	488, 844
Thomas, G. P.	134
Thomas, R.	114
Thomas, W. D.	527, 695
Thomason, I. J.	742
Thompson, B. D.	256
Thompson, D. L.	763
Thompson, H. E.	559
Thompson, J. R.	81
Thompson, R. C.	573
Thomson, A. D.	629, 661
Thomson, S. C.	489
Thorne, C. B.	818
Thorne, D. W.	65
Thornton, H. G.	325
Thornton, R. H.	395
Thorold, C. A.	82, 164, 169, 428, 515, 753
Thorpe, H. C.	7, 358
Thrower, L. B.	99
Thung, T. H.	89, 90
Thurston, H. D.	318
Tidbury, G. E.	164
Tiffany, L. H.	131, 193
Timian, R. G.	37, 38, 389, 442
Timmons, F. L.	685
Timonin, M. I.	610
Tims, E. C.	66
Tinarelli, A.	226
Tingey, D. C.	172
Tinsley, T. W.	360, 420, 868
Tipler, R. V.	450
Tirelli, M.	836
Tirunarayanan, M. O.	384
Tisdale, W. B.	510
Tochinai, Y.	739
Todd, F. A.	47
Todd, J. M.	594
Toko, H.	440
Tokura, R.	69, 230, 269, 915
Tokushige, Y.	852
Tollenaar, D.	663
Tomcsik, J.	818
Tominaga, Y.	724
Tomiyama, K.	788, 842
Tomkins, R. G.	507, 873
Tomlinson, J. A.	137
Tommasi, L. R.	678
Toole, E. R.	468, 561
Torgeson, D. C.	406
Toshikazu, T.	454
Tossell, W. E.	102
Townrow, G. A.	645
Townshend, J. L.	198
Treggi, G.	147, 213, 246
Trkula, D.	638
Trotter, H.	475
True, R. P.	130, 496
Tryon, E. H.	130
Trzcinski, T.	70
Tsitsin, N. V.	311
Tsukahara, T.	701
Tubaki, K.	847
Turian, G.	343, 414, 415
Turica, A.	772
Turner, E. M.	886
Turner, J. N.	702
Turner, W. F.	464
Tveit, M.	83, 113, 519, 601, 671, 700
Tyler, L. J.	525, 667
Ueyama, A.	713
Ueyanagi, J.	782
Uhlenbroek, J. H.	781
Uhlig, S.	537
Ui, T.	739
Ullrich, J.	274, 338, 505
Ullstrup, A. J.	382, 444, 528
Ulrich, H. M.	114
Unger, K.	214
Unterstenhöfer, G.	812
Uota, M.	106
Upadhyaya, Y. M.	670
Uritani, I.	227, 709, 710, 863
Urquhart, D. H.	287
Uschdraweit, H. A.	101, 269, 743, 813
Usher, G.	360
Uspenskaya, G. D.	425
Vaartaja, O.	132, 406, 407, 730, 854, 856
Vago, C.	525
Vaheeduddin, S.	294, 396, 789
Vaisey, E. B.	322, 922
Valdeyron, G.	283, 816
Valentin, H.	743
Valleau, W. D.	48, 641
Vallega, J.	7

PAGES

Van Beverwijk, A. L. 87
Van den Ende, G. 531, 560
Van den Muizenberg, E. W. B. . . . 70
Van de Pol, P. H. 776
Van der Kerk, G. J. M. 310, 910
Van der Knaap, W. P. 240, 491
Van der Meer, F. A. 480
Van der Planck, J. E. . 91, 162, 283, 587
Van der Scheer, C. 1
Van der Spek, J. 452
Van der Veken, J. A. 480
Van der Vliet, M. 806, 807
Van der Want, J. P. H. 1, 89, 260, 481, 580
Van der Westhuizen, G. C. A. 57, 500, 732
Van Doorn, A. M. 264
Van Dorst, H. J. M. 266
Van Dorsten, A. C. 482
Van Duuren, A. J. 740
Van Emden, J. H. 392
Van Haeren, L. 135
Van Hoof, H. A. 573
Van Katwijk, W. . . 190, 374, 774, 831
Van Koot, Y. 266
Van Lanen, J. M. 425
Van Muijzenberg, E. W. B. 268
Van Orshoven, H. 747
Van Raalte, M. H. 910
Vanselow, A. P. 98
Van Slogteren, D. H. M. . . . 480
Van Slogteren, E. 90, 273
Van Suchtelen, N. J. 171, 181
Vanterpool, T. C. 99, 185
Vanwetswinkel, G. 901
Vargas, J. 663
Varma, P. M. 69, 653, 810
Vasiljević, L. 618
Vasudeva, R. S. 81, 82, 92, 172, 278, 280, 283, 661
Vatolkina, K. 15
Vatter, A. E. 347, 529
Vaughan, E. K. 466, 833
Vaughn, J. R. 192
Veenenbos, J. A. J. 758, 818
Vélés Fortuño, J. 96
Vendrig, J. C. 440
Venkata Ram, C. S. . . . 326, 394, 607
Venkataramani, K. S. . . 127, 238, 550
Venkata Reddy, T. C. 230
Ventura, E. 120
Verma, G. S. 188
Verneau, R. 530, 561, 574
Vernon, T. R. 237
Verona, O. 74
Verrall, A. F. 136
Vestad, R. 894
Vetsch, U. 314
Vetter, A. 805
Vibstad, A. 553
Viégas, A. P. 145
Viel, G. 110
Viennot-Bourgin, G. . . 88, 330, 440
Viets, F. G. 292
Villanueva Novoa, R. 517
Virtanen, A. I. 821
Visser, R. H. 650
Vlasveld, W. P. N. 302
Vogel, O. A. 756
Vogelsänger, W. 206
Vogt-Köhne, L. 850
Volcani, Z. . . . 457, 574, 653, 764, 780
Voronkevich, I. V. 28, 425
Vörös, J. 476, 498
Vukovits, G. 395, 568

PAGES

Wachtel, W. L. 387
Wade, E. K. 124
Wade, G. C. . . . 187, 352, 571
Wade, G. L. 355
Wadsworth, D. F. 288
Waeffler, R. 205
Wagener, W. W. 57
Waggoner, P. E. . . . 226, 727, 922
Wagn, O. 350, 709
Wagner, F. 414, 436, 443, 476, 518, 520, 704
Wagnon, H. K. 27, 286
Wahid, M. A. 634
Wahlberg, H. E. 889
Waid, J. S. 34, 839
Waitz, L. 572, 807
Wakimoto, S. 547
Waksman, S. A. 87
Waldher, J. T. 759
Walker, A. T. 382
Walker, J. 352, 354
Walker, J. C. 50, 51, 63, 73, 263, 334, 481, 576, 810
Wallace, A. 41, 235
Wallace, G. B. . . . 163, 449, 496, 691
Wallace, H. A. H. 4
Wallace, J. M. . . . 179, 446, 764
Wallace, M. M. . . . 188, 449, 496
Wallen, V. R. 5, 63, 502
Wallin, J. R. 318, 920
Wallis, G. W. 854
Walter, G. R. 59
Walter, J. M. . . 402, 409, 444, 512
Walters, C. S. 131
Walters, G. E. 144
Walters, H. J. 624
Walters, N. E. M. 800
Wander, I. W. 764
Warcup, J. H. 326
Ward, G. 36
Ward, J. R. 687
Ward, W. C. 777
Wark, D. C. 492
Wass, J. G. 133
Wassenaar, L. M. 377, 619
Watanabe, K. 145
Waterhouse, G. M. 86, 849
Waterman, A. M. . . . 564, 646, 647
Watson, A. J. . . . 416, 679, 914
Watson, D. J. . . 88, 345, 728, 867
Watson, J. D. 580
Watson, M. A. . . 89, 150, 585, 868, 869
Watson, R. D. 255
Watts Padwick, G. 81
Way, J. M. 137
Wayman, M. 734
Wear, J. I. 450
Weathers, L. G. . . . 13, 179, 446
Weaver, L. O. 621
Webb, A. J. 369
Webb, R. E. 119, 216, 218, 273, 388, 571, 630, 786, 844
Weber, N. A. 99
Webster, B. N. 238
Weed, R. M. 471
Weeks, T. E. 304
Wehlburg, C. 548
Wehmeyer, L. E. 85
Wehrle, V. M. 753
Weibull, C. 818
Weintraub, M. 331
Weiser, J. 677
Welch, D. S. 853
Wellington, W. G. 132

PAGES

Wellman, F. L. 663, 894
Welsh, M. F. 82, 200, 374
Wenger, K. F. 703
Wensley, R. N. 27
Wenzl, H. 62, 206, 225, 226, 388, 540, 569, 726, 841, 918
Werner, G. 85
Wessel, C. J. 624
West, S. H. 806
Westerdijk, J. 87
Westgate, P. J. 766
Westphalen, B. V. 543
Wetter, C. 536
Weyreter, B. 697
Wharton, A. L. 360, 361
Wheeler, H. E. 10, 311, 363
White, H. E. 370
White, I. G. 131
White, N. H. 355, 370
Whitehead, M. D. 14
Whitehouse, J. A. 838
Whiteside, J. O. 677
Whiting, F. L. 889
Whitney, R. D. 854
Wickens, G. M. 524, 890
Wiebe, J. 649
Wiebosch, W. A. 261
Wiedman, H. W. 466
Wiehe, P. O. 329
Wienhues, F. 758
Wieringa, K. T. 609
Wiersema, H. T. 296
Wilcox, H. J. 777
Wilcoxson, R. D. 596
Wilde, S. A. 534, 717
Wilhelm, S. 29, 202, 450, 468, 654
Wilkins, V. E. 224, 747
Willam, A. 69
Willet, J. R. 181
Williams, E. B. 829
Williams, K. 776
Williams, P. H. 655, 656
Williamson, C. E. 31
Wilner, J. 730
Wilson, D. J. 306
Wilson, E. E. 27, 245
Wilson, G. 235
Wilson, G. S. 44
Wilson, J. 543
Wilson, J. B. 245
Wilson, J. D. 206, 244, 920
Wilson, J. F. 927
Wilson, J. H. 479
Wilson, K. 57
Wilson, N. S. 618
Wilson, R. A. 24
Wiltshire, G. H. 346, 746, 867
Wiltshire, S. P. 292, 879
Windisch, S. 702
Winge, O. 86
Winkelmann, A. 113
Winner, G. W. 656, 657
Winstead, N. N. 861
Wise, W. L. 82
Wishart, R. L. 466, 832
Wismer, C. A. 685
Witsch, H. V. 704
Woeste, U. 800
Wolcott, A. R. 389
Wolf, E. A. 502, 808
Wolf, F. A. 241, 493
Wolf, F. T. 48, 241
Wolfe, H. R. 464
Woltz, S. S. 768

PAGES

Wonnesch, I. 71
Wood, R. K. S. 113, 385, 593, 671
Wood-Baker, A. 316
Woodbridge, C. G. 199, 303
Woodcock, D. 916
Woodhead, C. E. 197
Woolley, D. W. 240
Wormald, H. 22
Wratt, E. C. 886
Wright, J. M. 87, 275, 475, 701
Wright, N. W. 485
Wurgler, W. 75, 375

Yadava, A. S. 399
Yagodkina, V. P. 101
Yamada, M. 757
Yamada, W. 601, 623, 632, 924
Yamaguchi, A. 863
Yamakawa, I. 714
Yamamoto, H. 623, 632, 924
Yamamoto, W. 127, 327, 561, 723, 848, 849
Yamanaka, S. 68
Yamano, T. 719
Yanadori, S. 714
Yanko, J. A. 387
Yarwood, C. E. 482, 865, 902
Yast, J. P. 382
Yasumori, H. 49, 712, 714
Yen, W. Y. 634
Yendol, W. 178
Ylimäki, A. 538
Yoder, J. B. 71
Yokota, S. 251
Yokota, S. I. 315
Yoshii, H. 39, 49, 724, 852, 862
Yoshimura, S. 924
Yossifovitch, M. 774
Young, D. A. 391
Young, H. C. 248, 283, 337, 860
Young, H. E. 323, 391, 392
Young, R. A. 406
Yount, W. L. 54
Yu, H. S. 21, 22
Yukawa, Y. 636, 736, 858

Zachos, D. G. 766
Zadina, J. 628
Zahara, M. B. 806
Zaitlin, M. 355
Zak, B. 648
Zalasky, H. 66
Zaleski, K. 222
Zambettakis, C. 237
Zampighi, G. 270
Zanardi, D. 300
Zaubitzer, R. 642
Zech, H. 850
Zehner, W. H. 207
Zeidan, M. I. 9
Zelle, M. R. 473
Zentmyer, G. A. 30, 307, 378, 468, 690
Zhdanov, L. A. 827
Zhuravlev, I. I. 133
Zieger, E. 858
Ziller, W. G. 56
Zillig, W. 243, 850
Zimmer, K. 138, 501, 741, 804
Zimmerman, P. W. 533, 913
Zimmermann-Griess, S. 710, 711
Zinno, Y. 133
Zscheile, F. P. 7, 289, 666
Zubieta, G. J. 408, 858
Zuckerman, B. M. 131
Zu Putlitz, G. 786
Zycha, H. 83, 254, 561, 562, 814

GENERAL INDEX

Aaventa, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 302, 303.
Abavit, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on apple, 897.
ABB, use of, as a carrier, 616.
Abies, Corticium solani on, antagonism of, to *Eucalyptus*, 250.
—, *Cucurbitaria pithyophila* on, in Germany, 251.
—, *Fomes pinicola* and *F. robustus* on, in India, 406.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, 855.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in Italy, 749.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in India, 406.
— *balsamea, Adelopus balsamicola* and *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 799.
— — butt rot in Canada, 156.
— — canker, *Dasyscypha agassizii*, die-back, *Nectria*, and *Polystictus abietinus* on, in Canada, 799.
— —, *Rhizothyrium abietis* on, in Canada, 876.
— — trunk rot in Canada, 156.
— —, *Valsa kunzei* on, in U.S.A., 564.
— *grandis* drought crack and root die-back in England, 643.
— *lasiocarpa, Echinodontium tinctorium* and *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 56.
— *pectinata, Fomes robustus* and *Lophodermium nervisequum* on, in the British Isles, 564.
— —, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, 855.
— —, *Rehmiellopsis bohemica* on, in the British Isles, 564.
— *sachalinensis, Fomes annosus, F. pinicola, Polyporus balsameus, P. schweinitzii*, and *P. sulphureus* on, in Japan, 251.
Absidia in soil in Germany, 718.
— *butleri* in soil in U.S.A., 860.
— *spinosa* in soil in India, 124.
— *tuneta*, inhibition of, by boric acid, mercuric chloride, merfen, and phenol, 309.
Abutilon variegation virus, distinct from *Euphorbia* mosaic virus, 185.
— — — on bean and cotton in Brazil, 184; host range of, 184; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 184.
— — — on *Euphorbia prunifolia*, 184; transmission of, by flies, 185; to *Hibiscus esculentus*, potato, *Sida micrantha, S. rhombifolia*, and soy-bean, 184.
— — — on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Brazil, 184; host range of, 184; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 184.
— — — on Malvaceae in Brazil, 184; Central America, England, Holland, and S. America, 678; host range of, 184, 678; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 184, 678.
— — — on soy-bean in Brazil, 184; host range of, 184; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 184.
— *crispum, Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 678.
Acacia, Corticium salmonicolor on, in S. Africa, 588.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Australia, 'defence' reaction to, 161.
— *decurrens* bark, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 239.
Acalymma trivittata transmitting squash mosaic virus, 653.
Acanthocinos aedilis, Ophiostoma olivacea in symbiosis with, in Sweden, 84.
Acer die-back in U.S.A., 55.
—, *Phomopsis quercella* on, in U.S.S.R., 57.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 645.
— *campestre, Cryptostroma corticale* on, in France, 131.
— *insulare*, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 724.
— *negundo, Cryptostroma corticale* on, in France, 131.
— *palmatum, Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 450.
— —, — *dahliae* and *V. intertextum* on, in U.S.A., 56.
— — vars *atropurpureum* and *purpureum, Verticillium dahliae* can infect, 56.
— *platanoides, Cryptostroma corticale* on, in France, 131.
— —, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
— *pseudoplatanus, Cryptostroma corticale* on, in France, 131; England, 130, 645; mode of entry of, 645.
— —, *Fusarium* and *Trichoderma viride* on, in England, 645.
— *rubrum, Taphrina dearnessii* on, in Canada, 876.
Aceria tulipae transmitting wheat streak mosaic virus, 600, 669, 879.
Acetic acid, use of, against damping-off of pine, 730; as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 133.
Acetophenone and 2-acetyl thiophene, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 331.
Acetylation, use of, as a textile preservative, 314.
Achimenes physiological ring pattern in England, 770.
Achlya in soil in India, 124.
Acidanthera, Botrytis gladiolorum on, in Germany imported from Holland, 187.
— *bicolor, Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* can infect, 298.
Aconitum vulparia, Erysiphe communis on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Acrospeira macrosporoidea in the air in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
Acrostalagmus in soil in U.S.A., 860.
ACT, use of, against *Phoma betae* and *Pythium debaryanum* on beet, 138.
Actidione, inhibition of *Chalara quercina* by, 403; *Corticium solani* by, 633, 912; *Fusarium* by, 498; *Myrothecium verrucaria* by, 382.
— injury to apple, 24; beet, 63; peach, 376; wheat, 6.
—, technique for determining residues of, on cherries, 832.
—, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 466; 832; *Gymnosporangium globosum* and *G. juniperi-virginianae* on *Juniperus virginiana*, 499; *Helminthosporium vagans* on turf, 192; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil, 31; *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on cherry, 466; *Puccinia graminis* on *Poa pratensis*, 894; on wheat, 5; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 161; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 376; *Verticillium albo-atrum* in soil, 31; in eliminating actinomycetes and bacteria from cultures, 312; in isolating soil actinomycetes, 927.
Actinomucor repens, inhibition of, by boric acid, mercuric chloride, merfen, and phenol, 309.
Actinomyces, classification of, 637.

[*Actinomyces*], effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
—, taxonomy of, 33.
—, toxicity of 2,4-D and MCPA to, 916.
— *diastaticus* in soil in Israel, 35; antagonism of, to *Alternaria, Corticium solani*, and *Spondylocladium xylogenum*, 35.
— *scabies* in soil in U.S.A., 391; method of isolating, 475; survival of, 391.
— —, inhibition of, by aluminium chloride and aluminium salts, 709.
— — on beet in Germany, 569, 805.
— — on potato in Brazil, 788; Canada, 158, 322, 389, 421, 922; Denmark, 222; England, 81, 209; Europe intercepted in U.S.A., 163; Germany, 322, 323; Holland, 660; New S. Wales, 422; S. Africa, 122; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 121, 223, 391, 539, 630, 709; U.S.S.R., 219; 'blemish assessment' of, 209; control, 219, 323, 630, 709; effect of phenolic compounds on, 484; factors affecting, 389, 631; legislation against in Israel, 80; S. Africa, 122; method of assessing losses from, 81; isolating, 475; testing pathogenicity of, 322; testing resistance to, 322, 539, 881; respiration of, 922; varietal reaction to, 158, 222, 223, 322, 391, 422, 631, 660.
— —, physiological study on, and strains of, 223.
— —, taxonomy of, 33.
Actinomycetes, antagonism of, to *Cochliobolus sativus*, 759; *Gibberella xylarioides*, 183; *Phytophthora infestans*, 391; *Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, 67.
—, electron microscope study on spore forms of, 793.
— in the air in Canada, 474.
— in soil in Canada, 322, 927; Denmark, 732; U.S.A., 391; antagonism of, to *Cochliobolus sativus*, 325; to *Fomes annosus*, 732; inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* by, 213; toxicity of *Lonicera xylosteum* extract to, 700.
— on potato in Canada, 322.
— on textiles, control, 314.
— stimulating growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 36.
—, use of filtrates from, against *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 924.
—, utilization of paraffin by, 312.
—, variation in, 33.
Actinomycin, inhibition of growth of *Bacillus subtilis* by, 35.
— D, production of, by *Streptomyces parvullus*, 838.
Actinopelte dryina on oak in Canada, 161.
Actinoplanes, taxonomy of, 399.
Acyrthosiphon pelargonii transmitting strawberry veinbanding virus, 29.
— *pisum* transmitting pea enation mosaic virus, 806; pea leaf roll virus, 144; pea mosaic virus, 587; Wisconsin pea streak virus, 571.
Adansonia digitata, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in W. Africa, 360.
Adelopus balsamicola on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 799.
Aecidium on *Ocimum basilicum* in Madagascar, 719.
— *aesculi* on *Aesculus glabra*, aecidial state of *Puccinia andropogonis*, 491.
— *cantensis* on potato in Peru, 917.
Aëdes australis, Coelomomyces tasmaniensis on, in Tasmania, 892.
Aegilops, Puccinia graminis on, in France, 755.
— *cylindrica*, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 669.
— *ovata, Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 755.
Aeglopsis chevalieri, citrus psorosis virus on, transmission of, to orange, 512.
Aeluropus, Puccinia aeluropi on, in Turkey intercepted in U.S.A., 416.
Aerobacter aerogenes, stimulation of growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* by, 36.
Aeroplanes, use of, for spraying, 208, 344.
Aesculus glabra, Aecidium aesculi on, aecidial state of *Puccinia andropogonis*, 491.
— *hippocastanum*, see Horse chestnut.
— *turbinata*, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 724.
Agallia constricta transmitting clover big vein virus, 347, 529.
Agalliana ensigera transmitting beet curly top virus, 861.
Agalliopsis novella, clover club leaf virus on, in U.S.A., transmission of, 78.
Agapanthus umbellatus, Mycosphaerella agapanthi-umbellati on, in India, 329; *M. agapanthi* T. S. & K. Ramak. renamed, 329.
Agaricaceae, list of, in Brazil, 837.
Agaricales, distribution of amino-acids in, 70.
—, microscopic characters in relation to taxonomy of, 86.
Agaricus, carpophores in, 69.
—, nomenclature of, 69.
— *bisporus*, see Mushroom.
Agathis australis, Fusarium and *Pestalotia* on, in New Zealand, 498; control, 498; factors affecting, 498.
Agral, use of, with zineb, 807.
— LN, use of, as a wetter, 680, 862.
Agranin, use of, against *Ustilago kolleri* on oats, 886.
Agriculture in Canada, research on, 210.
Agrilus bilineatus transmitting *Chalara quercina* on oak, 559.
Agrimax M, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 178; oats, 886.
Agrimycin, cost of, 494.
—, use of, against bacterial leaf and stem rot of *Philodendron*, 767; *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 379, 419; *E. atroseptica* on potato, 39, 323; *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus* and *P. tabacum* on tobacco, 380; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 810; *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 379; *X. pruni* on peach, 903; *X. stewarti* on maize, 292; *X. vesicatoria* on tomato, 494.
Agrimycin-100, effect of, on phytopathogenic bacteria, 384.
— —, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 25; pear, 26; *Pseudomonas apii* on celery, 412; *P. lacrymans* on cucumber, 654; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on chilli, 413; tomato, 53.
Agri-strep, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 158; pear, 158, 419; *E. atroseptica* on potato, 631.
Agrobacterium, physiologic study on, 159.
— *radiobacter*, study on, 359, 817.
— *rhizogenes* on rose in U.S.A., 284.
— *rubi*, physiological study on, 426.
— *stellulatum*, study on, 359, 817.
— *tumefaciens*, antagonism of *Penicillium* to, 425.
— —, biology of, 425.
— —, effect of amino acids on growth of, 425; of antibiotics on, 384; of streptomycin on, 114.
— —, inhibition of, by glycine, 425; A-methopterin, 514.
— —, nature of cellular alteration in, 593; of fatty acids of, 592.
— — on apple in Kenya, 590.
— — on beet in New S. Wales, 162.

[*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*] on *Bryophyllum daigremontianum*, factors affecting, 167.
— — on *Chrysanthemum frutescens* in U.S.A., 752; auxin level and floral precocity in relation to susceptibility to, 167; effect of alcohols on, 752; strain of, 167.
— — on *Datura*, inhibition of, by thiouracil, 287.
— — on *Eucalyptus rostrata* in Argentina, 774.
— — on fruit trees in Kenya, 590.
— — on *Impatiens balsamina*, anatomical and cytological study on, 662.
— — on *Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*, auxin level in relation to susceptibility to, 167.
— — on *Kleinia articulata* and *K. repens*, anatomical and cytological study on, 662.
— — on *Nicotiana langsdorffii* × *N. glauca*, auxins of, 662.
— — on *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*, auxins of, 662.
— — on pea, anatomical and cytological study on, 662.
— — on peach in Argentina, 772; Kenya, 590.
— — on *Pelargonium*, 424; anatomical and cytological study on, 662; histochemical reactions of, 89; X-ray study on, 817.
— — on plants, factors affecting, 89; nature of auxins of, 425.
— — on plum in Argentina, 772; Kenya, 590.
— — on raspberry in Canada, certification against, 156.
— — on rose in Tasmania, 187; U.S.A., 284.
— — on *Salix*, auxins of, 662.
— — on sunflower, 167; in U.S.A., 752; auxins of, 662; factors affecting, 167, 752.
— — on *Tagetes erecta*, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 513.
— — on (?) *Tagetes patula* in U.S.A., effect of alcohols on, 752.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., 752; auxins of, 662; effect of alcohols on, 752.
— — on tomato in Japan, 736; anatomical and cytological study on, 662; auxin level in relation to susceptibility to, 167; histochemical study on, 736; inhibition of, by antibiotics, 513; by thiouracil, 287.
— — on *Vinca rosea* in U.S.A., 752; effect of alcohols on, 752; production of growth factor by, 513.
— — on vine in New S. Wales, 817.
— —, phase contrast studies on, 359; physiological study on, 426, 881; quantitative bioassay for, 167; relationship of auxin level of plant tissues to predisposition to, 593; review of literature on, 881; study on, 817; on tumours of, 514.
Agropyron, *Puccinia coronata* f. sp. *agropyri* on, in U.S.A., 193.
— × wheat, *Tilletia* on, in U.S.A., breeding against, 289.
— × —, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 439; genetics of, 440; nature of resistance to, 440.
— *cristatum*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— —, *Fusarium culmorum* on, control, 371.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 599.
— *desertorum*, *Tilletia controversa* on, in N. America, 433.
— *inerme*, *Septoria infuscans* on, in U.S.A., 611.
— —, *Tilletia controversa* on, 759.
— *intermedium*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— —, *Tilletia controversa* on, in Switzerland, 434.
[*Agropyron*] *repens*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Italy, host range of, 300.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Norway, 754.
— —, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *sibiricum*, *Tilletia controversa* on, in N. America, 433.
— *subsecundum*, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* on, in Alaska, 102.
— — var. *andinum*, *Selenophoma donacis* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *trachycaulum*, *Claviceps purpurea* and *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Alaska, 44.
— —, *Tilletia controversa* on, 759.
— *tsukusiense*, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Japan, 230.
Agrosan, use of, against *Cylindrocladium* on tea, 127; pine damping-off, 730.
— GN, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 267; *Neovossia indica* on wheat, 280; *Tilletia caries*, 94, 173; *T. foetida*, 94, 288; *Ustilago kolleri* on oats, 886; as a seed treatment for cotton, 524; maize, 178.
— GN 5, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 890; as a seed treatment for cotton, 677.
Agrostis, *Typhula borealis* on, in Canada, Finland, and (?) U.S.S.R., 192.
—, — *itoana* on, in Canada, 192.
— *alba*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 599.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *exarata*, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, in Alaska, 44.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Alaska, 102.
— — var. *monolepis*, *Scoletotrichum graminis* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *palustris*, *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Curvularia* on, in U.S.A., 21.
— —, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, in U.S.A., 380.
— —, *Pleosphaerulina* on, in U.S.A., 21.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., control, 380.
— —, *Stagonospora intermixta* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *scabra*, *Scoletotrichum graminis* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *spica-venti*, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in Germany, 362; *Anguillulina tritici* in relation to, 362; control, 361.
— *stolonifera*, *Helminthosporium stenacrum* on, in Great Britain, 680.
— —, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, in Alaska, 102.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* can infect, 680.
— *tenuis*, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 379; control, 20, 379.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* can infect, 680.
Agrox, phytotoxicity of, 599.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 442, 599.
Air, *Acrospeira macrosporoidea* in the, in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
—, *Alternaria* in the, in Canada, 474; England, 430.
—, *Aspergillus* in the, in Canada, 474; Sweden, 59; U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
—, *Ceratocystis piceae* and *C. pini* in the, in Sweden, 59.
—, *Cladosporium* in the, in England, 430; New Zealand, 112; Nigeria, 383; Sweden, 59; factors affecting, 383; quantitative study of, 112.
—, *Cryptococcus* and *Debaryomyces* in the, in New Zealand, 112.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* in the, in England, 430.

[Air], fungi in the, in Canada, 474; effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* in the, in England, 499.
—, micro-organisms in the, apparatus for trapping, 34.
—, *Mucor plumbeus* in the, in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
—, *Nigrospora sphaerica* in the, in Nigeria, 383.
—, *Paecilomyces elegans* in the, in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
—, *Penicillium* in the, in New Zealand, 112; Sweden, 59; U.S.S.R., 112; effect of ultra-violet light on, 112; quantitative study of, 112.
—, *Puccinia polysora* in the, in Nigeria, 383.
—, *Pullularia* in the, in Sweden, 59.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* in the, in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
—, *Rhodotorula* in the, in New Zealand, 112.
—, *Sporobolomyces* in the, in England, 430; New Zealand, 112.
—, *Sporotrichum* in the, in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
—, *Tilletiopsis* in the, in England, 430.
—, *Torula* in the, in Sweden, 59.
—, — *conglutinata* in the, in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
Air-borne diseases in Australia, study on, 353.
Aithaloderma, classification of imperfect state of, 849.
Alanine, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.
Albertan 50, use of, against *Cerospora beticola* on beet, 62.
Albizzia adianthifolia, *Fomes senex* on, in Sierra Leone, 166.
Albumin, use of, for preserving *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, 818.
Alcohol, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 328.
Aldehydes, halogenated aliphatic, use of, against moulds on hay, 20.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Aspergillus niger* on, in England, 643.
—, *Boletus lividus* on, forming mycorrhiza in Hungary, 315.
—, fungus 223 on, in Poland, 496.
—, *Lactarius controversus* on, forming mycorrhiza in Hungary, 315.
—, *Melanconis alni* on, in New Zealand, intercepted from England, 79.
—, *Polyporus radiatus*, *Stereum frustulosum*, and *S. rugosum* on, in Poland, 496.
—, *Trichothecium* on, in England, 643.
Aldmer, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 755.
Aldrin, use of, against *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 17.
Aleurites, *Armillaria mellea* on, eradication of, 231.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Algae, planktonic phycomycetes on, in England, 86.
Aliphatic organic acids, effect of, on tobacco necrosis virus on bean, 746.
Alizarin red S, use of, to detect *Peniophora gigantea* on timber, 858.
Allium ascalonicum, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, *see* Onion.
— *fistulosum*, *Puccinia allii* on, in Ryukyu Islands, 125.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
Allomyces in soil in India, 124.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Italy, 'dry greenness' associated with, 658.
[Almond], boron toxicity in, in U.S.A., effect of root-stock on, 108.
— bud failure virus on almond in U.S.A., 27; peach 'mule's ear' resembling, 27; transmission of, to peach, 27.
— calico on almond in U.S.A., 286.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.A., 285.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Italy, 531; U.S.A., 379.
—, *Cylindrosporium padi* on, in Hungary, 463.
— Drake bud failure in U.S.A., 286.
— 'dry greenness' in Italy, associated with *Armillaria mellea*, 658.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in U.S.A., 200, (?) 285; factors affecting, 200; losses caused by, 200; varietal reaction to, 200.
— mosaic virus on almond in Italy, 658, 774, 896; transmission of, by (?) *Monosteira unicostata*, 775; to apricot, peach, and plum, 775.
—, *Nectria* on, in Italy, 531.
—, (?) peach ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 286.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Italy, 531.
—, plum line pattern virus on, in Holland, 374.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in Italy, 531.
—, *Taphrina* on, in Italy, 531.
—, — *deformans* on, in Cyprus, 510.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New S. Wales, 109.
— (?) virus disease in U.S.A., 286.
Alnus, see Alder.
Aloe variegata, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 527.
Alopecurus aequalis, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Japan, 230.
— *pratensis*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 155.
Alternanthera ficoidea, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Trinidad, 342.
Alternaria in the air in Canada, 474; England, 430.
— in soil in Bulgaria, 232.
— on barley in U.S.A., 96.
— on beet, effect of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704.
— on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 255.
— on cotton in U.S.A., 608.
— on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 134.
— on date palm, associated with melanosis, 605.
— on eggplant in India, host range of, 279.
— on flax in Israel, 35; Poland, 526; U.S.A., 451; antagonism of *Actinomyces diastaticus* and *Bacillus subtilis* to, 35; control, 526.
— on lucerne in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
— on oats in U.S.A., 443.
— on orange in S. Australia, 357.
— on *Origanum majorana* in Germany, effect of, on yield, 488.
— on wheat in Sweden, 154; factors affecting, 175.
— *brassicae*, growth temperature for, 418.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 141.
— — on radish in U.S.A., 142.
— — on turnip in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— *brassicicola* on cabbage in Japan, 500; New Zealand, 236.
— — on cauliflower in Japan, 500.
— — on Coniferae in U.S.S.R., 133.
— — on Cruciferae in U.S.A., 736.
— — on radish in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— — on turnip in U.S.A., 736.
— —, toxicity of sodium di-*N*-propyldithiocarbamate and sodium dithiocarbamate to, 836.

[*Alternaria brassicicola*], use of, as a test fungus, 471.
— *burnsii* on cumin in India, 43.
— *citri* on citrus in France, 448; Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— *cucumerina* on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.A., 146.
— *dauci*, inhibition of, by *Fusarium* (?) *solani*, 414.
— — on carrot in Germany, 704; (?) U.S.A., 60; effect of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704; factors affecting, 704; varietal reaction to, 60.
— — f. sp. *porri* on carrot in Germany, 813.
— *dianthi* in soil in France, 893.
— — on carnation in U.S.A., control 380.
— *flagelloideum*, *Helminthosporium flagelloideum* renamed, 46.
— *humicola* on Coniferae in U.S.S.R., 133.
— *iridicola* on Coniferae in U.S.S.R., 133.
— *kikuchiana* on *Pyrus pyrifolia* in Japan, 831.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit in Kenya, 93, 358.
— *peponis* on Coniferae in U.S.S.R., 133.
— *phaseolicola* on Coniferae in U.S.S.R., 133.
— *porri* on onion in U.S.A., 881.
— *raphani* on Coniferae in U.S.S.R., 133.
— —, effect of temperature on, 214.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in India, 661.
— *senecionis* on cineraria in New Zealand, 236.
— *solani*, culture of, 35.
— —, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— —, inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 279.
— — on *Gerbera jamesoni* in Italy, 458.
— — on potato in Assam, 423; Cyprus, 509; Germany, 543; Mozambique, 545; New S. Wales, 878; Sweden, 154; Switzerland, 220; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 119, 218, 381, 630; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 154, 220, 381, 423, 545; factors affecting, 543; forms of, 543; losses caused by, 543; varietal reaction to, 218, 543, 878.
— — on tomato in Cyprus, 509; Germany, 543; Italy, 508; Morocco, 852; Surinam, 727; U.S.A., 244, 625; U.S.S.R., 335; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 244, 471, 625, 852; factors affecting, 335.
— —, pectolytic action of, 479.
— —, physiological study on, 214.
— —, production of alternaric acid by, 87.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 206, 470.
— *tenuis*, culture of, 35.
— —, inhibition of, by *Fusarium* (?) *solani*, 414; hygroscopin, 782.
— — on apple in Switzerland, 697.
— — on beet in Germany, 627; Hungary, 259; diagnosis of, 62; formation of sectors by, in culture, 627.
— — on chilli in Italy, 575.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 300.
— — on Coniferae in U.S.S.R., 133.
— — on *Gerbera jamesoni* in Italy, 459.
— — on *Passiflora* in S. Africa, 588.
— — on passion fruit in S. Africa, 162.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 446.
— — on tomato in Italy, 575.
— — on wheat in India, 195; physiological study on, 195, 535; strain of, 195.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 111, 694.
Alternaric acid, production of, by *Alternaria solani*, 87; toxicity of, to plants, 87.
Althaea cannabina, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 679.
— *officinalis*, *Puccinia malvacearum* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *rosea*, see Hollyhock.
— *taurinensis*, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 679.
Aluminium deficiency in *Hydrangea*, 657.
— chloride, inhibition of *Actinomyces scabies* by, 709.
— salts, inhibition of *Actinomyces scabies* by, 709.
Alvesco, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 303.
Amanita, translocation in, 839.
— *rubescens* on trees forming mycorrhiza in Hungary, 315.
Amanitopsis vaginata on trees forming mycorrhiza in Hungary, 315.
Amaranthaceae, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
Amaranthus caudatus, (?) tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 351.
— *deflexus*, beet Romagna yellows virus can infect, 410.
— *gangeticus*, beet yellows virus can infect, 501.
— —, fungi in rhizosphere of, in India, 124.
— *retroflexus*, beet Romagna yellows virus can infect, 410.
— —, beet yellows virus can infect, 501.
— —, *Cercospora brachiata* on, in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— —, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* can infect, 189.
— —, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.
Amelanchier, apple (?) virus disease can infect, 686.
α-amino-*n*-butyric acid, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.
4-amino-2-chlorophenol, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 656.
Ammate, use of, for killing trees, 54.
Ammonia, use of, against moulds on citrus, 888; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on citrus, 13.
Ammonium compounds, quaternary, fungicidal activity of, 110.
— —, —, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea* by, 744.
— molybdate, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in cauliflower, 233.
— sulphate causing manganese toxicity to peach, 687.
— —, effect of, on *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 894.
Amoebae, Zoopagaceae on, in U.S.A., 295.
Amomum, greater cardamom 'katte' disease on, in India, transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 282.
— *cardamon*, see Cardamom, greater.
Ampelocissus, *Angiopsora ampelopsidis* on, in India, 330.
Amphichaeta reduced to *Cryptostictis*, 847.
— *devesiae* synonym of *Cryptostictis devesiae*, 847.
— *grevilleae* on *Grevillea banksiae* and *G. robusta* in New S. Wales, 661.
— — synonym of *Cryptostictis grevilleae*, 847.
— *kennedyae* synonym of *Cryptostictis kennedyae*, 847.
Amphorophora rubi transmitting black raspberry necrosis virus and *Rubus* yellow net virus, 201; strawberry veinbanding virus, 29.
Anacardium occidentale, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 496.
— —, *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* on, in Brazil, 752.
— —, *Pythium spinosum* on, in India, 246.
— —, *Valsa eugeniae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, *Cytonaema* conidial state of, 496.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Anchusa italica, broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 661.

Andropogon gerardi, Puccinia andropogonis on, *Aecidium aesculi* aecidial state of, 491.
— —, *Sphacelotheca occidentalis* on, in Canada and U.S.A., culture of, 681.
Anemone, Botrytis cinerea on, in England, 299.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, associated with 'parsley leaf' virus, 79.
— 'parsley leaf' virus in England, cucumber mosaic virus associated with, 79.
—, raspberry ring spot virus on, in England, 349.
—, *Sclerotinia tuberosa* on, in the Republic of Ireland, 154.
Angiopsora ampelopsidis on *Ampelocissus arnottiana, Cissus*, and vine in India, 330.
— *zeae* on maize in Jamaica, 722.
Anguillulina tritici in relation to *Corynebacterium tritici* on wheat, 278, 600; to *Dilophospora alopecuri* on *Agrostis spica-venti*, rye, and wheat, 362.
Annona diseases, legislation against, in Israel, 80.
— *muricata*, citrus leprosis virus on, in Brazil, 674.
— —, *Phyllosticta cherimoliae* on, in Portugal, 236.
— *squamosa, Cercospora caracasensis* on, in India, 847.
Anoda cristata, Abutilon variegation virus on, in Colombia, 678.
— *hastata, Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 679.
— *lavaterioides, Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Holland, 678.
Anthemis cotula, aster yellows virus can infect, 689.
— *tinctoria, Erwinia chrysanthemi* can infect, 189.
Antibiotics in plant pathology, problems of, in Australia and New Zealand, 353.
— in plant sap, technique for studying, 534.
— in relation to bacterial diseases of plants and physiology of micro-organisms, 87.
— in soil, activity of, 87.
—, production of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 82; *Chaetomium*, 701; *Penicillium*, 417; plants, 914; soil fungi, 83.
—, use of, against Erysiphaceae, 470; *Pseudomonas syringae* on stone fruits, 82; in plant disease control, 82, 476, 782, 914.
Anticarie, phytotoxicity of, 599.
—, use of, against *Tilletia controversa* on wheat, 289; wheat bunt, 442, 599; as a seed treatment for wheat, 598, 599.
Antimucin WB, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 926.
— WB/MG, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 680.
Antimycin A, toxicity of, to radish and tomato, 625.
— —, *Venturia inaequalis* mutant resistant to, 195.
Antiperonosporico A, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 658, 811.
Antirrhinum, Peronospora antirrhini on, in U.S.A., 637.
—, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in Australia, 352; Austria and Hungary, 456; Kenya, 590; New S. Wales, 3; New Zealand, 636; Queensland and S. Australia, 351; Tasmania, 351, 695; U.S.A., 380, 825; Victoria, 351; control, 380, 456, 695; dissemination of, 352; factors affecting, 825; varietal reaction to, 456.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum, V. dahliae, V. nigrescens, V. nubilum*, and *V. tricorpus* on, in England, 893.
Aphanomyces on pea in Tasmania, 571.
— *cochlioides* in soil, 142; in relation to beet losses, 142.
— — on beet, 738; in U.S.A., 142, 143, 260, 860; breeding against, 738; technique for inoculating, 142.
Aphelenchoides cocophilus the cause of coco-nut red ring, 181.
— *oryzae* on rice in U.S.A., potassium deficiency in relation to, 715.
Aphids in relation to potato leaf roll virus, 215.
—, list of scientific names of, 345.
—, micrometeorology in relation to spread of, 320.
—, overwintering of, on *Prunus serotina*, 840.
— transmitting (?) barley yellow dwarf virus, 868; beet mosaic virus and beet 'water mottle' virus, 869; beet yellows virus, 60, 585, 650; chilli virus disease, 510; pea leaf roll virus, 651; plant virus diseases, 78, 345; potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y, 869.
Aphis citricidus transmitting citrus tristeza virus, 888, 889.
— *craccivora* transmitting groundnut rosette virus, 575, 587; pea mosaic virus, 587.
— *fabae* transmitting bean mosaic virus and bean yellow mosaic virus, 261; beet yellows virus, 570, 740, 802, 870.
— *gossypii* transmitting chilli mosaic virus, 279; chilli veinbanding mosaic virus, 574; citrus tristeza virus, 888; cowpea mosaic virus, 810; cucumber mosaic virus, 343; maize mosaic virus and vegetable marrow mosaic virus, 280.
— *maidis* transmitting maize mosaic virus, 280.
— *medicaginis* transmitting cowpea mosaic virus, 810.
— *rumicis* transmitting beet yellows virus, 141.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Aplanobacterium, taxonomy of, 594.
Apparatus for continuous culture of micro-organisms, 475; for inoculating citrus, 180; fungi, 913; for insect collecting and testing, 79; for killing potato haulms, 38; for testing resistance of potato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 318; for testing soil fungicides, 695; for trapping spores in the air, 34, 383, 499.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Kenya, 590.
—, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Switzerland, 697.
— aucuba mosaic virus on apple in Germany, 775.
— bitter pit in Argentina, 773.
—, boron deficiency in, in Austria, 395; Canada, 419; Germany, 462; Italy, 775; Switzerland, 196; control, 196, 395, 419, 614; factors affecting, 196; losses caused by, 196; varietal reaction to, 196.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Botrytis* on, in New S. Wales, 102.
—, — *cinerea* on, in England, 385; Italy, 828; pathogenicity of, 385.
— breakdown in New S. Wales, 105.
— canker in France, 107.
—, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 248.
—, *Coniothecium chomatosporum* on, in Argentina, 773.
— cork disease in Switzerland, 196; boron deficiency causing, 196; control, 196; factors affecting, 196; losses caused by, 196; varietal reaction to, 196.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in S. Africa, *Necator decretus* imperfect state of, 588.
— Cox spot in England, varietal reaction to, 902.

[Apple] cracking in Switzerland, 194, 529; (?) due to a virus, 194.
—, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.A., 686.
—, *Diaporthe* (?) *perniciosa* on, in France, 107.
— die-back in England, 875; 'star-cracking' associated with, 875; transmission of, by grafting, 875.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* can infect, 69.
— diseases in U.S.A., control, 613.
—, *Elsinoe piri* on, in Argentina, 773; Brazil, 490.
—, *Endogone* can infect, 903.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Australia, 356; Canada, 158; New Zealand, 82; U.S.A., 25, 616; control, 25, 82, 158, 616; eradication of, 82; factors affecting, 25; rapid diagnosis of, 356.
— flat limb virus on apple in Denmark, 103, 774; Germany, 684; Italy, 775; New S. Wales, 829; Switzerland, 683, 775; control, 829; spindle wood may be identical with, 684.
— flesh-browning in Switzerland, 197.
—, *Fusarium avenaceum* on, in Finland, 155.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in Argentina, 773; Denmark, 205; U.S.A., 379; control, 205, 379.
—, *Gloeosporium album* on, in England, 901; (?) Switzerland, 197; factors affecting, 901; varietal reaction to, 901.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Argentina, 773; France, 635; New Zealand, 692; control, 692; varietal reaction to, 773.
— green crinkle virus on apple (?) in New S. Wales, 878; New Zealand, 774.
—, *Gymnosporangium* and *G. juniperi-virginianae* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 378.
—, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
— internal browning in U.S.A., effect of polyethylene box linings on, 106.
— interveinal chlorosis in Canada, 419.
—, iron deficiency in, in Germany, 462.
— Jonathan spot in New S. Wales, 105.
— leaf spot, non-parasitic, in Italy, 104.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in Argentina, 773; France, 24; biology of, 24; *Microthyriella rubi* perfect state of, 24.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Canada, 303, 419; Germany, 462; control 303, 419; varietal reaction to, 303.
— mosaic virus on apple in Argentina, 773; England, 615, 875; Germany, 372, 374, 683; Holland, 374; Italy, 775, 896; New S. Wales, 422; U.S.A., 902; control, 374; differentiation of, from lucerne mosaic virus and tobacco ring spot virus, 903; effect of water on inoculations of, 865; 'Jonathan mosaic' a synonym of, 372; not fully systemic, 349; plum line pattern virus (?) identical with, 686, 875; sensitivity to, 615; similar to tobacco streak virus, 903; strains of, 615; transmission of, by dodder and grafting, 903; to bean and tobacco, 903; varietal reaction to, 372, 374, 615.
—, moulds in juice and sauce of, in Canada, 158.
—, — on, in New S. Wales, 105; control, 105; effect of skin coatings on, 105.
—, *Nectria* on, in Tasmania, 351.
—, — *galligena* on, in Argentina, 773; England, 685, 901; Italy, 91; Uruguay, 751; control, 685.
—, *Neofabraea perennans* on, in England, 508, 685, 873, 901, 902; control, 508, 873, 902; factors affecting, 508, 685, 901, 902; varietal reaction to, 901.
—, *Penicillium* on, antagonism of, to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 425.
[Apple, *Penicillium*] *expansum* on, in Italy, 748; production of patulin from, 901.
—, — *rugulosum* and *P. stipitatum* on, antagonism of, to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 425.
—, *Peyronellaea veronensis* on, in Italy, 91.
—, *Phoma striiformis* on, in Switzerland, 697.
—, *Phyllosticta solitaria* on, in U.S.A., 379.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Argentina, 773; France, 107; U.S.A., 23; control, 23; varietal reaction to, 773.
— physiological breakdown in England, 902.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in England, 875; Germany and Holland, 103; New Zealand, 283, 685; control, 103, 685, 875; physiological races of, 685; varietal reaction to, 103, 685, 875.
—, — *megasperma* can infect, 200.
—, — *syringae* on, 104.
— plastomania virus on apple in Italy, 896.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Argentina, 773; Canada, 420; Denmark, 205; England, 82, 349, 684, 875, 900; Germany, 778; Holland, 830, 901; Sweden, 780; Switzerland, 697, 778; Tasmania, 352; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 24, 378, 614; control, 24, 82, 205, 349, 378, 614, 778, 780, 830, 875, 900, 901; factors affecting, 684; varietal reaction to, 24, 773, 830.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Germany, 462.
— proliferation (?) virus on apple in Denmark, 350; Holland, 374; Italy, 374; Switzerland, 106.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Italy, 829.
— ring spot virus on apple in New Zealand, 197, 774.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in U.S.A., host range of, 532.
— rough skin virus on apple in Holland, 774; Switzerland, 775.
— rubbery wood virus on apple in England, 905; Holland, 374; Italy, 775; control, 374, 905.
— russeting in Denmark, 205; Switzerland, 194, 529; (?) due to a virus, 194.
— scald in New S. Wales, 105; Switzerland, 197; U.S.A., 106; breeding against, 197; control, 105, 197; effect of polyethylene box linings on, 106; factors affecting, 105; varietal reaction to, 197.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Argentina, 772.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Belgium, 615; England, 385, 777; Germany, 897; control, 615, 897; pathogenicity of, 385; study on, 897; varietal reaction to, 777.
—, — *laxa* on, in England, 385; Germany, 897; Yugoslavia, 618; control, 897; pathogenicity of, 385; study on, 897.
— senescent scald in New S. Wales, 105.
— skin blemish in Tasmania, 685.
— spindle wood (?) identical with apple flat limb virus, 684.
— 'star cracking' in England, 303, 875; (?) caused by a virus, 303; die-back associated with, 875; transmission of, by grafting, 875; varietal reaction to, 303, 304.
— storage disorders in Canada, 160, 420; England, 902; New S. Wales, 105; U.S.A., 106; control, 105, 160, 420; factors affecting, 104, 105, 106, 902; timber preservatives in relation to, 814.
— superficial scald in England, 507; New S. Wales, 105, 462; control, 105, 462; factors affecting, 507; varietal reaction to, 462.
—, *Valsa mali* on, in China, 636.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, 586; in Argentina, 773; Australia, 353; Austria, 22; Canada, 158,

378, 419, 462, 776, 830, 897; Denmark, 205; England, 23, 82, 209, 469, 684, 776, 777, 871, 875, 898, 900; Finland, 301; France, 108; Germany, 111, 830, 898; Holland, 302, 469, 830; (?) Hungary, 303; Italy, 104, 748, 829; New S. Wales, 422, 661; New Zealand, 691; Romania, 898, 899; Sweden, 194; Switzerland, 274; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 22, 23, 378, 614, 829; U.S.S.R., 907; Yugoslavia, 375, 614; ascospore discharge of, 899; biology of, 898; 'blemish assessment' of, 209; breeding against, 419; control, 22, 23, 82, 104, 108, 111, 158, 194, 205, 274, 301, 302, 353, 375, 378, 422, 462, 469, 470, 614, 661, 684, 691, 748, 776, 777, 830, 871, 875, 897, 898, 899, 907; determination of infection period in, 302; effect of, on yield, 907; epidemiology of, 777; factors affecting, 22, 353, 898; inhibition of, by dibromomercurifluorescin, 205; mutants of, 194, 614; nutritional requirements of, 23, 462; pathogenicity of, 88; physiologic races of, 777, 829; spray warning against, 898, 899, 900; technique for warning against, 108; use of, as a test fungus, 471; varietal reaction to, 773, 830, 899.

[Apple] (?) virus disease in U.S.A., 686; transmission of, to *Amelanchier*, 686.

—, virus diseases of, in Australia, 354.

— watercore in Tasmania, 686.

— wilting in France, 197; factors affecting, 197; not due to nitrogen deficiency, 197.

— witches' broom virus on apple in Germany, 775; (?) Holland, 196; Italy, 103, (?) 196, 374, 775; Switzerland, (?) 196, 775; transmission of, 196; to apple and pear, 775; varietal reaction to, 775.

—, yeasts in juice and sauce of, in Canada, 158.

—, zinc deficiency in, in Canada, 419.

Applied biology, changing problems of, 210.

Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), almond mosaic virus can infect, 775.

—, *Bacterium armeniaca* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 200.

—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 199.

—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in New S. Wales, 377; S. Africa, 588; control, 377, 588.

—, *Cylindrosporium padi* on, in Hungary, 463.

—, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.A., 686.

—, *Cytosporina* on, in S. Australia, associated with apricot gummosis, 356.

— decline in France, 774.

—, *Eutypa* on, in S. Australia, 376, 466, 832; control, 377; transmission of, by pruning tools, 832.

—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Hungary, 304.

— gummosis in S. Australia, 356, 376, 466, 832; control, 377; *Cytosporina* associated with, 356; *Eutypa* causing, 376, 832.

—, peach X-virus on, in U.S.A., 464; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 464; to peach, 464.

—, — yellow band mosaic virus can infect, 372.

—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in New S. Wales, 3.

—, plum line pattern virus on, in Holland, 374.

—, — pox virus on, in Yugoslavia, 107.

—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* on, in France, 28; Hungary, 304.

—, *Pseudomonas caucasicum* on, in U.S.S.R., 466.

—, — *syringae* on, in Hungary, 304; New Zealand, 788; S. Africa, 163; control, 163, 788; factors affecting, 163.

—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Demark, 351; France, 28; S. Africa, 588; control, 28, 588.

[Apricot] ring pox virus on apricot in Canada, associated with cherry twisted leaf virus, 876.

—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.

—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Tasmania and Victoria, 352.

—, — *laxa* on, in France, 107; Yugoslavia, 618.

—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New S. Wales, 109.

—, (?) *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Italy, 530.

—, zinc deficiency in, in New Zealand, 614.

Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.

— *marginata*, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in Uruguay, 751.

Aralia chinensis, *Sphaceloma araliae* on, in Japan, 723.

— *elata*, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 724.

Arasan, effect of, on bean yield, 166.

—, toxicity of, to *Caragana arborescens* and spruce, 856.

—, use of, against bean damping-off in Colombia, 166; *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens* on *Asparagus*, 265; as a corm treatment for *Gladiolus*, 17; as a seed treatment, 472; for *Agropyron cristatum*, 371; beet, 63; clover, lucerne, and *Melilotus*, 371; pine, 407; soybean, 652; watermelon, 510.

— SF, use of, against damping-off of beet, 143; as a seed treatment for beet, 63.

Araucaria excelsa, *Cryptospora longispora* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Norfolk Islands, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.

Arbutus unedo, *Elsinoe mattirolianum* on, in U.S.A., 368.

Arceuthobium americanum, *Septogloeum gillii* and *Wallrothiella arceuthobii* on, in Canada, 335.

Arctium minus, *Cercospora beticola* can infect, 737.

Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Exosporium arecae* on, in Assam and India, 637.

— —, *Phytophthora arecae* on, in Assam, 423.

Aretan, effect of, on germination of sugar-cane setts, 720.

—, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 235; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 328.

Aristolochia bracteata, *Colletotrichum capsici* can infect, 396.

Armillaria mellea, antagonism of *Trichoderma* to, 327.

— — on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 799.

— — on *Aleurites*, eradication of, 231.

— — on almond in Italy, 'dry greenness' associated with, 658.

— — on avocado pear in U.S.A., 907.

— — on cherry in France, 305.

— — on citrus, 447.

— — on coffee in Australian New Guinea, 423.

— — on Coniferae in India, 406.

— — on fruit trees in New S. Wales, 613.

— — on *Geranium* in Kenya, 358.

— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 925.

— — on peach in France, 109.

— — on pine in Canada, 799; Poland, 134; S. Africa, 405.

— — on potato, factors affecting, 706.

— — on *Salix alba*, factors affecting, 706; growth of rhizomorphs in, 706.

— — on spruce in Canada, 799; Germany, 800; Sweden, 565; mode of entry of, 800.

— — on tea in Australian New Guinea, 423; eradication of, 231.

— — on timber in New Zealand, 565.

— — on vine in Switzerland, 415.

— —, physiological study on, 252.

[*Armillaria mellea*], production of peroxidase by, 408.
— —, translocation in, 839.
Armoracia rusticana, see Horse-radish.
Arsenic trioxide, use of, as a preservative, 203.
Arsenite, use of, in killing potato haulms, 38.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*), *Ascochyta hortorum* and *Bremia lactucae* on, and degeneration of, in Tunisia, 816.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in France, 505; Italy, 658; Tunisia, 816; control, 506; strains of, 658.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, in France, 809; (?) Kenya, 590.
Arundinaria, see Bamboo.
AS-15 agricultural streptomycin, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 631.
Asarum europeum, *Puccinia asarina* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Aschersonia on clove in Madagascar, 43.
Asclepias curassavica, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Brazil, 580.
— —, *Uromyces howei* on, in Jamaica, 722.
Ascochyta in soil in U.S.A., 860.
— on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* in Kenya, 276.
— on cowpea in Northern Rhodesia, 92.
— on flax in Canada, 99, 185.
— on pea in New Zealand, 81.
— *abelmoschi* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Japan, 268.
— *avenae* on oats in New Zealand, synonym of *Septoria graminum*, 886.
— *caricae* on fig in Italy, 749.
— *caulicola* on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 20.
— — on *Melilotus alba* in U.S.A., 371.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in New S. Wales, 878.
— *hortorum* on artichoke in Tunisia, 816.
— *imperfecta* can infect clover, 828.
— — on grasses and Leguminosae in Canada, 371.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 102; U.S.A., 20, 461, 828; causing black stem, 828; comparison of, with *Phoma trifolii*, 461; *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* preferred to, 828.
— *lethalis* on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 20.
— *linicola* on flax, should be included in *Phoma lini*, 185.
— (?) *phaseolorum* on bean in Kenya, 590.
— — on cowpea in S. Africa, 163.
— — on *Phaseolus mungo* in Pakistan, 502; Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— — on *Phaseolus radiatus* in Pakistan, 502.
— — on *Phaseolus trilobus* in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— *pinodella* on pea in Germany, 339; W. Australia, 64; control, 64; factors affecting, 64.
— *pisi* on pea in Canada, 63, 411, 421, 502; Germany, 339; Holland, 476; W. Australia, 64; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 64, 476; factors affecting, 64, 502; inheritance of resistance to, 421; physiologic races of, 63.
— *rabiei* on cowpea in Cyprus, 510.
— *sorghi* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 193.
— — on *Festuca elatior* in U.S.A., 611.
— *utahensis* on *Elymus triticoides* in U.S.A., 611.
Ascomycetes, biosynthetic potentialities of, 626.
—, identification of, 698.
— on timber causing soft rot, detection of, 57.
—, preservation of, with medicinal paraffin, 565.
—, taxonomy of ascostromatic, 549.
Ascophanus carneus on pine, *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, and spruce in England, 643.
Ascorbic acid, synthesis of, by *Fusarium vasinfectum*, 316.
Ascosphaera, *Pericystis* Betts renamed, 45.
— *alvei* on beehive pollen in England, *Pericystis alvei* synonym of, 45.
— *apis* on bees in Central Europe, 45; U.S.A., 45; *Pericystis apis* renamed, 45.
— — the type species of *Ascosphaera*, 45.
— — var. *apis* the type variety of *Ascosphaera*, 45.
— — var. *major*, *Pericystis apis* var. *major* synonym of, 45.
Ascospray, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 692.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Boletus scaber* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 478.
— 'brown heart' in Germany, 814.
—, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 248.
— die-back in U.S.A., 55.
—, *Phomopsis quercella* on, in U.S.S.R., 57.
—, *Rhizopogon luteolus* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 478.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* can infect, 532.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Holland, 532; physiologic races of, 532; reaction to, 532.
Asparagus, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 573.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Holland, 807.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 341, in Holland, 807; Tanganyika Territory, 164.
—, — — var. *redolens* on, in Canada, 265.
—, *Penicillium martensii* on, in U. S.A., 341.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, in Italy, 91; U.S.A., 573.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.), *Cenangium singulare* on, in U.S.A., synonymy of, 560.
—, *Ciborinia davidsoniana* on, in U.S.A., 404.
—, *Melampsora albertensis* on, in Canada, 57.
—, *Valsa nivea* on, in Sweden, 248.
Aspergillus, classification of, using electron microscope, 848.
—, effect of cyanamide on, 717; of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— in the air in Canada, 474; Sweden, 59; U.S.S.R., 112; effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
— in peach rhizosphere in Canada, 28.
— in soil in Bulgaria, 232; Germany, 718; Honduras, 308; India, 124; Somalia, 718.
—, inhibition of, by eurocidin, trichomycin, and W-2 substance, 782.
— on cardboard in U.S.S.R., 534.
— on mealybug in Nigeria, 429.
— on oats in U.S.A., 443.
— on paper in U.S.S.R., control, 534.
— on pea in U.S.A., control, 32.
— on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 446.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., *Nezara viridula* in relation to, 66.
— on timber in Japan, 253.
—, pectolytic action of, 479.
—, perfect states of, 399.
—, taxonomy of, 33, 399.
— *aeneus* in soil in Somalia, 718.
— *awamori*, effect of hatching factor of *Heterodera rostochiensis* on, 608.
— *candidus* in soil in India, 124.
— —, induced mutation in, 848.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 438; factors affecting, 175, 438.
— *eburneo-cremeus* in soil in Somalia, 718.
— *fischerii*, effect of carbon disulphide, on, 487.
— *flavipes* in soil in the Ivory Coast, inhibition of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183.
— *flavus* in soil in India, 124.

[*Aspergillus flavus*] on cotton in U.S.A., 607.
— — on paper in Victoria, 914.
— — on *Robinia pseudoacacia* in England, 643.
— — on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 438; factors affecting, 175, 438.
— *fumigatus* in soil in India, 124; U.S.A., 860.
— —, induced mutation in, 848.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.S.R., 183.
— —, production of phosphoglyceric acid by, 916.
— *giganteus* in rhizosphere of pigeon pea in India, 232.
— —, induced mutation in, 848.
— *glaucus*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— —, method for demonstrating nuclei in, 384.
— — on leather in England, 702.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 438; factors affecting, 175, 438.
— *griseus* on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— *herbariorum* on cotton textiles in U.S.S.R., 183.
— *luchuensis* on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— *multicolor* in soil in Somalia, 718.
— *niduſans*, induced mutation in, 848.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.S.R., 183.
— *niger*, culture of, 35.
— —, effect of extract from etiolated beans on, 705.
— —, formation of extra-cellular nitrogen compounds by, 37.
— — in soil in India, 124; Tunisia, 718; ecology of, 40.
— —, inhibition of, by antimucin WB, 926; by DDM and gefesin, 926; nabam, 310; preventol ON and preventol ON Extra, 926; raschit K, 926; shirlan, 926; tetramethylene di-isocyanate, 310.
— — on alder in England, 643.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.S.R., 183.
— — on groundnut in India, 267.
— — on leather in England, 702; Isthmus of Panama, 703; U.S.A., 703; control, 702, 703; factors affecting, 702.
— — on paper in Victoria, 914.
— — on *Robinia pseudoacacia* in England, 643.
— — on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— — on textiles, control, 314.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 552.
— —, pectolytic action of, 479, 552.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 310, 471.
— —, utilization of xanthin by, 535.
— *ochraceus*, induced mutation in, 848.
— (?)— on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 438; factors affecting, 175, 438.
— *oryzae*, induced mutation in, 848.
— — on textiles, control, 314.
— *repens* in coco-nut oil in U.S.A., 115.
— — on leather in England, 702.
— — on paper in Victoria, 914.
— *sclerotiorum* in soil in India, 124.
— *tamarii*, induced mutation in, 848.
— — on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— — on (?) *Xylotrechus quadripes*, 607.
— *terreus*, induced mutation in, 848.
— — in coco-nut oil in U.S.A., 115.
— — in soil in India, 124.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., growth and pectolytic activity of, 552.
— *usamii*, induced mutation in, 848.
— — mut. *shirousamii*, induced mutation in, 848.
— *ustus* in coco-nut oil in U.S.A., 115.
— — on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
[*Aspergillus*] *variecolor* in soil in India, 124.
— *versicolor*, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.S.R., 183.
— — on wheat, factors affecting, 175.
— *wentii*, induced mutation in, 848.
Asphalt, use of, as a timber preservative, 135.
— and kerosene mixture, use of, as a wound treatment for *Hevea* rubber, 716.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 455, 769; U.S.A., 380.
—, *Coleosporium solidaginis* on, in U.S.A., 380.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 486.
—, potato stem mottle virus on, 128; in U.S.A., 580.
—, (?) tobacco ring spot virus on, in Denmark, 351; transmission of, to *Amaranthus caudatus*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, *N. rustica*, *Petunia*, *Tetragonia expansa*, and *Zinnia*, 351.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, in United Kingdom, 299; non-transmission of, by seed, 18.
—, — big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 727.
— yellows virus on aster in U.S.A., 579; multiplication of, in *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 2; transmission of, by *M. fascifrons*, 579; to *Anthemis cotula*, 689.
— — — on clover in England, 689; transmission of, by dodder, *Euscelis lineolatus* and *Macrosteles viridigriseus*, 689; to *Anthemis cotula*, celery, and *Duchesnea indica*, 689.
— — — on flax, 451; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 452.
— — — on *Plantago* in England, 689; transmission of, by *Euscelis lineolatus* and *Macrosteles viridigriseus*, 689; to *Anthemis cotula* and celery, 689.
— — — on potato in (?) Peru, 628, 917; U.S.A., 223; varietal reaction to, 223, 628.
— — — on strawberry in England, causing green petal disease, 689.
— — —, western, on strawberry in U.S.A., 467.
Aster novaeangliae and *A. novibelgi*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* can infect, 189.
Asterinella stuhlmanii on pineapple in Malaya, 278.
Asterostroma, differentiation of, from *Corticium*, taxonomy of, 398.
— *andinum* and *A. persimile* in New Zealand, 398.
Astragalus glycyphyllus, *Uromyces pisi* on, in Germany, 370.
Astral oil injury to plants, 567.
Astrophytum ornatum, *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on, in U.S.A., 191.
Astrosphaeriella fuscomaculans on bamboo in Japan, 561.
Atriplex, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
— *hortensis*, beet yellows virus can infect, 501.
— —, *Cercospora beticola* can infect, 737.
— —, — *dubia* on, in Germany, 737.
— *nitens*, beet yellows virus can infect, 61.
— *semibaccata*, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
Atropa belladonna, mycorrhiza of, in relation to atropine content, 488.
— —, *Ramularia atropae* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Aubrieta, *Cystopus candidus* on, in Scotland, 770.
Aulacorthum solani transmitting tomato aspermy virus, 18.
Aureomycin, effect of, on *Coniella diplodiella*, 414; phytopathogenic bacteria, 384.
—, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 513; *Beauveria bassiana* by, 184.
—, use of, against *Pseudomonas syringae* on pear, 463; as a seed treatment for legumes and grasses, 102; in eliminating actinomycetes and bacteria from cultures, 312.

Austroagallia torrida transmitting *Datura* rugose leaf curl virus, 681.
Autobasidiomycetes on coffee in Africa, 182.
Avena, see Oats.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 907.
— —, *Botryosphaeria berengeriana* on, in Portugal, 236.
— —, — *ribis* on, in Argentina, 495; Queensland, 352; U.S.A., 907; *Dothiorella* (?) *gregaria* imperfect state of, 494.
— —, corky blemishes of, in U.S.A., 907.
— —, *Diaporthe citri* and *Diplodia natalensis* on, in S. Africa, 588.
— — diseases, legislation against, in Israel, 80.
— — drought end spots in U.S.A., 907.
— — flower and fruit shedding in U.S.A., 907.
— —, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 907; control, 41.
— — leaf burn in U.S.A., 907.
— —, *Macrophyllosticta allospora* on, in Portugal, 236.
— — necrotic injury in U.S.A., 202.
— —, nitrogen deficiency in, in U.S.A., 907.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 690, 907; toxicity of nitrite to, 690.
— —, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* can infect, 781.
— — ring neck in U.S.A., 907.
— —, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in U.S.A., 307, 378.
— —, *Sphaceloma perseae* on, in Brazil, 490; Canada and U.S.A., 683; varietal reaction to, 683.
— — sun blotch virus in U.S.A., 907.
— — sunburn in U.S.A., 907.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 468, 907.
— —, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 293, 907.
Axonopus compressus, *Helminthosporium* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.
Azira, use of, against *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 456.

B 856 dust, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 380.
B 1956 plus calcium sulphamate, use of, against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Crataegus*, 733.
Bacillus on potato in U.S.A., 89.
—, production of γ-pectinglycosidase by, 167.
— *anthracis*, study on, 818.
— *cereus*, use of, as a test fungus, 35.
— *mesentericus vulgatus* on maize in U.S.S.R., 602.
— *polymyxa*, liquefaction of pectate gel by, 478.
— — on chilli in Israel, 653.
— — on tomato in Israel, 653.
— *subtilis*, antagonism of *Romanoa terricola* to, 699; to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 36.
— —, antibiotic produced from, 82.
— — in soil in Israel, 35; antagonism of, to *Alternaria*, *Corticium solani*, and *Spondylocladium xylogenum*, 35.
— —, inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 701; of fungi by, 279, 281; of growth of, by actinomycin, 35; of viruses by, 279.
— — on chilli, eggplant, and tomato in Israel, 653.
— —, production of fungocin by, 36.
— —, study on, 818.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 35, 470.
Bacitracin, use of, in eliminating actinomycetes and bacteria from cultures, 312.
Bacteria, antagonism of *Camarosporium* to, 213; of *Pleospora papaveracea* to, 43; of *Streptomyces* to, 212; of, to *Phytophthora infestans*, 391.
—, antibiotic properties of *Pseudomonas viscosa* against, 159.
—, cellular organization in, 817.
—, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— in soil in Germany, 541; India, 386; antagonism between *Colletotrichum atramentarium* and, 541; factors affecting, 655; inhibition of, by *Fusarium vasinfectum*, 386; toxicity of *Lonicera xylosteum* extract to, 700.
— on cacao in Nicaragua, 664.
— on coffee in Africa, 182.
— on oats, 10; in England, 672.
— on textiles, control, 114, 314.
—, plant-pathogenic, in Germany, 866; antibiotics in relation to, 87; legislation against in Germany, 866; physiologic study on, 426; proposed new family for, 287; taxonomy of, 33, 424, 594.
—, production of thiamine by, 36.
— stimulating growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 36.
—, symposium on anatomy of, 817.
—, technique for identifying, 82.
Bacteriophage for *Xanthomonas oryzae*, 547; *X. pruni*, 4, 426, 817.
—, study on, 752.
Bacterium, effect of, on *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on cherry, 348.
—, inhibition of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183.
— on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 255.
— on *Heliothis obsoleta* in India, 296.
— on orange in New S. Wales, 422.
— on pea in England, 871.
— on plum in Argentina, 617.
— on sugar-cane in British Guiana, 634.
Bacterium, *Erwinia* included in, 594.
— *armeniaca* on apricot in U.S.S.R., 200.
— *tumefaciens*, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Bamboo (*Arundinaria*, *Bambusa*, *Phyllostachys*), *Astrosphaeriella fuscomaculans* on, in Japan, 561.
— diseases, legislation against, in British Caribbean Territories, 543.
—, fungi on, in Japan, 611, 827.
—, *Puccinia longicornis* on, in Japan, intercepted in U.S.A., 416.
Banana (*Musa* spp.), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Queensland, 352.
— bunchy top virus on banana in New S. Wales and Queensland, 352.
—, *Cercospora hayi* on, in Cuba, 621.
—, *Cordana musae* on, in Queensland, 877; the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
—, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, in Somaliland, 905.
— diseases, legislation against, in British Caribbean Territories, 544; legislation against, in Israel, 80; Somaliland, 905.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Uganda, 661.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, in Australia, 354; Australian New Guinea, 423; British Cameroons, 277, 906; Colombia, 906; Honduras, 308, 619; India, 690; Jamaica, 275, 906; Kenya, 93; Netherlands New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Norfolk Islands, 423; (?) Queensland, 877; Uganda, 277, 661, 879; control, 906; differentiation of, from *F. oxysporum*, 232; factors affecting, 690; varietal reaction to, 275, 690, 906.
—, — *solani* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 164.

[Banana], *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in Somaliland, 905.
—, *Helminthosporium bicolor* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 164.
—, — *torulosum* on, in Papua and New Guinea, 99; Republic of the Sudan, 423; Somaliland, 905.
— leaf abnormalities, factors affecting, 877.
— mosaic virus on banana in India, 280, 749; non-transmission of, by sap or *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 749; transmission of, to cucumber, 280.
—, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in Australian New Guinea, 423; British Togoland, 419, 879; Cameroons, 905; Colombia, 906; Cuba, 620; French Antilles, 470; Gold Coast, 419, 879; Guadeloupe, 620; Jamaica, 275, 749, 750, 906; Montserrat, 879; Netherlands New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Norfolk Islands, 423; Queensland, 877; Trinidad, 621; Wallis Island, 423; control, 275, 470, 621, 749, 750, 877, 906; varietal reaction to, 749, 905.
—, *Nigrospora oryzae* on, in Somaliland, 905.
—, (?) potassium deficiency in, in Jamaica, 275.
—, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* on, in Israel, host range of, 781.
— root abnormality in Peru, 531; factors affecting, 531.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, in the British Cameroons, 278, 906.
—, *Verticillium theobromae* on, in the British Cameroons, 278, 906; Egypt, 781; Somaliland, 905; Tanganyika Territory, 163; varietal reaction to, 163.
—, virus diseases of, in Australia, 355; Papua and New Guinea, 273.
— yellowing in Jamaica, 749.
Barberry (*Berberis*) eradication against *Puccinia graminis*, 171.
— in relation to *Puccinia graminis* on cereals, 665.
—, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Denmark, 350, 516; Nepal, 397; U.S.A., 210; control, 210; eradication of, 517; factors affecting, 516; legislation against, in Denmark, 350; specific reaction to, 516.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 96.
—, *Bullera alba* on, in England, 291.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Hungary, 748.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* can infect, 668.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Denmark, 351; Norway, 754.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in England, 291.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 157, 521; in Italy, 11.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 157, 418; Holland, 440; Italy, 508; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 96; heritability of resistance to, 820; varietal reaction to, 96.
— diseases in Canada, 816.
—, effect of moisture on germination of treated and untreated seed of, 4.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, 760; in Australia, 362; Canada, 915; England, 152, 873; Japan, 176, 820; Sweden, 154, 175; Switzerland, 91; U.S.A., 760; breeding against, 362, 761; colony development of, 820; effect of, on yield, 873; factors affecting spore liberation of, 152; heritability of resistance to, 820; inhibition of, 915; physiologic races of, 176, 761; study on parasitism of, 760; varietal reaction to, 91, 176, 760, 761, 820.
— failure in the Republic of Ireland, 154.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 461.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Japan, 174, 760; U.S.A., 96.
[Barley], *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, in Germany, effect of cyanamide on, 717.
— leaf spot in U.S.A., 424.
— lodging in England, factors affecting, 872.
— molya disease, *Pythium* and nematode associated with, 278.
— mycorrhiza in Poland, 477.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Norway, 754; Switzerland, 361.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Colombia, 166; India, 172, 280; Persia, 440; Uruguay, 751; physiologic races of, 172.
—, — *graminis*, 441; France, 755; India, 172; Kenya, 358; Persia, 440; U.S.A., 172; control, 172; physiologic races of, 172.
—, — *hordei* on, in Canada, 885; Colombia, 166; Japan, 883; (?) Persia, 440; Ryukyu Islands, 126; factors affecting, 166; varietal reaction to, 885.
—, — *triticina* on, in India, 172.
—, *Pyrenophora teres* on, in Canada, 157, 418; Kenya, 358; U.S.A., 96; effect of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704.
—, *Pythium* on, in India, nematode associated with, 278.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 177.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Canada, 418; Japan, 601, 623; Kenya, 358; control, 623; varietal reaction to, 418, 601.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, nature of resistance to, 595.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 424.
—, *Septoria passerinii* on, in Canada, 157, 418; effect of, on yield, 157.
—, *Sporobolomyces* on, in England, 291.
— stripe mosaic virus on barley in Canada, 157; U.S.A., 441, 442, 669; effect of, on yield, 157; factors affecting, 157, 441, 885; varietal reaction to, 442.
— — — — on maize and oats in U.S.A., 441.
— — — — on wheat, 363; in U.S.A., 441, 669.
—, *Tilletia pancicii* on, in Turkey intercepted in U.S.A., 416.
—, *Tilletiopsis minor* on, in England, 291.
—, *Uromyces iranensis* on, in Persia, 440.
—, *Ustilago* on, in Canada, control, 157.
—, — *hordei* on, in Australia, 362; Canada, 755, 761; New Zealand, 82; U.S.A., 670; breeding against, 362; control, 82, 761; genetics of, 441; physiologic races of, 670; varietal reaction to, 670.
—, — *nigra* on, in Romania, 490; U.S.A., 670; physiologic races of, 670; varietal reaction to, 670.
—, — *nuda* on, in Austria, 290; Canada, 438, 761; Denmark, 350; England, 430; France, 417; Germany, 437, 517, 819; Hungary, 9, 748; Kenya, 291, 359; U.S.A., 9, 95, 177, 441, 670; breeding against, 9, 517; control, 89, 177, 290, 291, 761, 819; genetics of, 9, 95, 820; longevity of, 441; nature of resistance to, 95; physiologic races of, 9, 438, 670; spore germination in, 438; varietal reaction to, 9, 95, 291, 517, 670, 748, 820.
—, — *tritici* on, in New Zealand, 82.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 439, 669.
— yellow dwarf virus on barley, 440; in (?) Canada, 160; (?) England, 868; U.S.A., 670; breeding against, 670; genetics of, 670; transmission of, by aphids and *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 868; to oats and wheat, 868; varietal reaction to, 670.
— — — — on *Bromus* in New Zealand, 236.

[Barley yellow dwarf virus] on cereals, geographical distribution of, 761.
— — — — on grasses in U.S.A., 440; transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, 440; to barley and oats, 440.
— — — — on oats in Canada, 160; U.S.A., 670.
— — — — on wheat in Canada, 160; New Zealand, 236; U.S.A., 670; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum granarium* and *Toxoptera graminum*, 670.
Basidiomycete, low-temperature, on lucerne, 157; causing crown rot in Canada, 528; hydrogen cyanide in relation to, 157, 528.
Basidiomycetes, biosynthetic potentialities of, 626.
—, classification of, in relation to antibiotic activity, 85.
— in central Europe, flora of, 125.
— on timber, 84; in Argentina, 408.
—, preservation of, with medicinal paraffin, 565.
—, selective medium for the isolation of, 698.
—, studies on the nucleus of, 533.
Basilite U.A. special, use of, as a timber preservative, 135.
Bassia hyssopifolia, beat yellows virus can infect, 141.
Bayer 4632, and 4633, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 570.
— Buchenschutz, use of, as a timber preservative, 558.
Bean, broad (*Vicia faba*), bean yellow mosaic virus on, 814; in U.S.A., 682.
—, —, *Botrytis* on, in Sweden, 155.
— —, — *cinerea* on, 112.
—, —, — *fabae* on, 112; in Uruguay, 751; photoreactivation of, 64.
— —, clover mosaic virus on, 260.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Cyprus, 340.
— —, diseases of, in New Zealand, 340.
—, —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi*, *F. oxysporum* var. *redolens*, and *F. solani* on, in Cyprus, losses caused by, 340.
—, —, lucerne mosaic virus on, 895.
—, —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Cyprus, 340.
—, —, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* can infect, 340.
—, —, necrotic mosaic virus on broad bean in Japan, 742; transmission of, by soil, 742.
—, —, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 806.
—, —, — leaf roll virus on, 144; in Belgium, 64; pea yellows virus and *Pisum* virus 8 suggested as names for, 64; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 64.
—, —, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
—, —, root rot of, in Cyprus, 340; losses caused by, 340; varietal reaction to, 341.
—, —, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Ryukyu Islands, 125.
—, —, virus diseases of, in Germany, 812.
—, —, wilt virus on *Anchusa italica* in New S. Wales, 661.
—, —, — — on broad bean in Australia, 418; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and sap, 418.
—, —, — — on *Digitalis purpurea* and lilac in New S. Wales, 661.
—, —, — — on ornamentals and sweet pea in Australia, 418.
—, —, — — on vetch in New S. Wales, 661.
—, French and Runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), absorption of antibiotics by, factors affecting, 700.
—, —, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 184.
[Bean, French and Runner], apple mosaic virus can infect, 903.
—, —, *Ascochyta* (?) *phaseolorum* on, in Kenya, 590.
—, —, (?) black root in Hungary, a supersensitive reaction to bean mosaic virus, 65.
—, —, 'black legginess' in Germany, 741.
—, —, *Cercospora canescens*, *C. kikuchii*, *C. penniseti*, *C. sorghi*, *C. stizolobii*, and *C. zebrina* can infect, 861.
—, —, chlorosis of, interrelation of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate ions in causing, 65.
—, —, clover mosaic virus on, in Holland, 260.
—, —, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, control, 635.
—, —, — *lindemuthianum* on, 824; in Australia, 354; Canada, 421; Colombia, 166; France, 635; Germany, 340, 649; Holland, 261, 262, 572, 659; New S. Wales, 3, 878; Peru, 735; Tanganyika Territory, 164; breeding against, 354; control, 166, 261, 340, 635; legislation against, in Israel, 80; method of assaying resistance to, 659; strain of, 354; varietal reaction to, 166, 354, 421, 649, 878.
—, —, *Corticium solani* on, in Peru, 735.
—, —, *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* on, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 503.
—, —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 814.
—, —, curly top virus on bean in the Republic of the Sudan, 880; U.S.A., 60; varietal reaction to, 60.
—, —, damping-off of, in Colombia, 166; in Holland, 469; U.S.A., 510; control, 166, 469; factors affecting, 510.
—, —, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on, in U.S.A., 412.
—, —, *Diplodia natalensis* can infect, 69.
—, —, diseases of, in New Zealand, 340; varietal reaction to, 502.
—, —, *Elsinoe* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 92.
—, —, — *phaseoli* on, in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 508.
—, —, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Peru, 735.
—, —, *Fusarium* on, in Holland, 262; U.S.A., 881.
—, —, — *solani* on, in Italy, 147.
—, —, — — f. *phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 742; effect of soil micro-organisms on, 742.
—, —, *Helminthosporium victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 861.
—, —, iron deficiency in, control, 41.
—, —, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Colombia, 166.
—, —, lucerne mosaic virus on, 895; S. Africa, 587.
—, —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 42; in Colombia, 166; Peru, 918.
—, —, manganese deficiency in, U.S.A., 65.
—, —, mosaic virus on bean in Colombia, 166; Germany, 260, 649, 741; Holland, 262, 659; (?) Hungary, 65; Italy, 147; S. Africa, 587; Tanganyika Territory, 164; U.S.A., 60; bean roll mosaic virus a strain of, 262; bean virus 1a a variant of, 60; black root a supersensitive reaction to, 65; electron microscopic study on, 260; methods of assaying resistance to, 659; serological study on, 863; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae* and *Myzus persicae*, 261; seed, 741; varietal reaction to, 60, 166, 649, 741.
—, —, mottle leaf virus on bean in New S. Wales, 422; control, 422.
—, —, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
—, —, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 859.
—, —, — *medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on, 413; in Brazil, 752; Canada, 421; Colombia, 166;

Germany, 572, 782; Holland, 261, 262, 659; New Zealand, 82, 742; Scotland, 874; Tanganyika Territory, 164; U.S.A., 262; breeding against, 261; control, 82, 742, 782, 874; methods of assaying resistance to, 659; study on, 807; technique for inoculating, 572; for testing resistance to, 262; varietal reaction to, 166, 262, 421.
[Bean, French and Runner, *Pseudomonas*] *syringae* on, Israel, 574.
—, —, *Pythium* on, in Colombia, 166; U.S.A., 510; control, 510; effect of lindane on, 502.
—, —, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 881; control, 881; factors affecting, 510.
—, —, root and stem rot of, in U.S.A., factors affecting, 510.
—, —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Germany, 813; Peru, 735; factors affecting, 813; no sources of resistance to in Australia, 354.
—, —, seed treatment in U.S.A., 502.
—, —, southern bean mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 863; serological study on, 863; technique for purification of, 638.
—, —, stipple streak virus on bean in Holland, 89.
—, —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 415; change in properties of, 867; effect of osmotic pressure on, 866; of water on inoculations of, 865; organic acid content of host in relation to susceptibility to, 867.
—, —, — necrosis virus on, in England, 579; Holland, 262, 659; effect of aliphatic organic acids and light on, 746; inhibition of, by raspberry and strawberry sap, 874; methods of assaying resistance to, 659; multiplication of, 579; period of infectivity of, 150; Rothamsted strain of, 150; varietal reaction to, 262.
—, —, — ring spot virus on, (?) 371; in (?) Germany, 412; Holland, 267; host range of, 412; transmission of, by sap, 412.
—, —, — streak virus on, in Germany, 649.
—, —, toxicity of EDTA to, 41.
—, —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Colombia, 166; Germany, 813; Holland, 262, 807; New S. Wales, 3, 878; New Zealand, 263; Peru, 735; Queensland, 877; Republic of the Sudan, 880; the Ryukyu Islands, 125; Urugay, 751; breeding against, 877; control, 146, 166, 263, 807, 877; effect of, on apple mosaic virus, 903; factors affecting, 880; varietal reaction to, 166.
—, —, *Verticillium album* on, in Colombia, 166.
—, —, virus 1a a variant of bean mosaic virus, 60.
—, —, — disease in S. Africa, 587.
—, —, — diseases in Australia, 355; Germany, 812; Holland, 260; Nigeria, 342.
—, —, wilt in Hungary, 65.
—, —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in Canada, 421; Colombia, 166; U.S.A., 262, 503, 700, 881; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 503, 700, 881; technique for testing resistance to, 262; varietal reaction to, 166, 262.
—, —, — — var. *sojense* and *X. vignicola* on, in India, 287.
—, —, yellow mosaic virus on bean, 741, 814; Germany, 260, 649; Holland, 261, 262; S. Africa, 587; breeding against, 261; electron microscopic study on, 260; serological study on, 863; strains of, 261; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae* and *Myzus persicae*, 261; varietal reaction to, 649.
—, —, yellow mosaic virus on broad bean, 814; in U.S.A., 682.
[Bean, French and Runner, yellow mosaic virus] on clover, 772; in (?) England, 868; U.S.A., 682; varietal reaction to, 682.
—, —, — — — on *Gladiolus* in England, 868; Germany, 814; strain of, 868; transmission of, to bean, broad bean, *Datura stramonium*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, and tobacco, 814.
—, —, — — — on *Ornithopus sativus* in Germany, host range of, 772.
—, —, — — — on pea in U.S.A., 63.
—, —, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 486.
Beauveria, nutritional requirements of, and variation in, 33.
— *bassiana*, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 184.
— —, not related to *Cordyceps*, 608.
— — on *Cacoecia murinana* in Czechoslovakia, 677.
— — on *Carpocapsa pomonella* in Canada, 296.
— — on *Pieris rapae* in Hawaii, 525.
— — on *Pristiphora erichsonii* in Canada, 296.
— *densa* not related to *Cordyceps*, 608.
— *globulifera* on *Cacoecia murinana* in Czechoslovakia, 677.
— — on *Pieris rapae* in Hawaii, 525.
Beckmannia syzigachne, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Japan, 230.
Beech (*Fagus*) bark necrosis in England and Germany, 83.
—, *Cenococcum graniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 839.
—, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 248.
—, damping-off of, in Denmark, 557.
—, *Endothia parasitica* can infect, 247.
—, *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* on, in England, 839.
—, mycorrhiza of, in England, effect of light on, 839; study on, 34.
—, *Nectria ditissima* on, in England, 556.
—, *Polystictus hirsutus* on, in Yugoslavia, 335.
—, — *versicolor* on, in Germany, 408.
—, *Rhizoctonia sylvestris* on, in England, 839.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* and *Trametes gibbosa* on, in Yugoslavia, 335.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in England, 839.
Bees, *Ascosphaera apis* on, in Central Europe, 45; U.S.A., 45; life cycle of, 45; *Pericystis apis* renamed, 45.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Actinomyces scabies* on, in Germany, 569, 805.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in New S. Wales, 162.
—, *Alternaria* on, effect of, 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704.
—, — *brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 141.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Germany, 627; Hungary, 259; diagnosis of, 62; formation of sectors by, in culture, 627.
—, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* on, 738; in U.S.A., 142, 143, 260, 860; breeding against, 738; technique for inoculating, 142.
—, boron deficiency in, in Austria, 395; Denmark, 350; Northern Ireland, 153.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 586; in Holland, 339; U.S.A., 143; U.S.S.R., 501; breeding against, 501; control, 339.
—, *Cercospora* can infect, 418.
—, — *beticola* on, in Argentina, 722; Austria, 62, 805; China, 636; France, 417; Germany, 61, 62, 338, 737, 738, 805, 812; Holland, 805; Hungary, 258; Italy, 259, 470; New S. Wales, 162; Spain, 805; Switzerland, 63, 501; Turkey, 805; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 805; U.S.S.R., 501; Yugoslavia, 91; breeding against, 501, 738; conidial production by, 737;

control, 62, 63, 259, 470, 805, 812; diagnosis of, 62; effect of beet yellows virus on resistance to, 805; factors affecting 62, 63; host range of, 737; overwintering of, 338, 417; physiologic races of, 805; physiological study on, 61; resemblance of, to *Septoria apii-graveolentis*, 338; strains of, 61; taxonomy of, 737; technique for inoculating, 738; variation in, 61; varietal reaction to, 63, 258, 501, 805.
[Beet] chlorosis in England, 870; resembling Irish '41' yellows, 870; transmission of, by aphids, 870; seed, 870.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 586; in Italy, 138; Japan, 739; U.S.A., 63, 143, 260, 411; control, 63, 138, 411.
—, *Corynebacterium* on, in England, 137.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 863; in Belgium, 803; transmission of, to cucumber and tobacco, 803.
— curly top virus on beet in Uruguay, 752, 861; U.S.A., 139, 256, 339, 739; amino acid content in relation to diseased and healthy plants, 139; breeding against, 738; diagnosis of, by paper chromatography, 139; technique for transmission of, to *Eutettix tenella*, 739; transmission of, by *Agalliana ensigera*, 861; *E. tenella*, 139; varietal reaction to, 139.
— — — — on chard in Uruguay, 752, 861.
— — — — on flax, 451; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenella*, 451.
— — — — on *Samolus parviflorus* in U.S.A., 257; transmission of, by dodder, 257.
— — — — on spinach in Uruguay, 861.
— — — — on tobacco in U.S.A., 552; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenella*, 552; to *Datura stramonium*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, *N. rustica*, *Petunia*, and tomato, 552.
(?)— — — — on tomato, 552; in Puerto Rico, 401.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in U.S.A., 501.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., control, 143, 881.
—, dock virus can infect, 586.
—, diseases of, in U.S.S.R., 501; breeding against, 501.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Italy, *Oidium erysiphoides* imperfect state of, 146.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Holland, 339.
—, — *conglutinans* var. *betae* on, in U.S.A., 260.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Holland, 339.
—, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
—, Irish '41' yellows virus on, beet chlorosis resembling, 870.
— leaf browning, 62.
— leaf crinkle virus on beet in Germany, 138, 741, 860; transmission of, by *Zosmenus quadratus*, 138, 741, 860.
—, manganese and molybdenum deficiency in, in Holland, 844.
— mosaic virus on beet in England, 869, 871; Germany, 803; New S. Wales, 162; beet 'water mottle' virus (?) strain of, 869; transmission of, by aphids, 869; by *Myzus persicae*, 861.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor* and *Tetragonia expansa* in Germany, 803.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 143.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, 873; in Denmark, 350; England, 871; Sweden, 410; breeding against, 738; control, 410; factors affecting, 410.
[Beet], *Phoma betae* on, in Denmark, 204; England, 152; Germany, 717; Holland, 339; Italy, 138; New S. Wales, 3; U.S.A., 143; U.S.S.R., 501; breeding against, 501; control, 138, 152, 204, 339; diagnosis of, 62; inhibition of, by cyanamide, 717.
—, *Pseudomonas aptata* on, in New S. Wales, 3.
—, — *cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 859.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 143.
—, — *debaryanum* on, 586; in Italy, 138; U.S.A., 411.
—, — *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 63, 143.
—, *Ramularia betae* on, diagnosis of, 62.
—, — *beticola* on, in Switzerland, varietal reaction to, 501.
—, raspberry ring spot virus on, 619; in Scotland, 349.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 881.
— Romagna yellows virus on beet in Italy, 410; form of beet yellows virus, 410; host range of, 410; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 410.
— root galls in U.S.A., 2, 4-D causing, 255.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 416.
—, tomato big bud virus can infect, 49.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in Denmark, 350; Uruguay, 751; U.S.S.R. 259; breeding against, 738; control, 259.
— vein yellowing virus on *Kochia childsii* in Belgium, 803.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in Holland, 532.
— 'water mottle' virus on beet in England, 869; (?) strain of beet mosaic virus, 869; transmission of, by aphids, 869; to tobacco, 869.
— yellow net virus on beet in Italy, 804; relationship of, to beet yellows virus, 585.
— yellows virus on beet in Austria, 596; Belgium, 570, 803; Denmark, 258; France, 60; Germany, 60, 139, 257, 417, 501, 569, 570, 739, 748, 804, 805; Great Britain, 90, 150, 346, 802, 870, 871; Holland, 650, 739, 740; Italy, 410, 803; U.S.A., 140, 141; breeding against, 738; control, 60, 140, 151, 569, 570, 651, 739, 740, 870; effect of, on metabolism of, 88, 740; on resistance to *Cercospora beticola*, 805; on respiration, 346; on yield, 60, 140, 151, 570, 585, 650; electron microscopic study on, 139; factors affecting, 151, 651, 870; histological changes in, 141; host range of, 60, 139, 141, 258, 501, 741; losses caused by, 870; multiplication of *Myzus persicae* on, 739; non-transmission of, by seed, 596; phosphatides of, 346; relationship of, to beet yellow net virus, 585; Romagna yellows strain of, 410; serological diagnosis of, 804; strains of, 346, 870; technique for determining intensity of, 740; transmission of, by aphids, 60, 585, 651; *Aphis fabae*, 570, 740, 802, 870; *A. rumicis*, 141; dodder, 804; grafting, 501; *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 141; *Myzus persicae*, 60, 140, 141, 150, 151, 257, 410, 501, 570, 740, 802, 803, 804, 861, 870; to *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, 151, 585, 869; *Chenopodium virgatum*, 870; *Kochia childsii*, 803; *Nicotiana clevelandii*, 141, 870; *Senecio vulgaris*, 61, 151, 585; *Stellaria media*, 151; varying severity of symptoms of, 869; varietal reaction to, 150.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 486.
Begonia, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Canada, 876.
—, *Oidium* on, in New S. Wales and Tasmania, 351.
—, — *begoniae* on, in Holland, 454.

[*Begonia*], *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Germany, 813.
—, *Xanthomonas begoniae* on, in Brazil, 752.
Bellis perennis, *Marssonina panattoniana* can infect, 68.
(?) *Bemisia* transmitting *Hibiscus esculentus* yellow vein mosaic virus, 282; papaw leaf curl virus, 281; vegetable marrow yellow vein mosaic virus, 280, 282.
— *gossypiperda* transmitting cotton leaf curl virus, 423.
— *tabaci*, persistence of *Hibiscus esculentus* yellow vein mosaic virus in, 653.
— — transmitting *Abutilon* variegation virus, 184, 678; *Hibiscus* yellow vein mosaic virus, 279; *Hibiscus* yellow vein mosaic virus and vegetable marrow yellow vein mosaic virus simultaneously, 69; *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus and sesame leaf curl virus, 279.
Bentonite, effect of, on antibiotic activity of actinomycetes, 325.
—, use of, as a carrier, 615.
Benzene preparation, use of, against *Tilletia controversa* on wheat, 435.
Benzenedinitrorhodamine, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 275.
Benzoic acid, use of, against *Fusarium conglutinans* on cabbage, 749.
Benzole, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 162.
2 (3)-benzoxazolinone, extraction of, from rye, 821.
—, inhibition of *Calonectria nivalis* and *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* by, 821.
2-benzoylthiophene, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 331.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Beta, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
— *lomatogona*, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Germany, 61; variation in, 61.
— *macrocarpa*, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
— *maritima*, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Italy, 146.
— *patellaris* and *B. trigyna*, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Germany, variation in, 61.
— *vulgaris*, see Beet.
— — — var. *cicla*, see Chard.
Betanal injury to pine, 730.
—, use of, against pine damping-off, 730.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betula, see Birch.
BHC, use of, against cacao die-back, 429; *Tilletia controversa* on wheat, 433; as a seed treatment for beet, 873; oats, 171; wheat, 171, 436.
Bifluoride salts in relation to apple storage disorders, 814.
— —, use of, as timber preservatives, 814.
Bilberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Bioquin, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 514.
Birch (*Betula*), *Boletus scaber* in rhizosphere of, 644.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in Canada, inhibition of, by *Cylindrosporium*, 402.
—, *Cylindrocarpon orthosporum* on, in U.S.A., 797.
—, *Cylindrosporium* on, in Canada, inhibition of *Mortierella alpina* and *Cephalosporium* by, 402.
— decay in Canada, 796; U.S.A., 797; *Fomes igniarius* and *Poria cocos* associated with, 796; losses caused by, 796.
—, *Diaporthe eres* f. sp. *betulae* on, in Canada, 853.
[Birch] die-back in Canada, 130, 402; U.S.A., 84, 796; fungi associated with, 797.
— dying in Canada, factors affecting, 156.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in Canada, 130.
—, — *igniarius* on, in Canada, 796.
—, *Gloeocystidium karstenii* on, in Canada, 159.
—, *Marssonina betulae* on, in Canada, 160.
—, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, in Denmark, 558.
—, *Melanconis stilbostoma* on, in New Zealand intercepted from England, 79.
—, *Mortierella alpina* on, in Canada, inhibition of, by *Cylindrosporium*, 402.
—, *Mucor ramannianus* on, forming mycorrhiza in U.S.A., 797.
—, *Mycelium radicis nigrostrigosum* on, forming mycorrhiza, in U.S.A., 797.
—, mycorrhiza of, effect of, on growth, 478; factors affecting, 156.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 645.
—, *Poria cocos* on, in Canada, 796.
—, — *laevigata* and *P. obliqua* on, in U.S.A., 130.
Bispora pusilla on timber, 566.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in New S. Wales, 879.
— diseases in Canada, 530.
—, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in France, 24.
— mosaic virus in Holland, 374.
—, *Mycosphaerella rubi* on, in U.S.A., 379; control, 379.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
—, *Rubus* stunt virus on, in Holland, 374; control, 374.
—, — yellow net virus on, in Canada, 201; transmission of, by grafts, 201; to raspberry, 201.
Blastocladiales, genetical, physiological, and taxonomic studies on, 86.
Blitox, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 545; coffee physiological leaf fall, 276; *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugar-cane, 329; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 606; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 545.
Blitum virgatum, beet yellows virus can infect, 258.
Bloomocide, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Coleosporium solidaginis* on aster, 380.
Blyttiomyces in U.S.A., 550.
Boletaceae in Canada, 489.
Boletus, culture of, 69.
— *bovinus*, 478.
— *edulis* on trees forming mycorrhiza in Hungary, 315.
— *lividus* on alder forming mycorrhiza in Hungary, 315.
— *regius* and *B. rufus* on trees forming mycorrhiza in Hungary, 315.
— *scaber*, effect of, on birch, pine, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, and spruce, 557.
— — in rhizosphere of birch, 644.
— — on ash, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, and *Robinia pseudoacacia* forming mycorrhiza in England, 478.
— — on trees forming mycorrhiza in Hungary, 315.
Boliden salt, use of as a timber preservative, 136.
Bombax malabaricum, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Pakistan, 474.
Book bindings, (?) *Penicillium crustosum* on, in New S. Wales, cockroaches in relation to, 838.
Borax injury to sweet potato, 546.
—, use of, against boron deficiency in apple, 196; celery, 232; cherry, pear, and plum, 614; vegetable, orchard, and vineyard crops, 395;

Monilochaetes infuscans on sweet potato, 546; *Rhizopus* on sweet potato, 323; tomato streak disease, 245; as a preservative, 203; as a seed treatment for sweet potato, 546; as a timber preservative, 253, 497, 498, 568.
[Borax] boracic acid, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* and *Penicillium italicum* on citrus, 877.
Bordeaux mixture injury to apple, 194, 900; to bean, 742; citrus 522; pear, 379; potato, 509, 629.
— —, method for measuring the crystalization rate of, 310.
— — versus Burgundy mixture in regard to tenacity, 692.
Boric acid, effect of, on *Absidia tuneta*, *Actinomucor repens*, *Cephalosporium acremonium*, and *Trichophyton gypseum*, 309.
— —, use of, against boron deficiency in apple, 196, 419; *Corticium solani* on potato, 219; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 229; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 219.
Boron deficiency in apple in Austria, 395; Canada, 419; Germany, 462; Italy, 775; Switzerland, 196; apricot in Canada, 199; beet in Austria, 395; Denmark, 350; Northern Ireland, 153; cacao in Costa Rica, 4; carnation, 656; cauliflower in Austria, 395; celery in Austria, 395; New Zealand, 233; cherry in Canada, 199; New Zealand, 614; *Chrysanthemum* in England, 527; citrus in U.S.A., 366; crops, 927; fruit in Germany, 462, 683; fruit trees in New Zealand, 776; Switzerland, 529; *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 768; *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 392; *Hydrangea*, 657; olive in Italy, 775, 834; peach in Canada, 199; pear in Canada, 463; Italy, 775; New Zealand, 614; plum in Canada, 199; New Zealand, 614; raspberry in New Zealand, 109; soil, 234; swede in Austria, 395; Denmark, 350; vine in Austria, 395.
—, effect of, on *Puccinia glumarum* on wheat, 759.
—, toxicity of, to almond and peach in U.S.A., effect of rootstock on, 108.
— chelate, use of, against boron deficiency in soil, 234.
Bosan E, use of, as a timber preservative, 697.
Botryobasidium, taxonomy of, 792.
Botryodiplodia theobromae on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanganyika Territory, 496.
— — on cacao in the Belgian Congo, 429; Costa Rica, 753; Ecuador, 882; Mozambique, 509; control, 882.
— — on cotton in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— — on custard apple in Queensland, 352.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 323; India, 716.
— — on rubber, prepared, in Ceylon, 323.
— — on tea in India, 550.
— — on timber, 566.
Botryosphaeria berengeriana on avocado pear, *Cassines maurocenia*, and oak in Portugal, 236.
— *marconii* on hemp in Italy, 766.
— *rhododendri* on *Rhondendron* in Portugal, 235.
— *ribis*, culture of, 35.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 379.
— — on avocado pear in Argentina, 495; Queensland, 352; U.S.A., 907; *Dothiorella* (?) *gregaria* imperfect state of, 494; control, 495.
— — on banana in Queensland, 352.
— — on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in Argentina, 495; *Dothiorella* (?) *gregaria* imperfect state of, 494.
— — on *Eucalyptus* in Argentina, 495.
[*Botryosphaeria ribis*] on *Platanus acerifolia* in Argentina, 495.
— — on rose in Queensland, 352.
— — var. *chromogena* on *Cercis canadensis* in U.S.A., 185.
Botryotrichum, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
Botrytis, antagonism of *Trichoderma* to, 327.
— in the air in Canada, 474.
— on apple in New S. Wales, 102.
— on broad bean in Sweden, 155; varietal reaction to, 155.
— on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 255.
— on hemp in Italy, 766.
— on lettuce in Canada, 144; effect of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704; factors affecting, 144.
— on maize in Finland, 522.
— on strawberry in U.S.A., 379.
— *allii*, effect of griseofulvin on, 701.
— —, formation of extra-cellular nitrogen compounds by, 37.
— — on onion, 66; in Denmark, 350; Finland, 880; Holland, 264; New S. Wales, 162; control, 31, 350, 701.
— —, pectolytic action of, 479.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 310.
— *byssoidea* on onion in Bulgaria, 623; New S. Wales, 661.
— *cinerea*, antagonism of *Camarosporium* to, 213.
— — can infect onion, 66.
— —, effect of 2,4-D on, 704; griseofulvin on, 701; MCPA on, 704.
— — in soil, ecology of, 40.
— —, inhibition of, by dimethyl benzyl alkyl ammonium chloride and quaternary ammonium compounds, 744.
— — on *Anemone* in England, 299.
— — on apple in England, 385; Italy, 828.
— — on aster in Germany, 455, 769; U.S.A., 380.
— — on beet, 586; in Holland, 339; U.S.A., 143; U.S.S.R., 501.
— — on blackberry in New S. Wales, 879.
— — on broad bean, 112.
— — on carrot in Finland, 880.
— — on celery in England, 808.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 134.
— — on *Cupressus macrocarpa* in Great Britain, 556.
— — on flax (?) in Holland, 452; Northern Ireland, 153.
— — on *Gladiolus* in S. Africa, 587.
— (?)— on groundnut in U.S.A., 576.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Kenya, 357; New S. Wales, 162.
— — on lemon in Italy, 677.
— — on lettuce in France, 505.
— — on maize in Finland, 522.
— — on orange in Italy, 677.
— — on *Pelargonium hortorum* in U.S.A., 190.
— — on pine in England, 643.
— — on potato in Peru, 917.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 643; in Great Britain, 556.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in Poland, 487.
— — on rose in Tasmania, 188.
— — on *Sequoia sempervirens* in Great Britain, 556.
— — on spruce in Great Britain, 556, 643.
— — on strawberry in Canada, 159, 419; Denmark, 205; England, 306, 307, 349, 692, 873; Scotland, 874; control, 159, 205, 306, 307, 349, 419, 692; distribution of spores of, 874.

[*Botrytis cinerea*] on tomato in England, 655; New Zealand, 282; U.S.A., 50, 334, 552; control, 50, 334; factors affecting, 655; growth and pectolytic activity of, 552.
— — on vine in Italy, 74, 748; Switzerland, 275; U.S.A., 379, 864; control, 74, 275, 379; losses caused by, 74; nutritional studies on, 73.
— —, physiological study on, 535.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 309, 907.
— *fabae*, effect of griseofulvin on, 701; light on, 871.
— — on broad bean, 112; in Uruguay, 751; photo-reactivation of, 64.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 910.
— *gladiolorum* on *Acidanthera* in Germany imported from Holland, 187.
— — on *Gladiolus* in Germany, 187; Italy, 186; control, 187; nutritional study on, 526.
— *infestans* on hemp in Italy, 91.
— *ricini* on *Caladium bicolor* and *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 19.
— *squamosa* on onion in Bulgaria, 623; Canada, 341; U.S.A., 66.
— *tulipae*, effect of griseofulvin on, 701.
— — on tulip in England, 209; control, 701; methods of measuring infection by, 209.
Bougainvillea, *Coniothyrium bougainvilleae*, *Dothiorella bougainvilleae*, and *Phomopsis bougainvilleae* on, in Portugal, 235.
Bouteloua heterostega, *Helminthosporium* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— (?) *hirsuta*, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 669.
Bouvardia longiflora, tobacco necrosis virus on, electron microscope study on, 1; transmission of, to tomato, 1.
Box (*Buxus*), *Hyponectria buxi* on, in Denmark, associated with *Macrophoma mirbelii*, 351.
—, *Macrophoma mirbelii* on, in Denmark, *Hyponectria buxi* associated with, 351.
Brachycaudus helichrysi transmitting tomato aspermy virus, 18.
Brachypodium pinnatum, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Italy, 300.
Brassica, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Great Britain, 736.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 735; New Zealand, 236.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in England, factors affecting, 804.
—, *Peronospora* (?) *parasitica* on, in Israel, 59.
—, *Sesamum* phyllody virus on, in India, 92.
—, turnip latent virus can infect, 500.
—, — yellow mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 736.
— virus diseases, 82.
— *alba*, see Mustard.
— *campestris* var. *oleifera*, see Colza.
— — — *sarson*, see Mustard, Indian.
— — — *toria* phyllody virus disease in India, 282.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus* var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
— *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicol, use of, against (?) *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on tomato, 728.
— super, use of, as a soil treatment against *Calonectria nivalis* on rye, 520.
Bremia lactucae on artichoke in Tunisia, 816.
— — on lettuce in S. Africa, 588; U.S.A., 264.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting cabbage black ring spot virus, 150; cauliflower mosaic virus, 147.
Briza media, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Italy, 300.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 755.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), cauliflower mosaic virus on, in England, 147.
—, *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, in England, 802.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 650.
—, *Pseudomonas maculicola* on, in U.S.A., 285.
Bromine injury to plants, 32.
Bromo-thiazoles, toxicity of, to *Piricularia oryzae*, 695.
Bromus, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in New Zealand, 236.
—, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, in U.S.A., 192.
— *breviaristatus*, *Scoletotrichum graminis* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *commutatus*, *Xanthomonas translucens* var. *undulosa* on, in U.S.A., 459.
— *erectus*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 521; in Italy, 300.
— *inermis*, *Ascochyta sorghi* on, in U.S.A., 193.
— — mosaic virus on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 612.
— —, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, in U.S.A., 193.
— — damping-off in U.S.A., 528.
— —, *Hendersonia crastophila* on, in U.S.A., 193.
— —, *Ovularia pusilla* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— —, *Pyrenophora bromi*, *Rhynchosporium secalis*, *Selenophoma bromigena*, *Septoria bromi*, and *Stagonospora bromi* on, in U.S.A., 193.
— *japonicus*, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 669.
— *marginatus*, *Tilletia controversa* on, 759.
— *sitchensis*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Alaska, 102.
— *tectorum*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 521.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 669.
— —, *Xanthomonas translucens* var. *undulosa* on, in U.S.A., 459.
Brunchorstia destruens on pine in Scotland, 556.
Brunolinum, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 591.
Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 255, 256.
Bryophyllum daigremontianum, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 167; auxin level in relation to susceptibility to, 167.
Buckwheat (*Fagopyrum esculentum*), potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
Buddleia, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 79.
— *veitchiana*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in New S. Wales, 3.
Bulbosan, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber, 73, 470; *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 470.
—, tritrizol as alternative name for, 470.
Bulbosit, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 239.
Bullera alba on barley and wheat in England, 291.
Buphthalmum speciosum, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Burgundy mixture injury to potato, 509.
— — versus Bordeaux mixture in regard to tenacity, 692.

Buxus, see Box.
Byssochlamys nivea on sweet must from vine in Switzerland, 314.

C and C EF 224, see Mercury zinc chromate.
C and C Exp. No. 7443, use of, against *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* and *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 672.
Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 255.
—, — *brassicicola* on, in Japan, 500; New Zealand, 236.
—, *Bacterium* on, in U.S.S.R., 255.
— black ring spot virus on *Brassica* in Great Britain, 736.
— — — — — on cabbage in Austria, 568; England, 150; Germany, 338; effect of light on, 272; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, 150.
— — — — — on cauliflower in Austria, 568.
— — — — — on turnip, transmission of, by *Myzus circumflexus*, 150; to tobacco, 150.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.S.R., 255.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* can infect, 396.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Egypt, 882; (?) U.S.S.R., 255.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in Canada, 749; U.S.A., 255, 649.
—, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
— mosaic virus on cabbage in Japan, 649.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in New S. Wales, 3; U.S.S.R., 255.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in U.S.S.R., 255.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, in Canada, 298.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Canada, 158; China, 636; England, 872; Holland, 137; Japan, 858; Northern Ireland, 153; effect of griseofulvin on, 872; of ultra-violet light on, 872; hydrogen-ion concentration in relation to, 153; study on zoospores of, 137; technique for diagnosing viability of, 804; varietal reaction to, 158.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., host range of, 859.
—, — *maculicola* on, in Mozambique, 509.
— root galls, 2,4-D causing, 255.
—, turnip crinkle virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus can infect, 585.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in India, 60; Israel, 59; S. Africa, 587; U.S.A., 409; U.S.S.R., 255; control, 60, 255; legislation against in Israel, 80.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Malaya, 278.
—, —, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 860.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), bacteria on, in Nicaragua, 664.
— 'basket disease' in Surinam, 171.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 429; Costa Rica, 753; Ecuador, 882; Mozambique, 509; control, 882.
— buba disease in Costa Rica, 883; Nicaragua, 663.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in the Belgian Congo and the Cameroons, 429; W. Africa, 169.
—, *Calostilbe striispora* on, in Surinam, 171.
—, (?) *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Ecuador, 883.
—, *Cercospora* on, in Surinam, 171; control, 171.
— cherelle wilt in Costa Rica, 753; Jamaica, 275; Trinidad, 357; effect of, on yield, 357; factors affecting, 357; *Phytophthora palmivora* in relation to, 753.
[Cacao], *Colletotrichum theobromicola* on, in Colombia, 427; biology of, 430.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in Costa Rica, Jamaica, Mexico, and Nicaragua, 883; Surinam, 171.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in Samoa, 170; Surinam, 171.
— die-back in the Cameroons, 429; Nicaragua, 664.
— diseases in Colombia and Ecuador, 516; French W. Africa, 428; Mexico, 359; Trinidad and Venezuela, 516; book on, 287; breeding against, 169; legislation against, in British Caribbean Territories, 544.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Papua and New Guinea, 359.
— *noxius* on, in Papua and New Guinea, 359; Samoa, 170; control, 170.
—, fungus, non-sporulating, on, in Nicaragua, 664.
—, *Fusarium* on, (?) in Costa Rica, 430; Nicaragua, 664.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in New Guinea and Papua, 359; Surinam, 171.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Costa Rica, 753.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Costa Rica, 753, 883; Jamaica, Mexico, and Nicaragua, 883.
—, hormone preparations for root formation in, 4.
—, iron deficiency in, in Costa Rica, 4; Samoa, 170.
—, lime-induced chlorosis in, in Trinidad, 430.
—, (?) *Marasmius* on, in Surinam, 171.
—, — *equicrinis* on, in Costa Rica, 883.
—, — *perniciosus* on, in Amazon Valley, 4; Brazil, 837; Ecuador, 4, 663, 882; Latin America, 663; Nigeria, 82; Surinam, 171; Trinidad, 169, 357, 427; breeding against, 4; control, 171, 663; losses caused by, 169; method of evaluating resistance to, 428, 663; varietal reaction to, 4, 882.
—, — (?) *semiustus* on, in Costa Rica, 883.
—, mineral deficiencies in, in Costa Rica, 4.
—, *Monilia roreri* on, in Colombia, 359, 426, 427; Costa Rica, 359; Ecuador, 359, 379, 882; Venezuela, 359; control, 359, 379, 426; factors affecting, 882; insects in relation to, 359; technique for isolating, 427; varietal reaction to, 359.
—, *Mycena* on, in Jamaica, 883.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Surinam, 171.
—, — *palmivora* on, in Brazil, 169; the British Cameroons, 278, 663; Costa Rica, 169, 430, 514, 753, 883; the Gold Coast, 429; Jamaica, 883; Latin America, 663; Mexico and Nicaragua, 883; Nigeria, 82, 164, 169, 429, 430, 515, 753; Papua and New Guinea, 359; Samoa, 92, 170, 287, 418; Surinam, 171; Trinidad, 169, 357; W. Africa, 168, 361; breeding against, 169; control, 82, 92, 164, 169, 170, 171, 278, 287, 418, 429, 430, 514, 663, 753; effect of, on yield, 357, 663; factors affecting, 168, 169, 170, 515; in relation to cherelle wilt, 753; losses caused by, 169, 753; rodents in relation to, 361; survival of, 168; varietal reaction to, 169.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Costa Rica, 4; Samoa, 170.
—, *Rosellinia pepo* on, in Surinam, 171.
—, (?) *Stilbum* on, in Costa Rica, 430.
— sudden death in Costa Rica, 883.
— swollen shoot virus on *Adansonia digitata* in W. Africa, 360.
— — — — on cacao in the Gold Coast, 169, 428,

429; the Ivory Coast, 428; Nigeria, 169, 428, 429; W. Africa, 168, 360, 428, 594; control, 169; factors affecting, 360, 594; histology of, 360; host range of, 360; New Juaben strain of, 168; non-occurrence of, in French Cameroons, 170; strains of, 428, 594; transmission of, by mealybugs, 428; *Pseudococcus njalensis*, 168, 360, 594.
[Cacao swollen shoot virus] on *Cola chlamydantha* in the Gold Coast, 168; transmission of, by *Pseudococcus* and *P. njalensis*, 168.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in Nicaragua, 664.
—, *Ustulina zonata* on, in Papua and New Guinea, 359.
— witches' broom in Jamaica, 276.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Samoa, 170.
Cacoecia murinana, *Beauveria bassiana* and *B. globulifera* on, in Czechoslovakia, 677.
Cactaceae, *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on, in U.S.A., 191, 528; control, 191, 528; may be confused with *Corticium solani*, 191; *H. cactacearum* identical with, 191.
Cadminate, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf and *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on *Agrostis palustris*, 380; *G. sorghi* on turf, 192; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis palustris* and *Lolium*, 380; *Typhula itoana* on turf, 380.
Cadmium, use of, as a timber preservative, 735.
Caeoma occidentale, *Melampsora occidentalis* previously described as, 57.
Caesalpinia sepiaria, *Xanthomonas tamarindi* on, in India, 287.
Caffaro powder, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 270, 578, 658, 811; *Tilletia caries*, 94; *T. foetida*, 94, 288; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 146.
Caffeic acid, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies*, 484.
Caffeine, effect of, on resistance of coffee to *Gibberella xylarioides*, 183.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
Caladium bicolor, *Botrytis ricini* on, in U.S.A., 19.
Calamagrostis varia, *Pleospora phaeocomes* on, in Switzerland, 460.
Calamintha officinalis, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Calcium, accumulation of radio-active, at infections of *Erysiphe graminis*, *Puccinia graminis*, and tobacco mosaic virus, 915.
— deficiency in cacao in Costa Rica, 4; in celery in U.S.A., 808; in *Chrysanthemum* in England, 527; *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 392; *Hydrangea*, 657; nectarine and peach in Tasmania, 687; tomato in U.S.A., 795.
— carbonate, use of, against *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 343.
— chloride, use of, against tomato blossom-end rot, 795.
— cyanamide, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 333.
— hypochlorite, use of, against *Didymocladium ternatum* and *Hypomyces rosellus*, 71; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 328; *Trichoderma viride* on mushroom, 71.
— oxychloride, use of, against wheat bunt, 173.
— sulphamate injury to barley, 172; coffee, 824; *Crataegus*, 733; oats and wheat, 172.
— —, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on barley and oats, 172; wheat, 102, 172.
— — plus B-1956, use of, against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Crataegus*, 733.
— sulphanilate, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 172.
Callistemon rigidus, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in U.S.A., similarity of, to *Rhizoctonia*, 610.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Callitrol, production of, from heartwood of *Chamaecyparis taiwanensis*, 58.
Calochlor, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 380; on *Digitaria*, 460; turf, 19; *Zoysia*, 460; *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on turf, 192; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis palustris*, 380.
Calocure, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 379; *Digitaria*, 460; turf, 19; *Zoysia*, 460; *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on turf, 192; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Lolium*, 380.
Calogreen, use of, against *Botrytis* on strawberry, 379.
Calomel, see Mercurous chloride.
Calonectria graminicola, see *C. nivalis*.
— *nivalis*, inhibition of, by 2(3)-benzoxazolinone, 821.
— — on *Agropyron cristatum* in U.S.A., 612.
— — on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Finland, 155.
— — on barley in Hungary, 748.
— — on cereals in Europe, 192; Sweden, 192, 771.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in Finland, 155.
— — on *Festuca idahoensis* in U.S.A., 612.
— — on *Festuca rubra* in Finland, 155.
— — on grasses in Europe, 192; Sweden, 192, 771.
— — on oats in England, 671; Northern Ireland, 153; Scotland, 520; antagonism of *Chaetomium* to, 671; control, 520, 671; transmission of, by seed, 520.
— — on *Poa* in Finland, 155.
— — on rye in Germany, 434, 443, 520, 717; Sweden, 660; control, 434, 520; effect of cyanamide on, 717; varietal reaction to, 660.
— — on turf in France, 681; Great Britain, 771, 894; U.S.A., 192, 380; control, 192, 771, 894; effect of ammonium sulphate on, 894.
— — on wheat in Sweden, 154, 660.
— —, stimulation of *Rhizobium leguminosarum* and *R. meliloti* by, 593.
— *rigidiuscula* on cacao in the Belgian Congo and the Cameroons, 429; W. Africa, 169; control, 169.
— — on *Durio zibethinus* in Malaya, 879.
Calostilbe striispora on cacao and coffee in Surinam, 171.
Caltex corvus oil, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 606.
Caltha palustris, *Cercospora calthae* and *Erysiphe communis* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Calyceraceae, *Puccinia* and *Uredo* on, in Argentina, 791.
Camarosporium on olive in Italy, antagonism of, to bacteria and fungi, 213.
Camellia, absorption of fluorine from hydrogen fluoride by, 533.
— infectious variegation virus on *Camellia japonica*, 458; transmission of, to *C. oleifera* and *C. sasanqua*, 458.
—, *Exobasidium camelliae* on, auxin content of, 705.
—, *Sclerotinia camelliae* on, in U.S.A., 190.
— *japonica*, *Exobasidium camelliae* on, in New Zealand, 236.
— —, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 724.
— —, *Pestalotia gallica* on, in Italy, 237.
— —, — *guepini* on, in Japan, 190.

[*Camellia*] *oleifera* and *C. sasanqua*, *Camellia* infectious variegation virus can infect, 458.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Camphor (*Cinnamomum camphora*), diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
—, *Elsinoe cinnamomi* on, in Formosa, 723.
Canavalia, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 263.
— *ensiformis*, *Elsinoe canavaliae* on, in the Belgian Congo, 592; Formosa, 723.
Candicidin, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 27.
Candida, inhibition of, by eurocidin, trichomycin, and W-2 substance, 782.
— on wood pulp in Sweden, 801.
— *guilliermondii*, *C. krusei*, *C. melibiosi*, *C. mycoderma*, *C.* (?) *scottii*, and *C. solani*, biology and taxonomy of, 702.
Canfomycin, inhibition of *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Neurospora crassa*, and *Xanthomonas campestris* by, 476.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces rutgersensis* var. *castelarense*, 476.
Canna, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in S. Africa, complex of strains of, 162.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 145; control, 145, 635.
—, — *lindemuthianum* on, control, 635.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* and melon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 650.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* and *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 145; control, 145.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 654.
Canuck liquid mercury and Canuck mercury-aldrin, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 755.
— organic mercury, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 755; as a seed treatment for flax, 755.
Capnodiaceae, host range of, 848.
—, list of, in Formosa, 723.
Capnodis tenebrionis in relation to cherry decline, 305.
Capnodium, classification of imperfect state of, 849.
— *citri* on citrus in Assam, 294.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, beet yellows virus can infect, 61, 151, 585, 869.
Capsicum annuum, see Chilli.
— *frutescens*, *Cercospora capsici* on, in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— —, chilli veinbanding mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 574; host range of, 574; properties of virus, 574; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae*, 574.
— —, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 453.
— —, tobacco etch virus on, 511.
Captan, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea*, 907; mites on apple, 24; *Venturia inaequalis*, 907; *V. pirina*, 909.
—, inhibition of *Fusarium* '*roseum*' and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* by, 835.
— injury to apple, 205; Brussels sprouts, 256; *Gladiolus*, 368; peach, 27, 107; pear, 205; vine, 830.
—, use of, against *Alternaria kikuchiana* on *Pyrus pyrifolia*, 831; *A. solani* on tomato, 852; *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 379; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 159, 205, 306, 307, 349, 419; on vine, 275, 379; *B. squamosa* on onion, 341; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 265; carnation diseases, 473; *Cercospora coffeicola* on coffee, 890; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on almond, 379; on apricot, 588; on stone fruits, 107; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on watermelon, 507; *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 340, 636; *C. linicola* on flax, 451; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 380; *Cystopus candidus* on horse-radish, 205; damping-off of beet, 143; *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 511; *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 689; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369, 380; *Elsinoe veneta* on loganberry, 689; on raspberry, 379, 689; *Erwinia vitivora* on vine, 75; *Fabraea maculata* on quince, 530; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on sweet potato, 632; *F. oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 368; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 107, 379; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 205, 379; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 890; *Gymnosporangium* and *G. juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 378; *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on Cactaceae, 191; *Marssonina panattoniana* on endive, 573, 660; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 780; *M. rubi* on blackberry, 379; *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 508, 873, 902; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 341; *Phyllosticta solitaria* on apple, 379; *Physalospora obtusa* on apple, 24; *Phytophthora* on citrus, 446; *P. infestans* on potato, 509; on tomato, 50; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on Brussels sprouts, 256; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 76, 205, 270, 275, 577, 655, 658, 695, 830; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 205; *Polyspora lini* on flax, 451; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 272, 275; *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on apricot, 588; *Pythium* on bean, 510; *Rhizoctonia* on bean, 881; *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 379; *Sclerotinia camelliae* on *Camellia*, 190; *S. fructicola* on peach, 27, 107, 379; *S. fructigena* on apple, 615; on peach, 376; *S. laxa* on peach, 107, 376; on plum, 107; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505, 695; *S. linicola* on flax, 451; *S. ribis* on currants, 689; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 107, 275, 530; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 191; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 807; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 270, 275; *Venturia inaequalis*, 108, 158, 194, 195, 205, 274, 301, 303, 353, 378, 379, 469, 684, 691, 830, 900; *V. pirina*, 108, 303, 353, 830, 900; *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 107.
[Captan, use of,] as a fungicide, 427; for ornamentals, 679; as a seed treatment for bean, 502; beet, 63, 873; grasses and legumes, 371; pea, 502, 911; *Phaseolus lunatus*, 502; pine, 406, 730; soy-bean, 380; spinach, 63; sweet potato, 546; vegetables, 381.
— HCB 50–20, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida* on wheat, 599.
— 50W, use of, against *Corticium solani* on turf, 20; *Puccinia graminis* on *Poa pratensis*, 894.
— plus zineb, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 616.
Caragana arborescens, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Canada, 406.
— —, toxicity of fungicides to, 856.
Carbolineum, use of, as a wound dressing, 171.
Carbon compounds, accumulation of radio-active at infections of *Erysiphe graminis*, *Puccinia graminis*, and tobacco mosaic virus, 915.
— dioxide, in relation to plant chlorosis, 65.
— —, production of, by *Erwinia amylovora* and *E. carotovora*, 426.
— —, use of, against apple storage disorders, 105; pear superficial skin scald, 616.
— disulphide, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* on peach, 109.

Carbonyls, halogenated aliphatic, use of, against moulds on hay, 20.
Carbowax 6000, use of, as a carrier, 600.
Cardamom, greater (*Amomum cardamon*), diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
—, foorkey virus disease of, in India, 661; transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 661.
—, lesser, (*Elettaria cardamomum*) diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
—, —, 'katte' virus on *Amomum* in India, 280, 282; transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 282.
—, —, — — on cardamom in India, 280.
—, —, virus disease of, in India, 661; transmission of, by *Pentalonia nigronervosa*, 661.
Cardboard, *Aspergillus*, *Stemphylium*, and *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.S.R., 534.
Carica papaya, see Papaw.
Cariocida, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 94.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on, in U.S.A., control, 380.
—, boron deficiency in, 656.
—, *Colletotrichum dianthi* on, in France, 418.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in France, 847; comparison of mycelium and sclerotia of, with *Morchella hortensis*, 847.
— diseases, control, 473.
—, *Erwinia* on, in Great Britain, 767.
—, *Fusarium* (?) *dianthi* on, in Germany, 813.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Tunisia, 816.
—, *Heteropatella valtellinensis* on, in Northern Ireland, 153.
— latent virus on carnation in England, 100; a strain of potato paracrinkle virus, (?) 481, 868; a strain of potato virus S, 584.
— mosaic virus on carnation in Holland, 89; U.S.A., 527; factors affecting, 527.
— mottle virus on carnation in England, 100; properties of virus, 100; transmission of, to *Dianthus barbatus*, 100.
—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, in Germany intercepted from Denmark, 188; nematodes in relation to, 825.
— ring spot virus on carnation in England, 100; differentiation of, from carnation mosaic virus in U.S.A., 100; (?) identical with Dutch carnation mosaic virus, 100; transmission of to *Dianthus barbatus*, 100.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Italy, 679.
—, *Sorosporium purpureum* on, in France, 491.
— vein mottle virus on carnation in England, 100; properties of virus, 100; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 100; to *Dianthus barbatus*, 100.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in (?) Germany, 813; effect of dichloro-m-*p*-cresoxypentaethylene glycol on, 767.
— wilt, technique for diagnosing, 767.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzae* var. *dianthi* on, in Canada, 161.
Carosel, use of, against *Phytophthora cactorum* on hardwoods, 646.
Carpenteles, perfect state of *Penicillium*, 399.
Carpocapsa pomonella, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in Canada, 296.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria dauci* on, in Germany, 704; (?) U.S.A., 60; effect of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704; factors affecting, 704; varietal reaction to, 60.
—, — — f. sp. *porri* on, in Germany, 813.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Finland, 880.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* can infect, 641.
[Carrot], *Fusarium avenaceum* on, in Finland, 880.
— leaf blight in U.S.A., 60.
— *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 532.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, in Canada, 160.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Israel, 574.
— root galls in U.S.A., 2,4-D causing, 255.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Finland, 880; Israel, 59.
—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in Finland, 880.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Carvacrol, fungicidal effect of, on *Pullularia pullulans*, 58.
—, production of, from heartwood of *Chamaecyparis taiwanensis*, 58.
Carya pecan, see Pecan.
Caryophyllaceae, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 266.
Casein, use of, as a sticker, 606; for preserving *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, 818.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*), *Rosellinia bunodes* on, in Brazil, 145.
Cassia, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Australia, 'defence' reaction to, 161.
Cassines maurocenia, *Botryosphaeria berengeriana* on, in Portugal, 237.
— —, *Macrophyllosticta allospora* on, in Portugal, 236.
Cassiope, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in Alaska, 44.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castanopsis kawakamii, *Chalara quercina* on, in U.S.A., 403.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
Castor-oil, use of, against apple scald, 105.
Casuarina, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Argentina, 774.
Catalase, effect of, on *Claviceps purpurea* on rye, 364.
Catechol, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies*, 484.
Cattleya, *Colletotrichum* on, in France, 635.
—, — *servazii* on, in Italy, 827.
—, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 17; transmission of, by sap, 17.
—, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *longius* on, in U.S.A., 17, 458.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *cattleyae* on, in U.S.A., 458.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in Italy, 827.
—, *Pestalotia disseminata* on, in Italy, 237.
—, virus diseases of, in Hawaii, 18.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), *Alternaria brassicicola* on, in Japan, 500.
—, boron deficiency in, in Austria, 395.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Austria, 568.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* can infect, 641.
—, *Gloeosporium concentricum* on, in England, study on, 802.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in England, 804; Germany, 410, 812; Holland, 844; New Zealand, 233; control, 233, 804, 844; factors affecting, 804.
—, — in relation to growth of, 148.
— mosaic virus on *Brassica* in Great Britain, 735; New Zealand, 236; control, 736; varietal reaction to, 736.
— — — on broccoli in England, 147.
— — — on cauliflower in Great Britain, 147, 150, 585; control, 147, 150; effect of, on yield, 147; factors affecting, 585; transmission of, by aphids, 150, 585; *Brevicornye brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, 147; to turnip, 150; varietal reaction to, 585.

[Cauliflower] necrosis, inbreeding in relation to, in New S. Wales, 878.
—, *Phytophthora megasperma* on, in New S. Wales, 3.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Holland, 500; U.S.A., 650.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Israel, 59.
— tip-burn, effect of nitrogen on, 585.
—, turnip crinkle virus and turnip yellow mosaic virus can infect, 585.
—, virus diseases of, in England, control, 150.
— whiptail in England, 804; effect of fertilizers on, 859; molybdenum deficiency causing, 804.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Israel, 59; U.S.A., 409; legislation against, in Israel, 80; varietal reaction to, 59.
CBP -38, use of, against vegetable diseases, 510.
Cedrus deodara, see Deodar.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), aster yellows virus can infect, 689.
—, boron deficiency in, in Austria, 395; New Zealand, 233.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 808.
—, calcium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 808.
—, *Centrospora acerina* on, in England, 808.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, in Israel, 59; U.S.A., 808; breeding against, 808; losses caused by, 59; varietal reaction to, 808.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* can infect, 641.
—, *Fusarium apii* on, in U.S.A., 512.
—, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
—, *Pseudomonas apii* on, in U.S.A., 412.
—, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in England, 808.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in England, 808; study on ascospore nuclei of, 214.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in Denmark, 205; Germany, 813; Israel, 59; New Zealand, 505; control, 205, 504, 695; forecasting outbreaks of, 813; losses caused by, 59.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, in England, 808.
Cellophane disks, use of, for preserving cultures, 697, 698.
Cellophas A, use of, as a spreader and wetter, 657.
Cellulose, decomposition of, by *Lenzites trabea*, 840.
—, colloidal, decomposition of, by *Lenzites abietina, L. saepiaria, L. subferruginea*, and *L. trabea*, 840.
— acetate, use of, in obtaining transparent impressions of plant surfaces, 909.
Cenangium abietis on pine in U.S.A., 855.
— *odoratum*, diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
— *populneum* var. *singulare* and *C. pruinosum* synonyms of *C. singulare*, 560.
— *singulare* on aspen in U.S.A., synonymy of, 560.
Cenchrus pauciflora, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 669.
Cenococcum graniforme on beech, forming mycorrhiza in England, 839.
Centaurea cyanus, cucumber mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 162.
— —, stimulation of *Fusarium oxysporum* by, 700.
— —, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 162.
Centrifuge drying, use of, to preserve fungi in culture, 161.
Centrospora, taxonomy of, 737.
— *acerina* on celery in England, 808.
Cephaleuros in India, host range of, 399.
— *mycoidea* on tea in India, 127, 400.
Cephalocereus collinsii, C. mezcaloensis, C. sartorianus, and *C. tetetzo*, *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on, in U.S.A., 191.
Cephalosporium in the air in Canada, 474.
— in soil in India, 124.
— on birch in Canada, inhibition of, by *Cylindrosporium*, 402.
— on peppermint in U.S.A., 633.
— on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in England, 644.
— on rice in India, 228.
— *acremonium* in soil in U.S.A., 860.
— —, inhibition of, by boric acid, mercuric chloride, merfen and phenol, 309.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 471.
— *eichorneae* on coffee in Sierra Leone, 165.
— *gramineum* can infect barley, 668.
— — on wheat in Japan and U.S.A., 668.
— *gregatum* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 66.
Cephalothecin, effect of, on absorption of ammonium nitrogen by *Piricularia oryzae*, 39.
— in relation to resistance of rice to *Piricularia oryzae*, 40.
Cephalothecium in the air in Canada, 474.
— *roseum*, use of, as a test fungus, 472.
Cequartyl BE, use of, against citrus storage disorders, 448.
Ceratocystis coerulescens on pine and spruce in Japan, 133.
— *fimbriata*, inhibition of, by ipomeanine, 710.
— — on coffee in Surinam, 181.
— —, factors affecting, 181.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, control, 925.
— — on sweet potato in Australian New Guinea, 423; China, 636; Japan, 227, 710, 789; effect of DNP on respiration of, 710; of ipomeamarone on resistance to, 710; of, on protein synthesis, 789; metabolism of, 227; respiration of, 227, 710; transmission of, by field mouse, 227.
— —, study on, 710.
— *ips*, ecology and taxonomy of, 84.
(?)— *paradoxa* on cacao in Ecuador, 883.
— — on pineapple in Australian New Guinea, 423; Queensland, 877; control, 877.
— — on sugar-cane in New S. Wales, 877; Queensland, 235, 328; Venezuela, 43; control, 43, 235, 328, 878; varietal reaction to, 43.
— *piceae* in the air in Sweden, 59.
— *pini* in the air in Sweden, 59.
— —, fungicidal effect of some conifer heartwood constituents on, 58.
Ceratostomella ulmi, inhibition of, by plant tissue, 382.
— — on elm in Canada, 157, 876; U.S.A., 55, 284, 403, 853; control, 853; factors affecting, 55; legislation against, in Sweden, 544; U.S.A., 284; transmission of, by *Hylurgopinus rufipes*, 853; *Scolytus*, 55; *S. multistriatus*, 853; varietal reaction to, 644.
— — on *Planera* in U.S.A., 284.
— — on *Zelkova* in U.S.A., 284.
Cercis canadensis, Botryosphaeria ribis var. *chromogena* on, in U.S.A., 185.
Cercospora can infect beet, 418.
— on cacao in Surinam, 171.
— on clover in France, 418; transmission of, to beet, 418.
— on *Hibiscus cannabinus* and *H. syriacus* in Japan, 454.
— on soy-bean, causing purple stain, 861.
— *angolensis* on orange in Mozambique, 364.
— *anthelminthica* identical with *C. beticola*, 737.

[*Cercospora*] *apii* not identical with *C. beticola*, 737.
— — on celery in Israel, 59; U.S.A., 808; breeding against, 808; losses caused by, 59; varietal reaction to, 808.
— —, physiological study on, 62.
— *arachidicola*, see *Mycosphaerella arachidicola*.
— *beticola*, *C. anthelminthica* identical with, 737.
— —, *C. apii* not identical with, 737.
— —, *C. chenopodiicola* identical with, 737.
— —, *C. nicotianae* not identical with, 737.
— —, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— — on beet in Argentina, 722; Austria, 62, 805; China, 636; France, 417; Germany, 61, 62, 338, 737, 738, 805, 812; Holland, 805; Hungary, 258; Italy, 259, 470; New S. Wales, 162; Spain, 805; Switzerland, 63, 501; Turkey, 805; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 805; U.S.S.R., 501; Yugoslavia, 91; breeding against, 501, 738; conidial production by, 737; control, 62, 63, 259, 470, 805, 812; diagnosis of, 62; effect of beet yellows virus on resistance to, 805; factors affecting, 62, 63; host range of, 737; morphology of, 338; overwintering of, 338, 417; physiological study on, 61; resemblance of, to *Septoria apii-graveolentis*, 338; strains of, 61; taxonomy of, 737; technique for inoculating, 738; variation in, 61; varietal reaction to, 63, 258, 501, 805.
— — on *Beta lomatogona*, *B. patellaris*, and *B. trigyna*, in Germany, 61; variation in, 61.
— — on chard in Uruguay, 751.
— — on *Chenopodium album* in Germany, 61.
— —, resemblance of *Ramularia beticola* to, 737.
— —, ultrasonic treatment in relation to inactivation of, 147.
— *brachiata* on *Amaranthus retroflexus* in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— *calthae* on *Caltha palustris* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *canescens* can infect bean, cowpea, lupin, and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 861.
— — on *Dolichos lablab* in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum frutescens* in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— *caracasensis* on *Annona squamosa* in India, 847.
— *cheiranthi* var. *brassicae* on mustard in India, 847.
— *chenopodii* synonym of *C. dubia*, 737.
— *chenopodiicola* identical with *C. beticola*, 737.
— *cladosporioides* on olive in Italy, 531.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in Costa Rica, 890; (?) India, 765; Surinam, 181; control, 765, 890.
— *concors* on potato in Denmark, 350.
— *cruenta*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— *cryptomeriae* on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 133.
— *davisii* on *Melilotus* in Canada, 876; U.S.A., 20; previously attributed to *Mycosphaerella lethalis*, 876.
— *depazeoides* on elder in New Zealand, 236.
— *dubia* on *Atriplex hortensis* in Germany, 737.
— — on *Chenopodium album* in Germany, 737; physiological study on, 61; variation in, 61.
— — on *Chenopodium ambrosioides* in Germany, 737.
— — on *Chenopodium bonushenricus* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— — on *Chenopodium foliosum* in Germany, 737.
— —, *C. chenopodii* synonym of, 737.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm in the Belgian Congo, 591; French Equatorial Africa, 606; Sierra Leone, 165; W. Africa, 367, 449; control, 449, 591, 606.
[*Cercospora*] *epicoccoides* on *Eucalyptus* in Argentina, 774.
— *festucae* on *Festuca arundinacea* in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— *fuligena* on tomato in India, 52, 335.
— *gossypina* on cotton in Aden, 525.
— *hayi* on banana in Cuba, 621.
— *hibisci-cannabini* identical with *C. hibisci*, 454.
— *jasminicola* on *Jasminum grandiflorum* in India, 330.
— *kaki* on persimmon in Japan, 623.
— *kikuchii* can infect bean, cowpea, lupin, and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 861.
— —, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 65, 576, 697, 861; *Nezara viridula* in relation to, 65; sporulation of, 697.
— *koepkei* on sugar-cane in the Philippines, 634; Queensland, 328.
— *loti* on *Lotus uliginosus* in Hungary and U.S.A., varietal reaction to, 22.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in India, 847; U.S.A., 20.
— *mercurialis* on *Mercurialis annua* in Germany, 312, 737; non-transmission of, to beet, 737; physiological study on, 61; transmission of, 312; variation in, 61.
— *nicotianae* not identical with *C. beticola*, 737.
— — on tobacco in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 508; U.S.A., 93; losses caused by, 93.
— *omphacodes* on *Phlox paniculatum* in New Zealand, 236.
— *oryzae*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— — on rice in Northern Territory, 356; U.S.A., varietal reaction to, 486.
— *pastinacina* synonym of *Cercosporella pastinacae*, 504.
— *penniseti* can infect bean, cowpea, lupin, and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 861.
— — on *Pennisetum glaucum* in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— *personata*, see *Mycosphaerella berkeleyii*.
— *puderii* on rose in Sierra Leone, 165.
— *pueraricola* on *Pueraria lobata* in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— *sesami* on sesame in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— *sorghi* can infect bean, cowpea, lupin, and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 861.
— — on sorghum and *S. halepense* in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— *stizolobii* can infect bean, cowpea, lupin, and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 861.
— — on *Stizolobium deeringianum* in Puerto Rico, 459; U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— *subsessilis* on *Swietenia mahogani* in India, 847.
— *taiwanensis* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 635; *Leptosphaeria taiwanensis* perfect state of, 634.
— *violae* on pansy in New Zealand, 236.
— *zebrina* on clover in New Zealand, 236; U.S.A., 20, 697, 861; host range of, 861; sporulation of, 697.
Cercosporella brassicae on Cruciferae, kale, and turnip in U.S.A., 736.
— *herpotrichoides* on barley in Denmark, 351; Norway, 754.
— — on cereals, 90; in Great Britain, 596; Norway, 754.

[*Cercosporella herpotrichoides*] on oats in Denmark, 351; Ireland, 520; Norway, 754; associated with lodging, 520; factors affecting, 520; varietal reaction to, 520.
— — on rye in Norway, 754.
— — on wheat, 586; in Bulgaria, 623; Canada, 160; Denmark, 351; England, 152, 872, 884; France, 417; Norway, 754; Sweden, 819; control, 152, 884; factors affecting, 152, 819, 872; spread of, 819; varietal reaction to, 872.
— *pastinacae* on parsnip in U.S.A., 504; *Cercospora pastinacina* and *Ramularia pastinacae* synonyms of, 504.
Cercosporina imperatae on *Imperata arundinacea* in India, 397.
Cereal seed disinfection, cost of, 812.
— yellow dwarf virus, see Barley yellow dwarf virus.
Cerebella, the genus, 722.
— *andropogonis*, 722.
Ceresan, inhibition of *Corticium solani*, *Cylindrocladium scoparium*, and *Fusarium* by, 250.
— injury to *Eucalyptus*, 250.
—, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 267; *Corticium gramineum* on cereals, 883; damping-off of *Cryptomeria japonica*, 134; pine, 730; *Gibberella zeae* on maize, 883; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* and *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 713; *Pythium graminicola* on *Curcuma longa*, 396; *Ustilago kolleri* on oats, 886; as a seed treatment for *Cryptomeria japonica*, 134; for ornamentals, 770.
— -lime, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 623.
— -liquid, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 554.
— M, phytotoxicity of, 599.
— —, toxicity of, to *Caragana arborescens* and spruce, 856.
— —, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 442, 755; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 442; as a seed treatment for flax, 755; wheat, 5, 599.
— M-2 ×, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats and wheat bunt, 442; as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
— M-ND, use of, as a seed treatment for flax, 755.
— new improved, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 380; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil, 31; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 512.
Ceretan, standard, use of, against *Tilletia* on wheat, 173.
Cereus peruvianus, *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on, in U.S.A., 191.
Cerotelium corchori on jute in Sierra Leone, 165.
— *fici* on *Ficus hispida* in India, 126.
— — on fig in Jamaica, 722.
Cetylpyridinium bromide, use of, against *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 201.
Chaetoceratostoma longirostae in soil in Panama Canal Zone, 326.
Chaetocnema pulicaria transmitting *Xanthomonas stewarti* on maize, 292.
Chaetomella, effect of, on *Coniella diplodiella*, 414.
— *horrida*, antagonism of, to *Coniella diplodiella*, antibiotic properties of, and physiological study on, 415.
Chaetomium, antagonism of, to *Calonectria nivalis*, 671; *Helminthosporium victoriae*, 519.
—, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
—, heterothallism in, in relation to antibiotic production, 700.
— in soil in India, 124.
[*Chaetomium*] on paper in U.S.S.R., control, 534.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 446.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., *Nezara viridula* in relation to, 66.
— *chartarum* on paper in France, 211.
— *cochlioides*, heterothallism, in, in relation to antibiotic production, 701.
— —, antagonism of, to *Calonectria nivalis*, 671.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 601; antagonism of, to root rot, 83; production of chetomin by, 601.
— *elatum*, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— *fumicola* on timber, 566.
— *globosum*, antagonism of, to *Calonectria nivalis*, 671.
— — effects of micro-organisms on formation of perithecia of, and of physical barriers on sporulation of, 916.
— — on pine in England, 643.
— — on textiles, control, 314.
— — on timber, 566; in England, 856; Switzerland, 563; resistance to, 856.
— *indicum*, effect of chemicals on, 914.
— — on tree seeds in England, 643.
— *spirale* on coco-nut oil in U.S.A., 115.
Chainia antibiotica in soil in India, 212; inhibition of *Curvularia lunata* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* by, 213.
Chalara quercina, inhibition of, by actidione, copper sulphate, pentachlorophenol, and sodium arsenite, 403.
— — on *Castanopsis kawakamii* and *Lithocarpus densiflorus* in U.S.A., 403.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 53, 54, 131, 248, 284, 402, 403, 496, 559, 729, 730, 853; control, 54, 559; factors affecting, 729; host range of, 248, 284; legislation against, in Sweden, 544; longevity of, 54; mycelial mats in, 54; natural spread of, 153; penetration of, 559; toxin production by, 131; transmission of, by *Agrilus bilineatus*, 559; air currents, 729; *Drosophila melanogaster*, (?) 248, 853; insects, 53, 730; *Pseudopityophthorus*, 559; squirrels, 559; tools, 403; *Xyleborus* and *Xyleterinus politus*, 559.
— — on timber, longevity of, 337.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, *Boletus scaber* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 478.
— —, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Argentina, 495; *Dothiorella* (?) *gregaria* imperfect state of, 494.
— —, mycorrhiza of, effect of, on *Thuja plicata*, 644.
— —, *Phytophthora* on, in Canada, 336.
— —, — *cinnamomi* on, in Canada, 336; U.S.A., 406.
— —, — *lateralis* on, in Canada, 336; U.S.A., 406.
— —, *Rhizopogon luteolus* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 478.
— *nootkatensis* var. *compacta*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. lateralis* on, 406.
— *pisifera* vars. *filifera*, *plumosa*, and *squarrosa*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. lateralis* on, 406.
— *thyoides*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *P. lateralis* on, 406.
Chamenol, production of, from heartwood of *Chamaecyparis taiwanensis*, 58.
Chamic acid, fungicidal activity of, 58.
Chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*), beet curly top virus on, in Uruguay, 752, 861.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Uruguay, 751.
Cheiranthus cheiri, see Wallflower.
Chelating compounds, applications of, 234.
— —, see also under Iron, Manganese, Zinc, &c.

Chemotherapy, advances in, 204.
—, review of, 470.
Chenopodiaceae, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 266.
Chenopodium, beet yellows virus can infect, 141, 501.
—, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 263.
— *album*, beet yellows virus on, 141; in Germany, 139; electron microscopic study of, 139.
— —, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Germany, variation in, 61.
— —, *Cercospora dubia* on, in Germany, 737; physiological study on, 61; variation in, 61.
— —, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
— —, tobacco etch virus on, in Puerto Rico, 552.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 875.
— *amaranticolor*, beet mosaic virus on, in Germany, 803.
— —, turnip crinkle virus can infect, 869.
— *ambrosioides*, *Cercospora beticola* can infect, 737.
— —, — *dubia* on, in Germany, 737.
— *bonushenricus*, *Cercospora dubia* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *capitatum*, beet yellows virus can infect, 61.
— —, *Cercospora beticola* can infect, 737.
— *ficifolium*, beet yellows virus can infect, 61.
— *foetidum*, *Cercospora beticola* can infect, 737.
— *foliosum*, *Cercospora beticola* can infect, 737.
— —, — *dubia* on, in Germany, 737.
— *murale*, beet Romagna yellows virus can infect, 410.
— —, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
— *quinoa*, bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 772.
— —, beet yellows virus on, in Germany, electron microscopic study of, 139.
— —, *Cercospora beticola* can infect, 737.
— —, (?) tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 412.
— —, use of, as a test plant for viruses, 269, 743.
— *virgatum*, beet yellows virus can infect, 870.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in France, 305.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 199; New Zealand, 614.
— bumpy fruit virus on cherry in U.S.A., 689.
—, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 248.
—, *Coccomyces hiemalis* on, in New S. Wales, 422; Tasmania, 351; U.S.A., 466, 832; control, 466, 832; factors affecting, 466.
— crinkle leaf virus on cherry in Australia, 355.
—, *Cylindrosporium padi* on, in Hungary, 463.
—, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.A., 686.
— decline virus on cherry in Australia, 355, 357; U.S.A., 689; transmission of, by grafting, 357; varietal reaction to, 357.
— deep suture virus on cherry in U.S.A., 689.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, in Canada, 28.
—, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
— lace leaf virus on cherry in U.S.A., 689.
— leaf roll virus on cherry in England, 305, 349, 774, 875; (?) identical with Pfeffinger virus, 875; transmission of, by grafting, 305; varietal reaction to, 305.
— little cherry virus on cherry in Canada, 158, 200, 419; U.S.A., (?) 465, 689; control, 158.
(?) — — — — on *Prunus serrulata* in U.S.A., 465.
[Cherry], manganese deficiency in, in New Zealand, 614.
—, *Microstroma tonellianum* on, in U.S.A., 465.
— mosaic virus on cherry in Canada, 156; Germany, 775; certification against, 156; varietal reaction to, 156.
— mottle leaf virus on cherry in Australia, 355; (?) New S. Wales, 878; U.S.A., 689; varietal reaction to, 878.
—, moulds on, in Canada, 158.
— necrotic ring spot virus on cherry in Germany, 373, 774, (?) 779; Holland, 373; (?) Italy, 374; U.S.A., 373, 377, 688; a component of cherry Pfeffinger virus, 374; spread of, 377; transmission of, to cucumber, 373, 688; peach, 373; *Prunus tomentosa*, 26; varietal reaction to, 373.
— — — — — on cucumber, 373, 464, 688.
— — — — — on peach, 373; in U.S.A., 689.
— — — — — on plum in U.S.A., 617; factors affecting, 617.
— — — — — on *Prunus mahaleb* in U.S.A., 689.
— — — — — on *Prunus salicina* × *P. americana* in U.S.A., 617.
— — rusty mottle virus on cherry in U.S.A., 689.
—, peach X-disease virus on, in Germany, phloem changes in, 786.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, in Canada, 28.
—, Pfeffinger virus on cherry in Germany, 374, 683, 775; Holland, 374; Italy, 374; Switzerland, 106, 775; cherry leaf roll virus (?) identical with, 875; cherry necrotic ring spot virus a component of, 375; control, 374; distribution of, 775; varietal reaction to, 775.
— phosphorus deficiency in, in Italy, 775.
—, plum dwarf virus can infect, 26.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* on, in U.S.A., 466.
—, poor growth of, in Canada, 199.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Italy, 775.
— pseudo-little cherry virus disease on cherry in U.S.A., 689.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, 779; in England, 198, 348, 874, 903; control, 348, 874; effect of saprophytic bacterium on, 348; methods of infection, 198; technique for isolating, 198.
—, — *syringae* on, in England, methods of infection, 198.
— rasp leaf virus on cherry in Holland, 374; U.S.A., 689.
— — — — on peach and plum in Holland, 374.
— ring spot virus on cherry in Europe, 374; Germany, 373; U.S.A., 286, 304, 903; effect of, on growth, 304; transmission of, by budding and grafting, 373; to peach, 373.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
— rugose mosaic virus on cherry in U.S.A., 286.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Germany, 897; Hungary, 476; Yugoslavia, 618; control, 476; study on, 897.
— Stecklenberg disease (?) caused by cherry necrotic ring spot virus, 374.
— tatter leaf in U.S.A., factors affecting, 903.
— twisted leaf virus on cherry in Canada, associated with apricot ring pox virus, 876.
—, use of, as a test plant for viruses, 26.
— virus diseases on cherry in Germany, 683.
— witches' broom, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
— yeasts on, in Canada, 158.
— yellows virus on cherry in U.S.A., spread of, 377.

[Cherry], zinc deficiency in, in France, 305; vascular tumor leaf, 468
Cherry mottle leaf virus, transmission, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* in, in Italy, 508
Chestnut compound, use of, against *Pyrenopeziza prunicola* on *Cercosa longa*, 396.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Cladura guercina* on, in U.S.A., 284.
—, *Cryptodiaporthe castanea* on, in England, 644; France, 55.
—, *Diplodina castanea* on, in France, 55.
— diseases in France, 55.
—, *Endothia parasitica* on, in Italy, 247, 639. 748, U.S.A., 585, 859; transmission of, to beech and oak, 247; varietal resistance to, 247, 853.
—, *Endothiella* on, in Italy, 247.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* can infect, 561.
—, — *cambivora* on, in Italy, 561.
— tumefaction of [unclear] 247
Chestnut, [unclear] of, by *Phytophthora cactorum*, 561.
Chestnut, [unclear] of, by *Phytophthora cactorum*, 561.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Italy, 479.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 859.
— resistance of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 333.
Chilli (*Capsicum annuum*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Italy, 375.
—, *Bacillus polymyxa* and *B. subtilis* on, in Israel, 655.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* can infect, 396.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 506.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 510.
—, damping-off in U.S.A., 506.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Israel, 653.
— leaf curl virus on chilli in India, 279; transmission of, by grafting, 280; to chilli, tobacco and tomato, 279.
— — — fall in Tunisia, 816; *Levaillula taurica* and virus diseases associated with, 816; losses caused by, 816.
—, *Levaillula taurica* on, in Italy, 638; Tunisia, 816.
— mosaic virus on chilli in India, 279; antigenic relationship between potato virus Y and, 548; transmission of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 279; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and sap, 279.
— — — on *Nicotiana glauca*, 648
— — — on tobacco in Puerto Rico, 142
— *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Japan, 260; U.S.A., 602
— potato spindle tuber virus and potato virus X can infect, 681
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* can infect, 751.
—, — *cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 859.
—, — *syringae* on, in Israel, 574.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Yugoslavia, 507.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in Austria, 726.
—, — bushy stunt virus can infect, 462, 494.
— vein-banding mosaic virus on *Capsicum frutescens* in U.S.A., 574; host range of, 574; properties of virus, 574; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and *Aphis gossypii*, 574.
— — virus on chilli in Trinidad, varietal reaction to, 143
— — — on tobacco in Trinidad, 143
— — virus disease on tobacco, *Asperisporium caricae* in [unclear] 510
— — diseases in Nigeria, 342; Tunisia, 816; U.S.A., 510; transmission of, by aphids, 510.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in China, 636; U.S.A., 412, 506, 700; control, 412, 506, 700.
Chilli, pea mosaic virus can infect, 416
— see also *Capsicum frutescens*
Chinese cabbage, effect of, on [unclear] 510
Chinese cabbage, effect of, on [unclear] 510
— — as a soil treatment against [unclear] 510
— — as a soil treatment against [unclear] 510
— — as a soil treatment against

[*Chrysanthemum*]. boron and calcium deficiency in, in England, 527.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 582.
—, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* on, in U.S.A., 189, 456, 511; control, 189, 456, 511; host range of, 189; spread of, 189.
— flower distortion virus on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 611; (?) related to aster yellows virus, 611.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 511.
—, *Itersonilia perplexans* on, in England, Japan, the Philippines, and U.S.A., 826.
—, magnesium and manganese deficiencies in, in England, 527.
— mildew in Sweden, 780.
—, nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium deficiencies in, in England, 527.
—, *Puccinia chrysanthemi* on, in Ryukyu Islands, 125; U.S.A., 527.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, in the United Kingdom, 299, (?) 655, (?) 657; U.S.A., 18; control, 655; host range of, 299; transmission of, by *Aulacorthum solani*, *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, and *Myzus persicae*, 18; varietal reaction to, 299.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, legislation against, in Kenya, 149.
— topple in Canada, 161.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Holland, 532.
— virus b on *Chrysanthemum* in the United Kingdom, 299.
— *cinerariifolium*, *Ascochyta* on, in Kenya, 276.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Kenya, 358.
— —, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* can infect, 189.
— — 'false bud disease' in Kenya, 358.
— —, *Ramularia bellunensis* on, in the Belgian Congo, 592; Kenya, 93, 358; varietal reaction to, 358.
— *coronarium*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* can infect, 189.
— *frutescens*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 752; auxin level and floral precocity in relation to susceptibility to, 167; effect of alcohols on, 752; strain of, 167.
— —, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* can infect, 189.
— *indicum*, tomato aspermy virus on, in England, 18; control, 19; transmission of, by *Aulacorthum solani*, *Brachycaudus helichrysi*, *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, *Myzus persicae*, and sap, 18.
— *leucanthemum*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* can infect, 189.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* can infect, 532.
Chrysomyxa ledi var. *glandulosi* on *Ledum glandulosum* and spruce, in N. America, 398.
— — — *groenlandici* on *Ledum groenlandicum*, in N. America, 398.
— — — *vaccinii* on *Vaccinium parvifolium* in N. America, 398.
— *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron* in Northern Ireland, 153; U.S.A., 457; U.S.A., intercepted from Austria and Switzerland 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
Chytridium in U.S.A., 550.
Chytrids, annotated list of, 398.
Ciborinia acerina on poplar in U.S.A., 404.
— *davidsoniana* on aspen in U.S.A., 404.
— *pseudobifrons* on elm, 404.
— — on poplar in Canada and U.S.A., 404.
— *seareri* on poplar in N. America, 404; *Sclerotinia confundens* synonym of, 404; taxonomy of, 404.
[*Ciborinia*] *whetzelii* on poplar in N. America, taxonomy of, 404.
Cicer arietinum, *Colletotrichum capsici* can infect, 396.
— —, *Ozonium texanum* on, in India, 413; (?) identical with *O. texaqum* var. *parasiticum*, 413.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
C.I.L. mercurial spray, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 158.
Cinchona macrocalyx, *Elsinoe cinchonae* on, in Ecuador, 723.
Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Alternaria senecionis* on, in New Zealand, 236.
Cinnamic acid, inhibition of *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina* by, 898.
Cinnamomum camphora, see Camphor.
Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum*), diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
Circinella, the genus, taxonomy of, 46.
— *glomerata* excluded from the genus *Circinella*, 46.
— *linderi*, 46.
— *muscae*, zygospores of, 46.
— *tenella* excluded from the genus *Circinella*, 46.
— *umbellata*, zygospores of, 46.
Circulin, 35.
Cissus, *Angiopsora ampelopsidis* on, in India, 330.
—, *Puccinia cissi* on, in Kenya, 722.
Citrange (*Citrus sinensis* × *Poncirus trifoliata*) disorder in U.S.A., 446.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), citrus leprosis virus on, in Brazil, 674.
—, *Gloeosporium citricola* on, in India, nutritional study on, 478.
— gummosis and *Phytophthora* on, in Surinam, 889.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in the Belgian Congo, 592.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria* on, in S. Australia, 357.
—, — *citri* on, in France, 448; the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, 447.
—, bacterium on, in New S. Wales, 422.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 366.
— bud-union decline on orange in S. Australia, 357.
— (?) cachexia disease on lemon in U.S.A., 603.
—, *Capnodium citri* on, in Assam, 294.
—, *Cercospora angolensis* on, in Mozambique, 364.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Assam, 294.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, 447.
— collapse in U.S.A., 13.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in S. Australia, 357.
— concentric ring blotch in S. Africa, mites in relation to, 283.
—, copper deficiency in, in New Guinea, 97.
—, copper injury to, in U.S.A., 522.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in New Guinea, 97.
—, — *solani* on, in Surinam, 889.
— crinkle leaf virus on lemon in Australia, 354; New S. Wales, 422, 878; varietal reaction to, 878.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in Assam, 294.
— decay in U.S.A., 511.
— decline in New S. Wales and U.S.A., 365.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, 447.

[Citrus], *Diaporthe citri* on, in France, 447; India, 365; New S. Wales, 3; Queensland, 877; U.S.A., 511; control, 365, 511, 877.
— die-back virus on citrus in the Gold Coast and West Indies, 82.
— — — on grapefruit and lime in the Gold Coast, 589.
—, *Diplodia* on, in U.S.A., losses caused by, 294.
—, — *natalensis* on, in France, 448; New Guinea, 97; S. Africa, 163; Surinam, 889; U.S.A., 97, (?) 511; control, 889.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in the British Caribbean Territories, 544; Israel, 80.
— disorder in U.S.A., 179.
—, effect of soil fungi on, 676.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Brazil, 490; U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in the Belgian Congo, 96; Cook Islands, 423; India, 329; Japan, 721; New Caledonia, 423; Samoa, 423; Surinam, 889; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 383; factors affecting, 383; legislation against, in Israel, 80.
— enation virus on citrus in Australia, 354.
—, *Erwinia rhapontici* can infect, 764.
— exocortis (?) virus on citrus in Argentina, 772.
— — — on grapefruit in Brazil, 180.
— — — on lime, Rangpur disease (?) identical with, 888.
— — — on orange in Brazil, 180.
— felt in Thailand, 890.
—, fluorine injury to, in U.S.A., 98, 764.
— (?) 'foam disease' in British Guiana, 750.
— fruit gumming in U.S.A., 366.
— — wastage in Australia, 355.
—, *Fusarium* on, 447; in U.S.A., 294; losses caused by, 294.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* var. *citri-aurantii* on, in Italy, 294; nomenclature and taxonomy of, 294.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in Zanzibar, 880.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in Australia, 356; New S. Wales, 2; S. Africa, 163; U.S.A., intercepted from Australia, China, Hawaii, and New Zealand, 544; control, 356.
— gummosis in Surinam, 889.
—, iron deficiency in, 674; in U.S.A., 98, 293, 448; Victoria, 365; control, 41, 98, 293, 365.
—, Joppa bud-union ringing in Australia, 354.
— knobbly bark in New S. Wales, 878.
— leaf drop in U.S.A., copper sprays in relation to, 522.
— leprosis virus on *Annona muricata* in Brazil, 674.
— — — on citrus in Brazil, host range of, 674.
— — — on *Ligustrum sinense* and *Myrciaria plicati-costata* in Brazil, 674.
— 'little leaf' virus on grapefruit and orange, 89.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Peru, 918.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Italy, 775; New Guinea, 97.
— mal secco caused by *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 447.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Italy, 823; New Zealand, 614; symptoms of, 823.
—, *Meliola butleri* on, in Assam, 294.
— mineral deficiencies in Thailand, 890; U.S.A., 325.
—, moulds on, in U.S.A., control, 888.
—, *Nectria haematococca* on, in Malaya, 879.
—, *Oospora citri-aurantii* on, in France, 448.
[Citrus], ozone injury to, 98.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 603.
—, — *digitatum* on, 90; in France, 447; S. Africa, 163; Surinam, 889; U.S.A., 13, 511.
—, — *italicum* on, 90; in France, 447; Queensland, 877; Surinam, 889; U.S.A., 13, 511; control, 877.
—, *Phoma* on, in U.S.A., losses caused by, 294.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, 447.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in the Belgian Congo, 96; China, 636; New S. Wales, 365; S. Australia, 357; Surinam, 889; U.S.A., 446; control, 446, 889; factors affecting, 86.
—, — *citrophthora* on, 447; in Queensland, 877.
—, — *hibernalis* and *P. palmivora* on, 447.
—, — *parasitica* on, 447; in Australian New Guinea, 423; France, 447; Queensland, 877; varietal reaction to, 877.
—, — *syringae* on, 447.
— phloem discoloration in China, Egypt, and U.S.A., 822.
—, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* can infect, 781.
—, — *syringae* on, in Israel, 574; Uruguay, 751.
— psorosis virus on *Aeglopsis chevalieri*, transmission of, to orange, 512.
— — — on citrus, 447; in Australia, 354; Brazil, 180; New S. Wales, 92, 365; Thailand, 890; U.S.A., 284, 764; Venezuela, 522; control, 92; legislation against, proposed, in New S. Wales, 92.
— — virus on grapefruit and lemon in U.S.A., 284.
— — — on orange, 89, 512; in the Belgian Congo, 96, 592; U.S.A., 178, 179, 284; control, 179; effect of, on yield, 179.
—, *Pythium* on, in New Guinea, 97.
— quick decline virus, see Citrus tristeza virus.
—, *Rosellinia bunodes* on, 447.
—, — *necatrix* on, 532.
—, — *pepo* on, 447; in Surinam, 171.
— 'salant', sodium chloride in relation to, 447.
— scaly butt virus on citrus in Australia, 354; New S. Wales, 365.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, 447.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New S. Wales, 661.
— seedling yellows virus on grapefruit in S. Africa, 587.
—, *Septoria* on, in U.S.A., 293.
— shell bark virus on citrus in New S. Wales, 3, 365; U.S.A., 13.
— — — — on lemon in Australia, 354.
— sieve-tube necrosis in U.S.A., 887.
— slow decline in U.S.A., 199.
—, sodium chloride toxicity to, 447.
— sooty mould in Thailand, 890.
—, spray programme for, 888.
— stem-end peel breakdown in U.S.A., 511.
— stem-pitting virus on citrus, 89; in New S. Wales, 3, 82; a strain of citrus tristeza virus, 354.
— — — on grapefruit in Australia, 354.
— storage disorders in Australia, 355; France, 448; Israel and U.S.A., 676.
— stubborn disease, 447.
—, sulphur dioxide injury to, 98.
— tristeza virus on citrus, 447, 747; in Argentina, 772, 889; Australia, 354; the Belgian Congo, 97; Brazil, 447, 888, 889; Colombia, 889; New S. Wales, 354; New Zealand, 82, 236; S. Africa, 82; Uganda, 277; Uruguay, 752; U.S.A., 285, 511, 764, 888; (?) Venezuela, 889; introduction of, 764; (?) introduction into S. America from New S. Wales, 354; strains of, 354, 447; temperature in relation to, 512; transmission

of, 512; by *Aphis citricidus*, 888, 889; to *Aeglopsis chevalieri*, 512.
[Citrus tristeza virus] on grapefruit in the Belgian Congo, 592; U.S.A., 293.
— — — on lemon in U.S.A., (?) 293, 603.
— — — on lime in the Gold Coast, 89; U.S.A., 293.
(?)— — — on limequat in U.S.A., 293.
— — — on orange in Brazil, 179; New S. Wales, 3; U.S.A., 285, 293; not transmitted by *Aphis citricidus*, 179; transmission of, 179, 764.
—, *Uredo citri* on, in India, 294.
— vein enation mosaic virus on citrus in New S. Wales, 422.
— virus diseases, 89; in Australia, 354; the Gold Coast, 89; New S. Wales, 365; New Zealand and S. Africa, 82.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Australia, 356; the Belgian Congo, 96, 592; China, 636; New Guinea, 97; New Zealand, 82; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 284; U.S.A., intercepted from China, Formosa, Guam, India, Japan, Java, the Philippines, and Thailand, 544; control, 82; eradiction of, 82; legislation against, in Israel, 80; U.S.A., 284, 544; rapid diagnosis of, 356; varietal reaction to, 592.
— xyloporosis virus on citrus, 747; in U.S.A., host range of, 764.
— yellows a strain of citrus tristeza virus, 354.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Italy, 775, 823; New Guinea, 97; New Zealand, 614; S. Africa, 719; U.S.A., 293; control, 293, 614, 719, 823.
Citrus aurantiifolia, see Lime.
— *ichangensis*, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Japan, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— *limonia*, see Lemon.
— *maxima*, see Shaddock.
— *microcarpa*, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Malaya, 879.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
Cladosporium in the air in Canada, 474; England, 430; New Zealand, 112; Nigeria, 383; Sweden, 59; factors affecting, 383; quantitative study of, 112.
—, method for demonstrating nuclei in, 384.
— on almond in U.S.A., 285.
— on barley in England, 291.
— on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 136.
— on lucerne in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
— on paper in U.S.S.R., control, 534.
— on potato in Yugoslavia, 91.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., *Nezara viridula* in relation to, 66.
—on wheat in England, 291, 430; Sweden, 154; effect of, on yield, 154; varietal reaction to, 154.
— *aecidiicola* on *Coleosporium crowelii* in U.S.A., 648.
— *cladosporioides* in soil in India, 124; ecology of, 40.
— *cucumerinum* on cucumber in Holland, 73, 649, 659; U.S.A., 73, 146, 576; control, 73, 470, 911; genetics of, 73; varietal reaction to, 73, 649, 659.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in Bulgaria, 623; China, 636.
— — on squash in U.S.A., 146.
[*Cladosporium*] *effusum* on pecan in U.S.A., 511.
— *fulvum* on tomato in Canada, 649; England, 649, 656; Holland, 649; Italy, 508; (?) Nigeria, 342; Norway, 554; Republic of Ireland, 52, 154; Republic of the Sudan, 880; Surinam, 727; U.S.A., 60, 825; breeding against, 52; control, 154, 470, 656, 911; factors affecting, 825, 880; genetics of, 52; physiologic races of, 60; varietal reaction to, 60, 153, 649.
— —, toxicity of 3:5-dichlorosalicylic acid compounds and salicylic acid compounds to, 657.
— *herbarum* on citrus in Assam, 294.
— — on flax in Holland, 609.
— — on paper in France, 211.
— — on textiles, control, 314.
— — on timber in Denmark, 497; factors affecting, 497.
— *macrocarpum* on spinach in Yugoslavia, 91.
— — on wheat in Tanganyika Territory, 164.
— *vignae* on cowpea in Queensland, 877.
Clasterosporium carpophilum, 466.
— — on almond in Italy, 531; U.S.A., 379.
— — on apricot in New S. Wales, 377; S. Africa, 588; control, 377, 588.
— — on nectarine in Tasmania, 687.
— — on orchard crops in S. Australia, 356.
— — on peach in France, 376; S. Africa, 588; Tasmania, 687; control, 376, 588, 687; factors affecting, 376; legislation against, in Israel, 80.
— — on *Prunus* in Uruguay, 751.
— — on stone fruits in France, 107.
Claudopus nidulans on timber in Japan, polarity of, 500.
Clavacin, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 513.
Claviceps, hosts of, 489.
— on *Melinis minutiflora*, *Panicum purpurascens*, *Paspalum conjugatum*, and *P. virgatum* in Puerto Rico, 459.
—, synonymy of, 237.
— *litoralis* on *Elymus mollis* in Japan, production of elymoclavine from, 719.
— *maximensis* on *Panicum maximum* and *C. paspali* on *Paspalum plicatulum* in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *purpurea*, alkaloid content of, in relation to pigmentation, 521.
— —, effect of chemicals on alkaloid formation by, 601.
— — in Hungary, host range of, 521.
— — on *Agropyron repens* in Italy, host range of, 300.
— — on *Agropyron trachycaulum* in Alaska, 44.
— — on barley, 157, 521; in Italy, 11.
— — on cereals in Canada, 157, 883.
— — on *Elymus mollis* in Alaska, 44.
— — on Gramineae, study on, 893.
— — on grasses in Canada, 157, 489.
— — on *Helianthus tuberosus*, sap as a culture medium for, 313.
— — on oats in Italy, 11.
— — on rye, 157, 601; in Germany, 762; Italy, 300; alkaloid production by, 762; biology of, 521; genetics of, 821; inhibition of, by hydrogen peroxide, 364; role of catalase and ergothioneine in infection by, 364.
— — on wheat, 157; in England, 872; Italy, 300.
Cleome spinosa, turnip crinkle virus can infect, 869.
Clerite, use of, as a potato tuber disinfectant, 788.
Clitocybe, culture of, 69.
—, translocation in, 840.
— *tabescens* on citrus, 447.

[*Clitocybe tabescens*] on *Litchi chinensis* in U.S.A., 781.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 199.
Clove (*Eugenia aromatica*) 'apoplexy' in Madagascar, 42; (?) identical with *Valsa eugeniae*, 43.
—, *Aschersonia* on, in Madagascar, 43.
—, *Cryptosporella eugeniae* on, in Malaya, 278; Zanzibar, 164, 880.
— die-back in Madagascar, 43.
—, diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
— 'slow decline' in Zanzibar, 164.
—, *Valsa eugeniae* on, in Malaya, 278; Zanzibar, 43, 164; apoplexy (?) identical with, 43.
Clover (*Trifolium*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 300.
—, *Ascochyta imperfecta* can infect, 828.
—, aster yellows virus on, in England, 689; transmission of, by dodder, *Euscelis lineolatus* and *Macrosteles viridigriseus*, 689; to *Anthemis cotula*, celery, and *Duchesnea indica*, 690.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, 772; (?) in England, 868; U.S.A., 682.
— big vein virus on clover, 348, 529.
— — — — on *Melilotus*, properties of virus, 529; transmission of, by *Agallia constricta*, 347, 529; to clover, 529.
— — — — on *Melilotus alba* and *M. officinalis*, 347; anatomical study on, 77; transmission of, to clover, 348.
—, *Cercospora* on, in France, 418; transmission of, to beet, 418.
—, — *zebrina* on, in New Zealand, 236; U.S.A., 20, 697; sporulation of, 697.
— club leaf virus on clover in U.S.A., 78; transmission of, by *Agalliopsis novella*, 78.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 300.
—, — *trifolii* on, 21; New S. Wales, 351, 422; transmission of, by *Hylastinus obscurus*, 879.
—, copper deficiency in, in Victoria, 894.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 300.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 21, 300, 792, 879; distinction between *C. lunata* and, 792.
— damping-off in U.S.A., control, 528.
—, *Datura* rugose leaf curl virus on, in Australia, 355; New S. Wales, 661; Queensland, 681; transmission of, by *Austroagallia torrida*, 681.
— disorders, non-parasitic in New S. Wales, 351.
—, *Erwinia rhapontici* on, in Israel, host range of, 764.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Canada, varietal reaction to, 160.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 20, 300; U.S.S.R., 461, 612.
—, — *culmorum* on, control, 371.
—, — '*roseum*' on, in U.S.A., 461.
—, *Gloeosporium spadiceum* on, in Canada, 160.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, 21; in Canada, 159; New S. Wales, 661; U.S.A., 20, 879; effect of, on yield, 159; transmission of, by *Hylastinus obscurus*, 879; varietal reaction to, 159.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 300.
— mosaic virus on bean in Holland, 260.
— — — on broad bean, 260.
— — — on clover in Holland, 260; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 261.
— — — on pea, 260.
—, *Mycosphaerella carinthiaca* on, in New S. Wales, 661.
—, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 806.
—, *Phoma trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 461, 828; comparison of, with *Ascochyta imperfecta*, 461; *P. herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, 828.
—, phycomycete on, forming mycorrhiza in U.S.A., 625.
[Clover], *Polymyxa graminis* on, in U.S.A., 613.
—, potato witches' broom virus on, 708; Japan, 483; transmission of, to potato, 483.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New S. Wales, 878.
—, *Pseudopeziza trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 192.
—, *Pseudoplea briosiana* can infect, 21.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 300.
— root rots in U.S.A., 192.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in New S. Wales, 661.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Switzerland, 613; (?) Tasmania, 351.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, in Bulgaria, 623; China, 636; Holland, 660; Norway, 894; Sweden, 155, 192, 771; (?) Tasmania, 351; U.S.A., 682; breeding against, 155, 682; varietal reaction to, 155, 660, 682, 894.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 300.
—, *Sphaerulina trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 661; New Zealand, 236.
—, *Stagonospora recedens* on, in New S. Wales, 661.
— stunting disease in New S. Wales, 878; transmission of, insects, 878.
—, (?) tobacco ring spot virus on, in Canada, 371; transmission of, to bean and tobacco, 371.
—, *Uromyces fallens* on, in Scandinavia, 791.
—, — *trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 351.
—, *Urophlyctis alfalfae* on, in S. Australia, 351.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Western Australia, 661.
— vein mosaic virus on pea in U.S.A., 63.
— virus disease in S.E. Australia, 418.
— — diseases in Holland, 480; New S. Wales, 351; transmission of, by *Euscelis plebejus*, 480.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Western Australia, 300.
Coal-tar creosote, use of, as a timber preservative, 567.
Coccomyces hiemalis on cherry in New S. Wales, 422; Tasmania, 351; U.S.A., 466, 832; control, 466, 832; factors affecting, 466.
Cochliobolus heterostrophus on maize in U.S.A., 444, 672; control, 444, 672; variation in, 444.
— *sativus*, antagonism of actinomycetes to, 325.
— —, antibiotic properties of *Pseudomonas viscosa* against, 159.
— —, biology of, 288.
— —, cytological studies on, 288, 912.
— —, *Helminthosporium sorokinianum* conidial state of, 288.
— — in soil in Canada, 174; flotation method for obtaining spores of, 174.
— —, inhibition of, by canfomycin, 476; *Epicoccum purpurascens*, 8; *Fusarium solani*, 414; *Myrothecium verrucaria*, *Phoma humicola*, and *Trichoderma viride*, 8.
— —, nutritional requirements of, 916.
— — on *Agrostis palustris* in U.S.A., 21.
— — on barley in Canada, 157, 418; Holland, 440; Italy, 508; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 96; heritability of resistance to, 820; varietal reaction to, 96.
— — on *Bombax malabaricum* in Pakistan, 474.
— — on cereals, effect of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 444; control, 444.
— — on wheat in Canada, 8, 759; Great Britain, 759; Holland, 440; Uruguay, 751; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 759; factors affecting, 8.
— —, taxonomy of, 288.
— —, toxicity of potassium dimethyldithiocarbamate, sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate, and sodium di-*N*-propyldithiocarbamate to, 836.

[*Cochliobolus sativus*] var. *victoriae*, *Helminthosporium victoriae* renamed, 443.
Coco-nut (*Cocos nucifera*) bronze leaf wilt in Caribbean, 181; French Togoland and the Gold Coast, 448; Nigeria, 13, 448, 604; W. Africa, 181, 448; W. Indies, 13.
— cadang-cadang disease, 181.
—, *Curvularia maculans* on, in Malaya, 879.
— disease in the Gold Coast, 589; (?) identical with bronze leaf wilt, 589.
— diseases, 180.
— (?) false wilt in Jamaica, 366.
— frond drop in Jamaica, 366, 750.
—, lethal yellowing of, in Jamaica, 366; formerly called 'unknown disease', 366; varietal reaction to, 366.
—, *Lomachashaka kera* and *Paathramaya sundara* on, in India, 637.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 180.
—, *Prathoda saparua* on, in India, 637.
— red ring caused by *Aphelenchoides cocophilus*, 181.
— root disease in India, 181.
— 'unknown disease' in the Caribbean, 181; Jamaica, 276, 366, 749, 750; renamed lethal yellowing, 366.
— oil, fungi on, in U.S.A., 115.
COCS injury to pear, 379.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 379; *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 359; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 155; with carbamate fungicides, 244.
COCS-55 injury to potato, 158.
—, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* and *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 158.
Coelomomyces tasmaniensis on *Aëdes australis* in Tasmania, 892.
Coffee (*Coffea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Australian New Guinea, 423.
— black root rot in El Salvador, 294.
—, *Calostilbe striispora* on, in Surinam, 171.
—, *Cephalosporium eichorniae* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Surinam, 181.
—, *Cercospora coffeicola* on, in Costa Rica, 890; (?) India, 765; Surinam, 181.
— chlorosis, (?) iron deficiency causing in Arabia, 523.
—, *Corticium koleroga* on, in India, 765; Surinam, 181.
—, — *salmonicolor* on, in India, 765; Java, 181; Surinam, 181.
—, — *solani* on, in El Salvador, 294.
— die-back in India, 765.
— diseases in Africa, 181; Java, 181; legislation against, in British Caribbean Territories, 544.
—, Elgon die-back of, in Kenya, 276.
—, (?) *Fomes* on, in the Belgian Congo, 592.
—, — *noxius* on, in India, 765.
—, *Fusarium* on, 607; in El Salvador, 294; India, 765.
—, — *lateritium* var. *longum* on, in E. Africa, 449; strain A1 of, identical with *F. stilboides*, 449; synonymy of, 449.
—, — *stilboides* on, in E. Africa, 449; *F. lateritium* var. *longum* strain A1 identical with, 449; synonymy of, 449.
—, *Gibberella xylarioides* on, in Africa, 182; French Equatorial Africa, 522; the Ivory Coast, 182, 183, 449, 765; breeding against, 522; caffeine in relation to resistance to, 183; control, 182, 522; factors affecting, 182, 183; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *xylarioides*, imperfect state of, 182; pigments of, 183; production of rubrofusarin by, 183.
[Coffee], *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Arabia, 523; Costa Rica, 14, 890; Kenya, 591, 823; control, 14, 823, 890; factors affecting, 14.
—, *Helicobasidium compactum* on, in El Salvador, 294.
—, *Hemileia vastatrix* on, in the Belgian Congo, 470; the Gold Coast, 589; India, 765; the Ivory Coast, 606; Kenya, 276, 591; Tanganyika Territory, 164; Uganda, 661; control, 470, 606, 661, 765; non-occurrence of, in Arabia, 523; strains of, 164; varietal reaction to, 164, 606.
—, Hypocreales on, in the Ivory Coast, 182.
—, (?) iron deficiency in, in Arabia, 523.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, in Brazil, 837; Costa Rica, 450.
—, *Mycosphaerella coffeae* on, in Surinam, 181.
— physiological leaf fall in Kenya, 276, 590.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in India, 765; Surinam, 181.
— root rots in Java, 181.
—, *Rosellinia arcuata* on, in India, 765.
—, — *bunodes* can infect, 145.
—, — *pepo* on, in Surinam, 171.
—, *Sclerotium coffeicola* on, in British Guiana, 750; Surinam, 181.
— top die-back in Java, 181.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Brazil, 295.
Coix lacryma-jobi, maize mosaic virus can infect, 281.
Cola chlamydantha, cacao swollen shoot virus on, in the Gold Coast, 168; transmission of, by *Pseudococcus* and *P. njalensis*, 168.
Colchicum autumnale, *Septoria colchici* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Coleosporium crowelii, *Cladosporium aecidiicola* and *Darluca filum* on, in U.S.A., 648.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 648.
— *laciniariae* on pine in U.S.A., 424.
— *solidaginis* on aster in U.S.A., 380.
— — on pine in Portugal, 236.
— *tussilaginis*, circumscription of, in Scandinavia, 791.
Coleroa daphnes on *Daphne* in Tibet, 397.
Colladonus geminatus transmitting peach X-virus, 464.
Colletotrichum on *Cattleya* in France, 635.
— on jute in India, 453.
— on oil palm in Malaya, 278; (?) W. Africa, 449.
— on orange in S. Australia, 357.
— on orchid intercepted in U.S.A., 679.
— *atramentarium*, antagonism between soil bacteria and, 540.
— —, *Corticium solani* overgrowing in culture, 542.
— —, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— — on potato in Austria, 225, 226, 388, 540, 841; Germany, 541, 748; Italy, 918; Peru, 917; associated with rubbery tuber wilt in Germany, 788; control, 226, 542; effect of summer cultivation on, 841; factors affecting, 225, 226, 789; host range of, 541; (?) identical with tomato big bud virus, 540; spindle sprout of potato in relation to, 540, 918; study on, 541; transmission of, 541; varietal reaction to, 542.
— — on tomato in England, 655; Republic of Ireland, 52; U.S.A., 381; control, 381, 655; effect of, on yield, 52; factors affecting, 655; varietal reaction to, 52.
— *camelliae* on tea in Mozambique, 509.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum frutescens* in India, 453.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, 653.

[*Colletotrichum capsici*] on groundnut in Tanganyika Territory, 164.
— — on jute in Malaya, 453.
— — on turmeric in India, 396.
— — f. *cyamopsicola* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, 268.
— *circinans* on onion in Germany and Japan, 264.
— *curvatum* on *Crotalaria intermedia*, immunity to, 678.
— — on *Crotalaria juncea* in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 92, 509, 677; control, 92, 509, 678; factors affecting, 678; varietal reaction to, 678.
— *destructivum* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 193.
— — on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 20.
— *dianthi* on carnation in France, 418.
— *fuscum* on *Digitalis lanata* in U.S.A., 124.
— *gloeosporioides*, see *Glomerella cingulata*.
— *glycines*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— *graminicola* on *Agrostis alba* in U.S.A., 612.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 300.
— — on *Elymus mollis* in Alaska, 45.
— — on maize in France, 635.
— — on *Melica subulata* in U.S.A., 612.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum* in Queensland, 877.
— — on *Phalaris arundinacea* var. *picta* in Alaska, 102.
— — on *Poa stenantha* in Alaska, 45.
— — on *Sorghum halepense*, sorghum, and Sudan grass in Queensland, 877.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in U.S.A., 454.
— *higginsianum* on Cruciferae and turnips in U.S.A., 736.
— *lagenarium* on bean, control, 635.
— — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 145; control, 145, 635.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 71, 381, 811; breeding against, 71; control, 381, 811; genetics of, 71; varietal reaction to, 71.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in Bulgaria, 623.
— — on melon in France, 635; Hungary, control, 476.
— — on watermelon in Japan, 649; S. Africa, 507; U.S.A., 145, 510; breeding against, 510; control, 145, 507; factors affecting, 507; varietal reaction to, 507, 510, 649.
— *lindemuthianum*, effect of temperature on, 214.
— — on bean, 824; Australia, 354; Canada, 421; Colombia, 166; France, 635; Germany, 340, 649; Holland, 261, 262, 572, 659; New S. Wales, 3, 878; Peru, 735; Tanganyika Territory, 164; breeding against, 261, 354; control, 166, 340, 635; legislation against, in Israel, 80; method of assaying resistance to, 659; strain of, 354; varietal reaction to, 166, 354, 421, 878.
— — on cantaloupe, control, 635.
— *linicola* on flax in China, 636; Hungary, 451; Northern Ireland, 153; Poland, 526; U.S.A., 451; U.S.S.R., 609; breeding against, 153; control, 153, 451, 526, 609; methods of inoculating, 824; varietal reaction to, 153.
— *phomoides*, culture of, 35.
— — on tomato in Canada, 155; France, 635; Italy, 508; U.S.A., 51, 244, 552; control, 155, 244; factors affecting, 51; growth and pectolytic activity of, 552.
— *servazii* on *Cattleya* in Italy, 827.
— *tabacum* on tobacco in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 48, 92, 241, 508; physiological study on, 241.
[*Colletotrichum*] *theobromicola* on cacao in Colombia, 427; biology of, 430.
— *trifolii* on clover, 21; New S. Wales, 351, 422; U.S.A., 879; transmission of, by *Hylastinus obscurus*, 879.
Collybia, culture of, 69.
— *velutipes*, translocation in, 839.
Colocasia antiquorum var. *esculenta*, *Mycosphaerella colocasiae* on, in Japan, 721.
Colonial crops, diseases of, 474, 531.
Colsul, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 263.
Coltricia laeta synonym of *Polyporus laetus*, 800.
Colza (*Brassica campestris* var. *oleifera*), *Phoma lingam* on, in France, 418.
Combacide, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 239.
Commelina, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Trinidad, 342.
Compositae, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 266.
Compost, effect of, on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on mustard, 737.
Conferences on Cacao in England, 169, 429; W. Africa, 428; Fifth Commonwealth Mycological, 81; Microbiology, 44, 817; Plant Diseases in Italy, 658; New S. Wales, 351; Plant Protection in Germany, 812; *Puccinia glumarum* on wheat in Europe, 757; Second International Mushroom, in Belgium, 69; Second International, on Potato Virus Diseases, 479; Seventh International Botanical Congress in Sweden, 83; Soil Micro-organisms in India, 393; Sugar-cane Diseases in Barbados, 633; Queensland, 235; Tea Scientific Department of the United Planters' Association, S. India, 238.
Coniella diplodiella, antagonism of *Chaetomella horrida* to, 415.
— —, effect of antibiotics, *Chaetomium*, *Fusarium*, and *Penicillium* on, 414.
— — in soil in Switzerland, 343, 415.
— — on vine, 415.
Coniferae, *Alternaria brassicicola*, *A. humicola*, *A. iridicola*, *A. peponis*, *A. phaseolicola*, *A. raphani*, and *A. tenuis* on, in U.S.S.R., 133.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in India, 406.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Hungary, 133.
—, decadence classification for, 134.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Denmark, 565; U.S.A., 84.
—, — *pinicola* on, in India, 406.
—, *Fomitopsis sensitiva* on, in Japan, 733.
—, fungi on, in Canada, 83; identification of, in culture, 83.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Finland, 155; Hungary and U.S.S.R., 133.
—, — *arthrosporioides* and *F. avenaceum* on, in Finland, 155.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 731.
—, — *sambucinum* on, in Finland, 155.
—, *Peniophora separans* on, in Canada, 498.
—, *Polyporus montanus* on, in Japan, 734.
—, — *tomentosus* var. *circinatus* and *Poria rixosa* on, in India, 406.
—, production of fungicidal substances from heartwood of, 58.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 731.
—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in U.S.S.R., 133.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Japan, 733.
Coniophora puteana, cultural characters of, 792.
— —, fungicidal effect of some conifer heartwood constituents on, 58.
— — on spruce in Canada, 799.
— — on timber, 135, 815; in Argentina, 408, 858; Austria, 857; England, 253, 856; Ger-

many, 254, 735; control, 135, 735; enzyme activity of, in comparision with *Tricholoma*, 87; toxicity of borax to, 253.
[*Coniophora puteana*], use of, as a test fungus, 309, 566.
Coniothecium chomatosporium on apple and pear in Argentina, 773.
Coniothyrium bougainvilleae on *Bougainvillea* in Portugal, 235.
— *diplodiella*, see *Coniella diplodiella*.
Conocybe, culture of, 69.
Conserbeta, use of, against beet clamp rot, 339.
Convolvulaceae, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 266.
—, sweet potato feathery mottle virus can infect, 879.
Co-op. dual purpose ST, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 755; as a seed treatment for flax, 755.
— liquid mercury, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 755.
Copofilm, use of, with basic copper arsenate, 511.
Cop-o-zim, use of, against *Phoma destructiva* on tomato, 512; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 334.
Cop-o-zink, use of, with carbamate fungicides, 244.
Copper A, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 43; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 537; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 514; *Pseudomonas apii* on celery, 412; *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 379, 496; *X. vesicatoria* on chilli, 506; tomato, 334; with streptomycin, 413.
—, colloidal, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 236; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 453.
— deficiency in cacao in Costa Rica, 4; cereals in Denmark, 350; citrus in New Guinea, 97; clover in Victoria, 894; crops, 927; tobacco in New Zealand, 283.
— deposits from sprays of with large and small volume applications, 692.
—, effect of, on resistance of rice to *Piricularia oryzae*, 844.
—, fixed, use of, with ziram, 244.
— injury to artichoke, 506; citrus, 522; coffee, 14; maize, 166; oil palm, 606; pear, 25, 26; quince, 530; rose, 153; vine, 577.
—, resistance of *Colletotrichum* and *Gloeosporium* to, 636.
— arsenate, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 511; as a preservative, 203.
— carbonate, use of, against *Cercospora cryptomeriae* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 133; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 275; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 708; *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on *Sorghum guineense*, 357; *Urocystis tritici* on wheat, 174.
— chelate, use of, against copper deficiency in soil, 234.
— chlorate, use of, against *Cercospora cryptomeriae* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 133.
— chloride, use of, against *Colletotrichum linicola* and *Polyspora lini* on flax, 609; *Uromyces betae* on beet, 260.
— compounds, biological assay of, 238.
— —, role of deflocculating agents, spreaders, and stickers in, 908.
— —, technique for determining distribution of, 206; evaluating dusting and spraying efficiency of, 207.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 259.
— —, use of, as textile preservatives, 314.
[Copper compounds], use of, as timber preservative, 735.
— dihydrazinium sulphate, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 380.
— ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 77.
— maleic hydrazide, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Agrostis tenuis* and turf, 20.
— mercurial A, use of, against *Gloeosporium theae-sinensis* on tea, tea bacterial diseases and tea white spot, 793.
— — B, use of, against *Gloeosporium theae-sinensis* on tea and tea white spot, 793.
— naphthenate, use of, as a preservative, 203.
— oxide, technique for determining resistance of, to leaching, 206.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 470; *C. cryptomeriae* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, 133; *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 606; *Colletotrichum theobromicola* on cacao, 427; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 238; *Fusicladium eriobotryae* on medlar, 531; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 470, 606; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 453; *Mycosphaerella berkeleyii* on groundnut, 592; *M. musicola* on banana, 470; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 120, 470; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 469; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 578; *Sphaerotheca humuli* on hops, 469; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 530.
— oxychloride injury to potato, 321; quince, 530.
— —, technique for determining resistance of, to leaching, 206.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 852; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 275; *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 259; *C. elaeidis* on oil palm, 591; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on apricot, 377; *Erwinia vitivora* on vine, 75; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 238, 239; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 606; *Leveillula taurica* on artichoke, 506; *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 906; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 162, 166, 509, 788; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 275, 577, 658; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 272, 275; *Ramularia bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium*, 592; *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apple, 615; *Septoria apii* on celery, 205; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 275; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 275; *Venturia inaequalis*, 22, 194, 205, 830; *V. pirina*, 830; wheat bunt, 173; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on bean, 881.
— —, mercurized, use of, against *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on tea, 400.
— —, micronized tetracupric, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 77.
— oxysulphate, use of, against *Erwinia vitivora* on vine, 75.
— pentachlorophenolate, use of, as a timber preservative, 253.
— -8-quinolinolate, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on mortar, 566.
— Sandoz 53, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 239.
— sulphate, fungicidal activity of, 110.
— —, inhibition of *Chalara quercina* by, 403.
— —, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies*, *Corticium solani*, and *Erwinia phytophthora* on potato, 219; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 381; *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugar-cane, 634; *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on watermelon, 511; *Phoma destructiva* on tomato, 512; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato,

219, 537; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 514; *P. phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 381; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 658; *Pseudobalsamia microspora* on mushrooms, 71; *Pseudomonas lacrymans* on cucumber, 654; *P. tabacum* on tobacco, 795; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 72, 810; on Cucurbitaceae, 146; on melon, 72; on watermelon, 511; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on chilli, 506; tomato, 334.
[Copper sulphate], use of, as a preservative, 203; as a timber preservative, 567.
— —, use of, in detecting presence of viruses, 273.
— sulphur, colloidal, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 829.
— trichlorophenolate, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 15.
— -lime, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 154; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 76.
— -zineb, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 205, 270; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 270.
Coprinus comatus an edible fungus, 507.
— *macrorhizus* f. *microsporus*, diploidization in, 626.
— — —, mycelial growth rate of, 626.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordana musae on banana in Queensland, 877; the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
Cordyceps, Beauveria bassiana and *B. densa* not related to, 608.
— *militaris* on lepidopterous larvae in Canada, 489.
— *tuberculata* on moth in S. Africa, 721.
Cornus, Chalara quercina can infect, 248.
—, *Elsinoe corni* on, in U.S.A., 383.
— *florida*, absorption of fluorine from hydrogen fluoride by, 533.
— —, *Elsinoe corni* on, in U.S.A., 185.
Coro-SDD, see Ziram.
Corrosive sublimate, see Mercuric chloride.
Corticium, differentiation of, from *Asterostroma* and *Peniophora*, 398.
—, inhibition of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183.
— *centrifugum* in soil in Japan, 41.
— —, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— — on tomato in Japan, 721.
— *fuciforme* on turf in (?) France, 681; U.S.A., 192; Victoria, 896.
— *gramineum* on cereals in Japan, 883.
— *invisum* on tea in India, 399.
— *koleroga* on cacao in Costa Rica, Jamaica, Mexico, and Nicaragua, 883; Surinam, 171; control, 171.
— — on coffee in India, 765; Surinam, 181; control, 765.
— *polygonium* on poplar in Canada, 159.
— *salmonicolor* on *Acacia* in S. Africa, 588.
— — on apple in S. Africa, 588; *Necator decretus* imperfect state of, 588.
— — on cacao in Samoa, 170; Surinam, 171.
— — on citrus in New Guinea, 97.
— — on coffee in India, 765; Java, 181; Surinam, 181; control, 765.
— — on *Crescentia cujete* in Malaya, 879.
— — on *Prunus japonica* in New S. Wales, 661.
— *sasakii* on rice in Japan, 40, 924.
— *solani* associated with turf brown patch, 896.
— —, distribution of nuclei in hyphal cells of, 383.
— — in soil in France, 893; New Zealand, 395; S. Australia, 356; U.S.A., 633, 911; control, 911; factors affecting control of, 633; perfect state of, 356; technique for isolating, 395.
[*Corticium solani*], inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 35; ceresan, 250; *Fusarium* (?) *solani*, 414.
— — may be confused with *Helminthosporium cactivorum*, 191.
— — on *Abies*, antagonism of, to *Eucalyptus*, 250.
— — on *Agrostis tenuis* in U.S.A., 379; control, 20, 379.
— — on aster, 486.
— — on bean in Peru, 735.
— — on beet, 586; in Italy, 138; Japan, 739; U.S.A., 63, 143, 260, 411; control, 63, 138, 411.
— — on broad bean in Cyprus, 340.
— — on carnation in France, 847; comparison of mycelium and sclerotia of, with *Morchella hortensis*, 847.
— — on cereals in Great Britain, 596.
— — on chilli in U.S.A., 506.
— — on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* in Kenya, 358.
— — on citrus in Surinam, 889.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 300.
— — on coffee in El Salvador, 294.
— — on Coniferae in Hungary, 133.
— — on cotton in Uganda, 524; U.S.A., 14, 380; associated with 'nub-root', 14; control, 380; losses caused by, 524.
— — on *Crotalaria* in Colombia, 166.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 134.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, factors affecting, 682, 683.
— — on *Digitaria* in U.S.A., 460.
— — on flax in Israel, 35; antagonism of *Actinomyces diastaticus* and *Bacillus subtilis* to, 35.
— — on grapefruit in Surinam, 889.
— — on grasses in Canada, 371.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 575.
— — on *Helicostylum*, 837.
— — on legumes in Canada, 371.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 20.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 21, 102.
— — on *Mucor flavus* and *M. recurvus*, 837.
— — on oats in New Zealand, 886.
— — on orange in Surinam, 889.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in Holland, 144.
— — on pine in Canada, 407; Kenya, 731, 798; New Zealand, 730; control, 407, 730, 798; factors affecting, 798.
— — on potato in Brazil, 788; England, 390, 631; France, 847; Germany, 222, 542, 717; Holland, 38, 539; Hungary, 748; Israel, 35; (?) Peru, 917; Poland, 222, 538, 539; S. Africa, 122; S. Africa intercepted from Canada and Europe, 163; U.S.S.R., 38, 219; antagonism of *Actinomyces diastaticus* and *Bacillus subtilis* to, 35; breeding against, 222; comparison of mycelium and sclerotia of, with *Morchella hortensis*, 847; control, 38, 219, 538, 539; effect of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704; effect of, on yield, 223, 542; factors affecting, 38, 223, 539, 542; inhibition of, by cyanamide, 717; legislation against, in S. Africa, 122; losses caused by, 542; questionnaire on, 539; review of literature on, 539; varietal reaction to, 222, 539, 542, 748.
— — on *Pythium aphanidermatum, P. debaryanum, P. splendens*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 837.
— — on *Rhododendron* in England and America, control, 349.
— — on *Solanum demissum, S. longipedicellatum*, and *S. schenckii*, 222.
— — on *Syncephalastrum*, 837.

[*Corticium solani*] on tea in Ceylon, 239; *Xylebo-rus fornicatus* in relation to, 239,
— — on tomato in U.S.A., (?) 2, 552; growth and pectolytic activity of, 552.
— — on turf in S. Australia, 356; U.S.A., 19, 192; control, 19, 192; factors affecting, 356.
— — on wheat in Canada, 157.
— — on *Zoysia* in U.S.A., 460.
— — overgrowing *Colletotrichum atramentarium* in culture, 542.
— —, relationship of, to *Trichoderma viride*, 231.
— —, specialization in, 88.
— — synonym of *Thanatephorus cucumeris*, 792.
— —, toxicity of tannins of chestnut to, 247.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 309, 486.
— —, variation in, 88.
— *theae* on tea in India, 399.
— *vellereum* on timber in U.S.A., 404.
Cortinarius on oak in U.S.S.R., forming mycorrhiza, 315.
Coryne sarcoides on spruce in Canada, study on, 799.
Corynebacterium, liquefaction of pectate gel by, 479.
— on beet in England, 137.
—, physiological study on, 159, 426.
—, taxonomy of, 424.
— *fascians*, cytology of, 168.
— —, physiological study on, 426.
— *flaccumfaciens* on bean in U.S.A., 503.
— *insidiosum* not included in *Mycobacterium*, 594.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 157, 160, 896; (?) Italy, 372; U.S.A., 20, 461, 896; factors affecting, 461; varietal reaction to, 157, 160; viability of, 157.
— *michiganense*, culture of, 35.
— —, effect of antibiotics on, 384.
— — not included in *Mycobacterium*, 594.
— — on tomato in China, 636; U.S.A., 114; U.S.S.R., 624; control, 114, 624; legislation against, in United Kingdom, 747.
— *sepedonicum* on potato in Canada, 159, 160, 419, 484; Sweden, 789; U.S.A., 39, 218; (?) U.S.S.R., 631; control, 160; factors affecting, 39; legislation against, in Sweden, 544, 789; United Kingdom, 747; method of detecting, 484; of testing resistance to, 631; study on, 39; varietal reaction to, 218, 631.
— *tritici* on wheat in Egypt, 600; India, 278; *Anguillulina tritici* in relation to, 278, 600.
Corynespora cassiicola on cowpea in Queensland, 877.
— — on *Croton sparsiflorus* in India, 402.
— — on papaw in Queensland, 352, 877.
— — on sesame in India, 402.
— — on tomato in India, 402, 661.
Coryneum cardinale on *Cupressus lusitanica* var. *bentami* in Italy, 498.
— *mori* on mulberry in Pakistan, 647.
C.O.S., use of, against apple breakdown, moulds, scald, and storage disorders, 105.
Cosan, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 263; with copper-lime 76.
Cotoneaster, (?) *Gymnosporangium clavariiforme* on, in Nepal, 397.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 184.
—, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 608.
—, *Aspergillus flavus* on, in U.S.A., 607.
— black rot in Uganda, 524.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
[Cotton], *Cercospora gossypina* on, in Aden, 525.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Uganda, 524; U.S.A., 14, 380; associated with nub-root, 14; control, 380; losses caused by, 524.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* can infect, 69.
— diseases in U.S.A., 208, 523; bulletin on control, 523; legislation against, in Israel, 80; losses caused by, 208.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 232; pathogenicity of, 232.
—, — on, in India, 393; Japan, 14; Uganda, 524; U.S.A., 14; associated with nub-root, 14; comparison of host relationships of, 88; factors affecting, 14.
—, — *bulbigenum* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
—, — *culmorum* can infect, 326.
—, — *javanicum* var. *radicicola* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 326; in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
—, — *scirpi* var. *caudatum* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
—, — *solani* and *F. udum* can infect, 326.
—, — *vasinfectum* on, 326; in India, 386, 607; Tanganyika Territory, 367; U.S.S.R., 523; extraction of (?) fusarinic acid from, 607; metabolic resistance to, 393; toxicity of, 386; varietal reaction to, 523.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in China, 636; U.S.A., 380.
—, *Gymnoascus bourquelotii* on, in Pakistan, 474.
— leaf curl virus on cotton in the Republic of the Sudan, 423; transmission of, by *Bemisia gossypiperda*, 423.
— 'leaf rim blight' in Aden, 525.
—, lightning injury to, in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 607; method of inoculating, 524.
—, manganese toxicity in, in U.S.A., 450.
—, *Melanospora zamiae* on, in Pakistan, 474.
— nub-root in U.S.A., fungi associated with, 14; effect of, on yield, 15.
—, *Phakopsora desmium* on, in Agalega Islands, 879.
—, — *gossypii* on, in Jamaica, 722; *P. desmium* synonym of, 722.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., losses caused by, 208.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in the W. Indies, 890.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., associated with nub-root, 14.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Aden, 525.
— seed, preservation and fungicidal treatment of, 607.
— small-leaf virus on cotton in India, 280, 281.
— stem intumescences in U.S.A., flooding in relation to, 765.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Peru, 523; U.S.A., 450.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Uganda, 524.
— wilt in U.S.S.R., 891.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, in Australian New Guinea, 423; Bulgaria, 623; China, 636; India, 524, 749; Nigeria, 165, 357, 367, 677; Nyasaland, 367, 524; Peru, 523, 890; the Republic of the Sudan, 423; Tanganyika Territory, 367, 890; Uganda, 277, 451, 524, 891; U.S.A., 114, 284; U.S.S.R., 15, 891; W. Indies, 890; breeding against, 524; control, 15, 114, 367, 524, 677, 890; factors affecting, 524; varietal reaction to, 165, 357, 523, 524, 891.

[Cotton], textile, *Memnoniella echinata* on, in Australia, control, 114.
—, —, moulds on, in U.S.A., 838; U.S.S.R., 183; control, 212, 838.
—, —, *Pythium irregulare* on, in U.S.A., 387.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Ascochyta* on, in Northern Rhodesia, 92.
—, — *phaseolorum* on, in S. Africa, 163.
—, — *rabiei* on, in Cyprus, 510.
—, *Cercospora canescens, C. kikuchii, C. penniseti, C. sorghi, C. stizolobii,* and *C. zebrina* can infect, 861.
—, *Cladosporium vignae* on, in Queensland, 877.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in Queensland, 877.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 263, 416; breeding against, 263; effect of seed extracts on, 344; nature of resistance to, 263; new strain of, 263.
—, *Elsinoe* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 92.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on, in India, 504; Queensland, 877; U.S.A., 743; varietal reaction to, 504, 743, 877.
— mosaic virus on cowpea in U.S.A., 263; properties of virus, 263; strain of, 263.
— — — on *Crotalaria spectabilis* and *Desmodium tortuosum* in U.S.A., host range of, 263.
— — — on *Vigna cylindrica* in India, 810; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii, A. medicaginis* and *Myzus persicae*, 810; to *Crotalaria juncea, Cyamopsis psoraloides*, and soy-bean, 810.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Australia, 352; Queensland, 351, 877; losses caused by, 351; varietal reaction to, 352, 877.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Nigeria, 415; transmission of, to tobacco, 415.
—, — ring spot virus on, (?) 412; properties and purification of, 637.
—, tomato bushy stunt virus can infect, 494.
—, *Uromyces vignae* on, in Jamaica, 722; Ryukyu Islands, 125.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Queensland, 877.
— virus diseases in S. Africa, 587.
—, *Xanthomonas vignicola* on, in India, 287.
— zonate leaf spot in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
CP 4367, use of against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 369.
Crag, effect of, on potato yield, 166.
—, popularity of, 472.
—, use of, against *Corticium fuciforme* and *C. solani* on turf, 192; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 430.
— 341, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 23.
— 361, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 194.
— 531, use of, against *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on turf, 192.
— 658 injury to pine, 798.
— —, use of, against *Cercospora coffeicola* on coffee, 890; *Corticium solani* on pine, 798; *Erwinia tracheiphila* on Cucurbitaceae, 381; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 890; *Mycosphaerella citrullina* and *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on watermelon, 511; *Pythium ultimum* on pine, 798.
— 974, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 368; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 768.
— 5400, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 379.
Crataegus, Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae on, in U.S.A., 733.
— *oxycantha, Entomosporium thuemenii* on, in U.S.A., 796; *Fabraea thuemenii* perfect state of, 796.
Creosan, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 614.
Creosote injury to tobacco, 567.
—, use of, against *Hypoxylon coccineum* and *Stereum purpureum* on timber, 857; as a preservative, 203; as a timber preservative, 857; as a wound treatment for deodar, 406.
— oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 136.
Crescentia cujete, Corticium salmonicolor on, in Malaya, 879.
Cresols, use of, as preservatives, 203.
Crocus, Fusarium oxysporum f. *gladioli* and *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, in Japan, 327.
— *aureus, Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* can infect, 298.
Cronartium asclepiadeum on pine in Poland, 134.
— *coleosporioides* on pine in U.S.A., 250, 733.
— *comptoniae* on pine in U.S.A., 855.
— *fusiforme* on pine in U.S.A., 250, 797.
— *harknessii* on pine in U.S.A., 544; legislation against, in Sweden, 544.
— *himalayense* on pine in Pakistan, 558.
— *ribicola* can infect *Ribes hirtellum*, 336.
— — on pine in Pakistan, 558; U.S.A., 84, 335, 336, 647; control, 562; method of detecting, 647; *Ribes* eradication against, 562; testing of grafted selections for resistance to, 335; varietal reaction to, 335.
— — on *Ribes* in U.S.A., physiologic races of, 336.
— *strobilinum* on pine in U.S.A., losses caused by, 797.
Crotalaria, Corticium solani on, in Colombia, 166.
—, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 263.
—, *Fusarium* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Colombia, 166.
— southern mosaic virus a strain of tobacco mosaic virus, 866.
— *anagyroides, Phytophthora* on, in India, 238.
— *grahamiana, Nectria haematococca* on, in India, 238.
— *intermedia, Colletotrichum curvatum* on, immunity to, 678.
— *juncea, Colletotrichum curvatum* on, in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 92, 509, 677; control, 92, 509, 678; factors affecting, 678; varietal reaction to, 678.
— —, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 810.
— —, fungi in rhizosphere of, in India, 124.
— —, (?) *Fusarium udum* on, in India, 453.
— — mosaic virus on *Crotalaria juncea* in S. Africa, 587.
— — — — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* and *Petunia hybrida* in India, 279.
— —, *Sesamum* phyllody virus on, in India, 92.
— — virus diseases in Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 509.
— *spectabilis*, cowpea mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 263; host range of, 263.
— *vitellina* black root rot in El Salvador, 295.
Croton sparsiflorus, Corynespora cassiicola on, in India, 402.
Cruciferae, *Alternaria brassicicola* on, in U.S.A., 736.
—, *Cercosporella brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 736.
—, *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 736.
— diseases in New S. Wales, 137; Republic of the Sudan, 880.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Holland, 660.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 858; factors affecting, 586.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 859.
—, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, in England, 150.

[Cruciferae], *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 266.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Australian New Guinea, Norfolk Island, and New Caledonia, 423.
Cryptococcus in the air in New Zealand, 112.
— *albidus* on flax in Holland, 609.
Cryptodiaporthe castanea on chestnut in England, 644; in France, 55.
Cryptomeria japonica, *Alternaria* and *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Japan, 134.
— —, *Cercospora cryptomeriae* on, in Japan, 133.
— —, *Cladosporium*, *Corticium solani*, *Fusarium*, and *Penicillium* on, in Japan, 134.
Cryptospora longispora on *Araucaria excelsa* in U.S.A., intercepted from Norfolk Islands, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
Cryptosporella eugeniae on clove in Malaya, 278; Zanzibar, 164, 880.
— *viticola* on vine in Canada, 73; U.S.A., 285; factors affecting, 73; *Fusicoccum* pycnidial state of, 73.
Cryptosporium minimum on rose in Canada, 161.
Cryptostictis, *Amphichaeta* reduced to, 847.
— *devesiae*, *Amphichaeta devesiae* renamed, 847.
— *grevilleae*, *Amphichaeta grevilleae* renamed, 847.
— *hysterioides*, the type species, 847.
— *kennedyae*, *Amphichaeta kennedyae* renamed, 847.
Cryptostroma corticale on *Acer campestre*, *A. negundo*, and *A. platanoides* in France, 131.
— — on *Acer pseudoplatanus* in England, 130, 645; France, 131; mode of entry of, 645.
Cryptovalsa on timber in S. Australia, 356.
C.S.M. use of, as a non-ionic surfactant, 776.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), banana mosaic virus can infect, 280.
—, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, 373, 464, 688.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Holland, 73, 649, 659; U.S.A., 73, 146, 576; control, 73, 470, 911; genetics of, 73; varietal reaction to, 73, 649, 659.
— cold pox in U.S.A., 414.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in U.S.A., 71, 381, 811; breeding against, 71; control, 381, 811; genetics of, 71; varietal reaction to, 71.
—, *Erwinia rhapontici* can infect, 764.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in England, 656, 657; Sweden, 649; Switzerland, 343; U.S.A., 381; antagonism between cucumber mosaic virus and, 343; control, 381, 656, 657; varietal reaction to, 649.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 717; effect of cyanamide on, 717; of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Germany, 265; U.S.A., 266; new form of, 266.
—, — — f. *cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., 744.
—, — *solani* on, in Germany, 265; antibiotic properties of, 414.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Germany, 266.
— green mottle mosaic virus on cucumber in Germany, 269; effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on cucumber, 743.
— — — — — on *Lagenaria vulgaris* in India, 279.
—, (?) *Macrosporium* on, in U.S.A., 72.
— mildew in Nigeria, 342.
— mosaic virus on *Alternanthera ficoidea* in Trinidad, 342.
— — — on *Anemone* in England, associated with 'parsley leaf' virus, 79.
— — — on *Asclepias curassavica* in Brazil, 580.
(?) [Cucumber mosaic virus] on banana in Somaliland, 905.
— — — on beet in Belgium, 803; transmission of, to cucumber and tobacco, 803.
— — — on *Buddleia* in England, 79.
— — — on *Centaurea cyanus* in New S. Wales, 162.
— — — on chilli in U.S.A., 510.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum*, 582.
— — — on *Commelina* in Trinidad, 342.
— — — on cowpea in U.S.A., 263, 416; breeding against, 263; effect of seed extracts on, 344; nature of resistance to, 263; new strain of, 263.
— — — on cucumber in Belgium, 863; Canada, 421; Germany, 812; Holland, 659; Japan, 744, 862; Switzerland, 343; U.S.A., 60, 73, 263, 416; antagonism between *Erysiphe cichoracearum* and, 343; component of spinach yellows, 355; effect of light on, 272; of saccharose on, 78; host range of, 416, 744, 862, 863; method of detecting, 482; new strain of, 263; serological study on, 863; transmission of, to *Dahlia*, 812; varietal reaction to, 60, 73, 421, 659.
— — — on *Dahlia*, 812; method of detecting, 482.
— — — on elder in England, 79.
— — — on *Gladiolus* in Germany, 814; transmission of, to bean, *Datura stramonium*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, and tobacco, 814.
— — — on *Lamium* in England, 79.
— — — on lily in New Zealand, 236.
(?)— — — on *Musa textilis* in the Philippines, 453, 610, 766; control, 610; losses caused by, 453.
— — — on pansy, 744.
— — — on pea in U.S.A., 63.
— — — on *Phaseolus limensis* in U.S.A., new strain of, 263.
— — — on privet in England, 79.
— — — on Solanaceae in Trinidad, 342; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 343.
— — — on *Solanum gracile* in U.S.A., 263, 416; new strain of, 263.
— — — on spinach, 863; in Belgium, 803; (?) Holland, 649; U.S.A., 571; Victoria, 341; method for testing resistance to, 571; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 341; varietal reaction to, 571, 649.
— — — on tobacco, 803, 814, 863; in U.S.A., 263; electron microscopy of, 1; new strain of, 263; Price's yellow strain No. 6 of, 1; respiration of, 724
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in U.S.A., 145.
—, papaw mosaic virus can infect, 280.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Japan, 269.
—, *Pseudomonas lacrymans* on, in U.S.A., 114, 145, 654, 810; control, 114, 145, 654; factors affecting, 810.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Israel, 59; Japan, 721; U.S.A., 71, 72, 145, 381, 810; Yugoslavia, 91; breeding against, 72; control, 72, 145, 381, 810; genetics of, 72; varietal reaction to, 72.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, effect of 2,4-D amd MCPA on, 704.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Japan, 721.
—, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 743; effect of cucumber green-mottle mosaic virus on, 743.
—, — ring spot virus on, in Holland, 267; U.S.A., 811; nutrition in relation to, 347; transmission of, by insects and seed, 811.

[Cucumber], vegetable marrow yellow vein mosaic virus can infect, 69, 280.
— viruses 3 and 4 (?) strains of tobacco mosaic virus, 581.
—, yam mosaic virus can infect, 413.
Cucumis anguria, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
— *melo* var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— — and its vars. *inodorus* and *utilissima*, see Melon.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbita maxima, see Squash.
— *mixta*, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
— *moschata*, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
— *pepo*, see Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, *Alternaria cucumerina* and *Choanephora cucurbitarum* on, in U.S.A., 146.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Bulgaria, 623; China, 636.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Bulgaria, 623.
—, diseases of, in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
—, *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, in U.S.A., 146, 381.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 637.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, host range of, 266.
—, — *solani* f. *cucurbitae* on, in New S. Wales, 422.
—, *Oidium* on, in Israel, 59.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 146.
—, *Pseudomonas cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 859.
—, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 145.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Israel, 59.
Cucurbitaria pithyophila on *Abies* in Germany, 251.
Culture collection of Centraal-bureau voor Schimmelcultures, aims and development of, 87.
Cultures, preservation of, on cellophane, 697, 698; on nutrient agar media, 314.
Cumin (*Cuminum cyminum*), *Alternaria burnsii* and *Erysiphe polygoni on*, in India, 43.
Cumminsiella mirabilissima on *Mahonia* in Canada, 876.
— *sanguinea* on *Mahonia* in Canada intercepted from Holland, 159; in New Zealand intercepted from England and Holland, 79.
Cuneese spray, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 578.
Cunizene, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 511.
Cunninghamella in soil in Germany, 718.
— *bertholletiae* on coco-nut oil in U.S.A., 115.
— *verticillata* in soil in India, 124.
Cupral, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 554; *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on apple, 897.
Cupressus, *Monochaetia unicornis* on, in New S. Wales, 3; S. Australia, 357; losses caused by, 3.
— *arizonica*, *Phomopsis juniperovora* on, in U.S.A., 797.
— *lusitanica* var. *bentami*, *Coryneum cardinale* on, in Italy, 498.
— *macrocarpa*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Great Britain, 556.
Cuprexina, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 146.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprocide (?) injury to cacao, 359.
—, use of, against *Alternaria porri* on onion, 881.
—, yellow, injury to cacao and walnut, 379.
—, —, use of, against *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 359, 379; *Phoma destructiva* on tomato, 512; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 514; *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 379; as a seed treatment for beet and spinach, 63.
Cuproexina, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 658, 811.
Cuprokylt, use of, against coffee physiological leaf fall, 276; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 239.
Cupromox, use of, against coffee physiological leaf fall, 276.
Cuprosan, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 577; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 272.
Cuprosol, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 578.
Cuprotan, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 659, 811.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Cuprox, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 418; as a seed treatment for maize, 178.
Curcuma longa, see Turmeric.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
— mosaic virus in Holland, 374.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in Bulgaria, 623; England, 201; U.S.S.R., 864; control, 201, 864.
— reversion virus in Holland, 374.
—, *Septoria ribis* on, in Tasmania, 687; U.S.S.R., 864.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in Canada, 420.
— spoon leaf virus in Holland, 374.
Curvularia associated with turf brown patch, 896.
— on *Agrostis palustris* in U.S.A., 21.
— on rice in U.S.A., 715.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 446.
— *andropogonis*, differentiation of, from *C. trifolii*, 793.
— *brachyspora* on pine in S. Africa, 732.
— *comoriensis* on *Cymbopogon citratus* in the Comoro Islands, 20.
— *geniculata* on *Digitaria ischaemum* in U.S.A., 612.
— *lunata*, distinction between *C. trifolii* and, 792.
— —, inhibition of, by *Chainia antibiotica*, 213.
— — on citrus in Assam, 294.
— — on *Cymbopogon citratus* in the Comoro Islands, 20.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon* in Spain, 680; not recorded in Great Britain, 680.
— — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 455, 512; control, 512; nutritional study on, 526; varietal reaction to, 512.
— — on rice in India, 228.
— *maculans* on coco-nut in Malaya, 879.
— — on pine in S. Africa, 732.
— *pallescens* on pine in S. Africa, 732.
— *trifolii*, differentiation of, from *C. andropogonis*, 793.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 21, 300, 792, 879; distinction between *C. lunata* and, 792.
— — on *Gladiolus* in Canada, 893; U.S.A., 792; previously referred to *C. lunata*, 792.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Custard apple (*Annona reticulata*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, *Phomopsis anonacearum*, and *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Queensland, 352.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Queensland, 877.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 184.
— —, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 653.
— —, — — f. *cyamopsicola* on, in India, 268.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in India, factors affecting, 682, 683.

[*Cyamopsis psoraloides*], cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 810.
— —, *Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus on, in India, 279.
— —, *Fusarium caeruleum* on, in India, factors affecting, 682, 683.
— —, potato virus S can infect, 482.
— —, *Synchytrium cyamopsae* on, in India, 268.
Cyanamide, inhibition of fungi by, 717.
Cyanoethylation, use of, as textile preservative, 314.
Cyclamen, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Germany, 768, 769; Sweden, 768; control, 769; specific reaction to, 769.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Germany, 717, 813; inhibition of, by cyanamide, 717.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Cyprus, 510; Italy, 110, 531; New Zealand, 236; varietal reaction to, 531.
Cycloloma atriplicifolium, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
Cydonia oblonga, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in England, 643.
(?) — on tea in India, 400.
— *ehrenbergi* on lucerne in Canada, 102.
— *orthosporum* on birch in U.S.A., 797.
— *radicicola* associated with *Rhododendron* stem rot in Germany, 813.
— — on *Cyclamen* in Germany, 768, 769; Sweden, 768; control, 769; specific reaction to, 769.
— (?) — on tea in India, 238.
(?)— — on tomato in Denmark, 728; Norway, 554, 727; control, 727, 728.
Cylindrocladium on tea in India, 127.
— *scoparium*, inhibition of, by ceresan, 250.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 501.
— — on *Eucalyptus globulus*, 250.
— — on *Rhododendron indicum*, in U.S.A., 610; host range of, 610; similarity of, to *Rhizoctonia*, 610.
Cylindrosporium on birch in Canada, 402; inhibition of *Cephalosporium* and *Mortierella alpina* by, 402.
— *olivae* on olive in Italy, 833; control, 834; differentiation of, from *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 834; renamed *Gloeosporium olivae*, 834.
— *padi* on almond, apricot, cherry, plum, and *Prunus mahaleb*, in Hungary, 463; control, 464.
Cymbidium mosaic virus on *Cattleya* in U.S.A., 17; transmission of, by sap, 17; to *Datura stramonium*, 17.
— — — on *Cymbidium* in Australia, 370; U.S.A., 17; properties of virus, 370; transmission of, by sap, 17, 370; to *Datura stramonium*, 17, 370.
— necrotic ring spot virus, 18.
Cymbopogon citratus, *Curvularia comoriensis*, and *C. lunata* on, in the Comoro Islands, 20.
— —, diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
— —, *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in the Comoro Islands, 20.
— *nardus*, diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke.
Cynodon dactylon, *Curvularia lunata* on, in Spain, 680; not recorded in Great Britain, 680.
— —, *Helminthosporium cynodontis* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— —, *Puccinia cynodontis* on, in Jamaica, 722; New Zealand, 637; Puerto Rico, 459.
Cyphomandra betacea, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
— —, — witches' broom virus can infect, 158.
Cyphomyrmex rimosus minutus, *Tyridiomyces formicarum* associated with, in U.S.A., 99.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cypripedium callosum, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in Italy, 826.
— *insigne*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Italy, 826.
Cysteine, antagonistic action of, on nabam and tetramethylene di-isocyanate, 310.
Cystopus candidus on *Aubrieta* in Scotland, 770.
— — on horse-radish in Brazil, 459; Denmark, control, 205.
— — on rape, auxin content of, 705.
— *ipomoeae-panduratae* on *Ipomoea horsfalliae* and sweet potato in Brazil, 459.
Cytidia salicina on poplar and *Salix* in Japan, 733.
Cytisus, use of, for inducing perithecial formation in culture media, 314.
Cytospora can infect pear, 687.
— on apple, apricot, cherry, peach, plum, and *Salix* in U.S.A., 686.
— *pinastri* on pine in Austria, 855.
Cytosporina on apricot in S. Australia, associated with apricot gummosis, 356.

D, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 269.
2,4-D, effect of, on composition and nutritional absorption in *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 916; on phytopathogenic fungi, 704; on tobacco mosaic virus, 47.
— injury to potato, 922; vegetables, 255.
—, toxicity of, to *Actinomyces* and *Proactinomyces*, 916.
—, use of, against (?) cucumber mosaic virus on *Musa textilis*, 610; *Diplodia natalensis* on orange, 163; tomato aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum*, 655; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on potato, 226; as a seed treatment for rice, 229.
Dactylaria on rice in Sierra Leone, 165.
Dactylis glomerata, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 155.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Italy, 300.
— —, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 528.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 754.
— —, *Pleospora phaeocomes* on, in U.S.A., 460.
— —, *Sclerophthora cryophila* on, in Canada, 193.
— —, *Stagonospora maculata* on, in U.S.A., 192.
— — streak virus in England, 371.
— —, *Tilletia controversa* on, in N. America, 433.
Dactyloctenium aegyptiacum, maize mosaic virus can infect, 281.
Daedalea unicolor on timber in U.S.A., 404.
Dahlia, cucumber mosaic virus on, 812; method of detecting, 482.
—, *Entyloma dahliae* on, in France, 100.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Portugal, 236.
— mosaic virus on *Dahlia* in France, method of detecting, 482.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, method of detecting, 482.
Dalbergia sissoo, *Uredo sissoo* on, in Pakistan, 558.
Daldinia concentrica on timber, 815.
Damping-off of bean in Colombia, 166; Holland, 469; U.S.A., 510; control, 166, 469; factors affecting, 510.
— of beech in Denmark, 557; control, 557.
— of beet in U.S.A., control, 143, 881.

[Damping-off] of *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 528.
— of chilli in U.S.A., 506.
— of clover and *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 528.
— of grasses in Canada, 371.
— of hemp in Italy, 766.
— of legumes in Canada, 371.
— of *Lotus corniculatus* and lucerne in U.S.A., 528.
— of maize in Holland, 469.
— of pea in Holland, 469.
— of *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 528.
— of pine in Canada, 730; Hungary, 498; U.S.A., 797; control, 730, 797.
— of *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 648.
— of *Rhododendron* in England, 349.
— of soy-bean in Canada, 380; U.S.A., 503.
— of spruce in England, 645.
— of Sudan grass in U.S.A., 528.
— of tobacco in Puerto Rico, 552.
— of turf in Great Britain, 680.
— of vegetables in U.S.A., 381.
Dandelion (*Taraxacum officinale*), *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in Canada, 158.
—, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.
Dangeardia in U.S.A., 550.
Daphne, *Coleroa daphnes* on, in Tibet, 397.
Darluca filum on *Coleosporium crowellii* in U.S.A., 648.
— — on *Puccinia* in Alaska, 102.
— — on *Puccinia iridis* in India, 330.
— — on *Puccinia poae-sudeticae*, 102.
Dasyscypha agassizii on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 799.
— *flavovirens* on pine in Austria, 855.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*) diseases in Mauretania, 605; legislation against, in Israel, 80.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *albedinis* on, in N. Africa, 604, 605.
— —, *Graphiola phoenicis* on, 'heart bend' of, and *Mauginiella scaettae* on, in Mauretania, 605.
— — melanosis in N. Africa, fungi associated with, 605.
Datura, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, inhibition of, by thiouracil, 287.
—, raspberry ring spot virus can infect, 619.
—, tobacco yellow dwarf virus can infect, 49.
— rugose leaf curl virus on clover in Australia, 355; New S. Wales, 661; Queensland, 681; transmission of, by *Austroagallia torrida*, 681.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, study on host proteins of, 794.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 727.
— *inoxia* distortion mosaic virus on gooseberry in India, 280.
— *metel*, potato virus S can infect, 582.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, 582.
— *stramonium*, bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 814.
— —, beet curly top virus can infect, 552.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 814, 863.
— —, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus can infect, 17, 370.
— —, *Euphorbia* mosaic virus on, in Brazil, 185.
— —, lucerne mosaic virus on, 895.
— —, *Physalis floridana* yellow net virus can infect, 273.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, 216, 786; in Germany, 388; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 388.
[*Datura stramonium*], potato virus X on, 581.
— —, raspberry ring spot virus can infect, 619.
— —, (?) tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 412.
— —, turnip crinkle virus can infect, 869.
— —, use of, as a test plant for viruses, 37, 49, 128, 743–4.
— *tatula*, tobacco mosaic virus on, 415.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
DD, use of, against damping-off of vegetables, 510.
— soil fumigant, use of, against (?) *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on tomato, 727.
DDD, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 692.
DDM, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger*, by, 926.
DDT, effect of, on *Puccinia coronata* on oats, 9.
—, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 870; of *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 853; of *Chalara quercina* on oak, 559; of potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y, 869.
—, use of, with bosan E, 697.
— oil emulsion, use of, with nabam, 119.
Debaryomyces in the air in New Zealand, 112.
Debena, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on plum, 897.
Degobasidiales, biological and taxonomic studies on, 86.
Dehydroacetic acid, use of, as a preservative, 203.
Delphacodes striatella transmitting rice stripe virus, 632, 925.
Delphinium ajacis, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 162.
Delsan A–D, use of, as a seed treatment for pea, 651.
Deltocephalus transmitting *Sesamum* phyllody virus, 92.
Dematiaceae, new genus of, 549.
Dendrodochium toxicum on cotton textiles in U.S.S.R., 183; toxicity of, to man, 183.
Dendrophoma obscurans on strawberry in Canada, 159.
Dendryphion interseminatum in rhizosphere of pigeon pea in India, 232.
Deniella thurifera, *Fomes senex* on, in Sierra Leone, 166.
Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*), *Fomes annosus* on, in India, 405.
—, *Peridermium cedri* on, in Pakistan, 558.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in India, 406.
Desmodium, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 263.
— *nicaragueuse* black root rot in El Salvador, 295.
— *ovalifolium*, *Synchytrium desmodiae* on, in Ceylon, 325.
— *tortuosum*, cowpea mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., host range of, 263.
Detergents, fungicidal activity of, 32.
Dettol, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane and sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 328.
Deuteromycetes, classification of, 85.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila on citrus, 447.
Deutzia, absorption of fluorine from hydrogen fluoride by, 533.
De Zāta 78 plus karathane, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 780.
Diabrotica undecimpunctata transmitting squash mosaic virus, 653.
Diacetone alcohol injury to plants, 567.
Dianella, potato virus X on, in Denmark, 481; transmission of, to potato, 481.
Dianthus barbatus, carnation mosaic virus on, 527.
— —, — mottle virus, carnation ring spot virus, and carnation vein mottle virus on, 100.

[*Dianthus*] *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
Diaporthe ambigua on pear in China, 636.
— *citri*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— — on avocado pear in S. Africa, 588.
— — on citrus in France, 447; in Queensland, 877; U.S.A., 511.
— — on lemon in India, 365.
— — on orange in India, 365; New S. Wales, 3.
— — on shaddock in India, 365.
— *eres* f. *sp. betulae* on birch in Canada, 853.
— *leiphaemia* on oak in New Zealand intercepted from England, 79.
— *oncostoma* on *Robinia pseudoacacia* var. *umbraculifera* f. *bessoniana* in Italy, 250.
— (?) *perniciosa* on apple in France, 107.
— *phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on bean, lucerne, *Melilotus*, pea, and soy-bean in U.S.A., 412.
— *taleola* on oak associated with die-back in England, 643.
Diatraea in relation to *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugar-cane, 635.
Dibenzothiophene, use of, against *Corticium solani* on pine, 407; as a seed treatment for pine, 407.
Dibromomercurifluorescin, inhibition of *Phytophthora infestans* and *Venturia inaequalis* by, 205.
Dicarboxylic amino acid, effect of, on growth of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 425.
Dichapetalum cymosum, absorption of fluorine from hydrogen fluoride by, 533.
Dichlone, effect of, on *Myrothecium verrucaria*, 382.
— injury to bean and cantaloupe, 636.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 50; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on stone fruits, 107; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on bean and cantaloupe and *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 636; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 380; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on sweet potato, 632; *Sclerotinia laxa* on peach and plum, 107; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 50; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 107; tomato ghost spot, 50; *Venturia inaequalis*, 23, 195; as a seed treatment for beet and carrot, 381; maize, 178, 381; pea, 911; spinach, 381; sweet potato, 546.
Dichloro-m-*p*-cresoxypenta-ethylene glycol, use of, against *Verticillium cinerescens* on carnation, 767.
Dichloro-naphthoquinone, use of, as a seed treatment for colza, 418.
2-6-dichlorophenol-indophenol, use of, in diagnosing plant virus diseases, 482, 784.
3:5-dichlorosalicylic acid, toxicity of, to *Cladosporium fulvum*, 657.
Dictyosperma album, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* on, in Mauritius, 634.
Dictyuchus in soil in India, 124.
Didymascella thujina on *Thuja* in England, losses caused by, 644.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in Great Britain, 556.
Didymella applanata on raspberry in Canada, 420; Tasmania, 689.
— *arcuata* on hemp in Italy, 766.
— *exitialis* on wheat in Switzerland, 361; effect of, on pathogenicity of *Ophiobolus graminis*, 361.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in England, 137, 349, 655, 656; Germany, 554; Jersey, 243; Malaya, 879; control, 137, 243, 656; factors affecting, 655; losses caused by, 243, 655.
Didymochora cedrelae, *Discella cedrelae* renamed, 126.
Didymocladium ternatum on mushrooms in U.S.A., 71.
Didymosphaeria dimatospora on olive in Portugal, 236.
— *populina* on poplar in Canada, 157; leaf and twig blight formerly attributed to, 156.
— *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron* in Portugal, 235.
Dieldrin, use of, with orthocide 75, 381.
Diethylene glycol, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by bean, 700.
Diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid, see DTPA.
Digitalis ferruginea, *Septoria digitalis* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *lanata*, *Colletotrichum fuscum* on, in U.S.A., 124.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 124.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New S. Wales, 162.
— *purpurea*, broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 661.
Digitaria, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 460; control, 460.
— *ischaemum*, *Curvularia geniculata* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 669.
— *marginata*, *Ephelis* (?) *oryzae* on, in India, 771.
— *sanguinalis*, *Piricularia grisea* on, in S. Africa, 721.
— —, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 528.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 669.
Diglycine, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.
1,4-dihydronaphthoic acid, use of, as a seed treatment for rice, 229.
Dihydrostreptomycin, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 158.
2,2′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dichloro-diphenylmethane, use of, as a preservative, 203.
2,4 dihydroxyphenanthrene, fungicidal activity of, 58.
Dikofag-T-oil, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 432.
Dilophospora alopecuri on *Agrostis spica-venti* and rye in Germany, 362; *Anguillulina tritici* in relation to, 362.
— — on wheat in France, 417; Germany, 362; *Anguillulina tritici* in relation to, 362.
Dimethyl benzyl alkyl ammonium chloride, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea* by, 744.
1:7-dimethylfluorine, production of, from gibberellic acid, 37.
3:5-dimethyl-tetrahydro-1:3:5-thiadiazine-2-thione, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea* and *Venturia inaequalis* by, 907; wood pulp fungi, 734.
DIN 52176 method for estimating intensity of timber decomposition, 857.
Dinitro compounds, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 379.
4:6-dinitro-2-*sec*octylphenyl crotonate, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 657.
Dinitrobenzene, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 505.
Dinitrophenate, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 530.
2,4-dinitrophenol, inhibition of *Erysiphe graminis* by, 915; *Myrothecium verrucaria* by, 382; *Puccinia graminis* by, 915.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 253.
Dinitrophenyl crotonate, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 505.

Dinitrothiocyanatobenzene, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 864.
Dinoc, use of, as a wound dressing, 817.
Dioctyl sodium sulphosuccinate, use of, as a wetter, 656.
Dioscorea, see Yam.
Diospyros, Meliola diospyricola and *M. diospyripentamerae* on, in Australia, 127.
— *kaki* and *D. virginiana*, see Persimmon.
Diphenyl, use of, against citrus storage disorders, 676; *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 163.
— mercury dodecenyl succinate, toxicity of, to rose, 892.
— — — —, use of, for disinfection of apple storage rooms, 159.
Diplocarpon earliana on strawberry in Canada and U.S.A., varietal reaction to, 683.
— *rosae* on rose in New Zealand, 369; Tasmania, 188; U.S.A., 380.
Diplococcium avellaneum in soil in Somalia, 718.
Diplodia on citrus in U.S.A., losses caused by, 294.
— on timber, 566.
(?)— *corchori* on jute in British Guiana, 750.
— *natalensis* can infect apple, bean, cotton, maize, melon, and orange, 69.
— — on avocado pear in S. Africa, 588.
— — on citrus in France, 448; New Guinea, 97; Surinam, 889.
— — on grapefruit in U.S.A., 97.
— — on groundnut in Japan, 69.
— — on orange in S. Africa, 163; U.S.A., 97, (?) 511.
— *oryzae* on rice in S. Africa, 587.
— *pinea* on pine in Portugal, 131; S. Africa, 57, 405, 732; control, 57, 132; factors affecting, 57; losses caused by, 57.
— *zeae* on maize in U.S.A., 292, 673; (?) U.S.S.R., 602.
Diplodina castaneae on chestnut in France, 55.
Discella cedrelae renamed *Didymochora cedrelae*, 126.
Discomycetes in Canada, 489.
— on coffee in Africa, 182.
Distylium racemosum, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 724.
Dithane, use of, against *Alternaria kikuchiana* on *Pyrus pyrifolia*, 831; *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on cacao, 882; fungus diseases of garlic, 735; *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugar-cane, 329; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 120; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 76, 77, 655; *Thielaviopsis basicola* on hops, 282.
— D-10, use of, against *Corticium solani* in soil, 633.
— D-14, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 472; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 263.
— —, see also Nabam.
— — plus zinc sulphate, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on *Poa pratensis*, 894.
— M-22, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 811; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry and *Mycosphaerella rubi* on blackberry, 379; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 920.
— Z-78, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on aster, 380; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 43; *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 606; *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 511; *Coleosporium solidaginis* on aster, 380; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 811; *C. theobromicola* on cacao, 427; *Corticium solani* on pine, 798; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 381; *E. graminis* on cereals, 94; *Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 190; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 380; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 472; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 169; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 270; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber and melon, 72; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 578; *Puccinia hordei* on cereals, 94; *P. pruni-persicae* on peach, 623; *P. triticina* on cereals, 94; on wheat, 623; *Pythium ultimum* on pine, 798; as a seed treatment for sweet potato, 546; with 3-indolebutyric acid, 427.
Dithex, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 811.
— ramato, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 578, 658.
Dithiocarbamates, factors affecting, 206.
—, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 301, 829.
Ditramina, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 658, 811.
DNB-thiocyanate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 303.
DNC, use of, against *Colletotrichum theobromicola* on cacao, 427; vector of *Rubus* stunt virus, 467; as a preservative, 203; for killing potato haulms, 38, 220.
DNOC injury to loganberry and raspberry, 689.
—, use of, against *Elsinoe veneta* on loganberry and raspberry in Tasmania, 689; *Septoria ribis* on currants, 689.
DNOP, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 349.
DNP, effect of, on respiration of sweet potato infected with *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 710.
Dock (*Rumex*), *Cercospora beticola* on, 737.
—, New Zealand dock mosaic virus on, in Germany, 274.
—, *Ramularia decipiens* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
— virus disease, 586; transmission of, to beet, 586.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*) producing tobacco mosaic virus mutant, 492.
— transmitting apple mosaic virus, 903; aster yellows virus, 690; beet curly top virus, 257; beet yellows virus, 804; potato stem mottle virus, 580; potato witches' broom virus, 708; strawberry vein banding virus, 29; tobacco mosaic virus, 492; tomato big bud virus, 49.
Dolichos enation mosaic virus on tobacco in India, 282.
— *biflorus, Xanthomonas phaseoli-sojense* on, in India, 287.
— *lablab, Cercospora canescens* on, in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— —, *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, in Kenya, 590.
— —, *Heliothis obsoleta* on, in India, bacterium parasitizing, 296.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
— —, *Uromyces vignae* on, in the Ryukyu Islands, 125.
— — (?) virus disease in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
Dolomite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in soil, 282.
Dothichiza pityophila on pine in Austria, 855.
— *populea* on poplar in Europe, 247; France,

560; Germany, 797; Hungary, 646; factors affecting, 797; resistance of, to cold, 560; varietal reaction to, 797.
Dothidella ulei on *Hevea* rubber in S. America, control, 324; review of literature on, 716.
Dothiorella bougainvilleae on *Bougainvillea* in Portugal, 235.
— (?) *gregaria* imperfect state of *Botryosphaeria ribis*, 495.
— *populina* and *D. populnea* on poplar in Spain, 405.
— *rhododendri* on *Rhododendron* in Portugal, 235.
Dow 9B, use of, against *Phoma betae* on beet, 152.
— HCB, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 599; as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
— MC-2, use of, against *Verticillium* on strawberry, 307.
Dowfume MC-2 injury to chilli, 506.
— —, use of, against *Corticium solani* on chilli, 506.
Dowicell, use of, as a seed treatment for pine, 406.
Dowicide A, use of, against citrus storage disorders, 676; *Diplodia natalensis* on citrus, 889.
— -hexamine, use of, against citrus decay, 511.
Draeculacephala transmitting peach phony virus, 464.
Drosophila melanogaster transmitting *Chalara quercina*, (?) 248, 853.
DTPA, use of, for chelating iron, 674.
Duchesnea indica, aster yellows virus can infect, 690.
— —, (?) *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, immunity to, 2.
Dulcitol, effect of, on growth of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on sunflower and *Vinca rosea*, 752.
Duphar, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 375.
Du Pont 1 D, use of, as a seed treatment for beet and spinach, 63.
— — — liquid seed disinfectant, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 380.
— — spreader-sticker, 191, 376, 921.
Durio zibethinus, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in Malaya, 879.
Dusting apparatus, 473, 623, 790.

E 605, use of, against beet crinkle, 138.
EC, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 303.
Echinochloa colonum, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in India, host range of, 228.
— *crus-galli*, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 439, 669.
— *frumentacea*, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 228.
Echinodontium tinctorium on *Abies lasiocarpa* in Canada, 56.
EDTA injury to bean, 41; grapefruit, 674.
—, study on behaviour of, in plants, 41.
—, use of, against iron deficiency in avocado pear and bean, 41; citrus, 293; orange, 41; as a chelating agent, 674.
EDTA-OH, use of, against iron deficiency chlorosis in grapefruit, 674; for chelating iron, 674.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Alternaria* on, in India, host range of, 279.
—, *Bacillis subtilis* on, in Israel, 653.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* can infect, 396.
— diseases in Italy, control, 506; legislation against, in Israel, 80.
[Eggplant], fungi in rhizosphere of, in India, 124.
—, (?) *Fusarium* on, in Nigeria, 342.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Italy, strains of, 658.
— little leaf virus on eggplant in India, 280; transmission of, by *Eutettix phycitis*, 280.
— mosaic virus on eggplant in India, 279, 280; properties of virus, 279.
— — — on Solanaceae in Trinidad, 342; transmission of, by *Epitrix*, 343.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, 269; in Japan, 915; effect of malachite green on, 915.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Japan, 69.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 743.
—, *Puccinia penniseti* on, in India, host range of, 673.
—, *Pythium butleri* on, 849.
—, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Italy and U.S.A., 506.
—, — *dahliae* on, in India, 749; New S. Wales, 109.
Ekatox, use of, against vector of tobacco leaf curl virus, 281.
Elaeagnus latifolia, *Endophyllum elaeagni-latifoliae* on, in India, 300.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil palm.
Elder (*Sambucus*), *Cercospora depazeoides* on, in New Zealand, 236.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 79.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 724.
— ring spot mosaic disease in Austria, 611.
Electron microscope, 1, 2.
— —, simplified, 482.
— —, use of, in studying beet mosaic virus, 803; beet 'yellows', 150; clover big vein virus, 529; lucerne mosaic virus, 868; potato virus S, 483, 536; for studying star-forming bacteria, 817; spores of actinomycetes, 793; tobacco mosaic virus, 639, 640; ultra-sulphur spray deposits, 834; virus diseases, 77.
Electronic equipment, tests for durability of, 624.
Elettaria cardamomum, see Cardamom, lesser.
Eleusine coracana, fungi in rhizosphere of, in India, 124.
— —, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 528.
— *indica*, *Sclerospora* on, in Peru, 125.
— —, — *macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 528.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, in Canada, 157, 876; U.S.A., 55, 284, 403, 853; control, 853; factors affecting, 55; legislation against, in Sweden, 544; U.S.A., 284; transmission of, by *Hylurgopinus rufipes*, 853; *Scolytus*, 55; *S. multistriatus*, 853; varietal reaction to, 644.
—, *Ciborinia pseudobifrons* on, 404.
— die-back in U.S.A., 55.
— phloem necrosis virus on elm in U.S.A., 55, 129, 403.
—, *Taphrina ulmi* on, in U.S.A., 130.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Holland, 532.
— zonate canker in U.S.A., 83.
Elsinoe on bean and cowpea in Southern Rhodesia, 92.
— *ampelina* on vine in Argentina, 773.
— *australis* on grapefruit in U.S.A., intercepted from Paraguay, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina and Brazil, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— — on lime in U.S.A., intercepted from Brazil, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.

[*Elsinoe australis*] on orange in Brazil, 490; U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— *batatas* on sweet potato in Brazil, 490; Japan, 723.
— *canavaliae* on *Canavalia ensiformis* in the Belgian Congo, 592; Formosa, 723.
— *cinchonae* on *Cinchona macrocalyx* in Ecuador, 723.
— *cinnamomi* on camphor in Formosa, 723.
— *corni* on *Cornus* in U.S.A., 383.
— — on *Cornus florida* in U.S.A., 185.
— *eucalypti* on *Eucalyptus* in Australia and Brazil, 490.
— *fawcetti* on citrus in the Cook Islands, 423; Japan, 721; New Caledonia, 423; Samoa, 423; U.S.A., 383; control, 383; legislation against, in Israel, 80.
— — on grapefruit in India, 329; Surinam, 889; *Sphaceloma fawcettii* imperfect state of, 329.
— — on lemon in the Belgian Congo, 96; Uruguay, 751.
— — on lime in Surinam, 889.
— — on orange in the Belgian Congo, 96; India, 329; Surinam, 889; Uruguay, 751; *Sphaceloma fawcettii* imperfect state of, 329.
— *ilicis* on holly in U.S.A., 57.
— *indica* on *Terminalia* (?) *chebula* in India, 314.
— *mangiferae* on mango in the Ivory Coast, 723.
— *nattirolianum* on *Arbutus unedo* in U.S.A., 368.
— *mulleri* on *Polyscias guilfoylei* in Hawaii and the Ivory Coast, 723.
— *parthenocissi* on *Parthenocissus quinquefolia* and *P. quinquefolia* var. *saintpaulii*, in U.S.A., 368.
— *phaseoli* on bean in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 508.
— — on *Dolichos lablab* in Kenya, 590.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., intercepted from Puerto Rico, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— *piri* on apple in Argentina, 773; Brazil, 490.
— — on pear in Argentina, 773; Brazil, 490; intercepted from Portugal, 723; renamed *Micropeltis piri*, 723.
— — on quince in Brazil, 490.
— *puertoricensis* on *Randia formosa* in Cuba, 723.
— — on *Randia spinosa* in Brazil, 490.
— *theae* on tea in Mozambique, 723.
— *veneta* on loganberry in Tasmania, 689; control, 689.
— — on raspberry in Canada, 420; Tasmania, 689; U.S.A., 379; control, 379, 689; varietal reaction to, 420.
— — on *Rubus* in Brazil, 490.
Elymoclavine, production of, by *Claviceps litoralis* on *Elymus mollis*, 719.
Elymus europaeus, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 755.
— *mollis*, *Claviceps litoralis* on, in Japan, production of elymoclavine from, 719.
— —, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Alaska, 44.
— —, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Alaska, 45.
— *nutans*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 521.
— *triticoides*, *Ascochyta utahensis* on, in U.S.A., 611.
Emericella perfect state of *Aspergillus*, 399.
Emmi, composition of, 17.
— injury to *Gladiolus*, 17.
—, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 380; *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Crataegus*, 733; as a corm treatment for *Gladiolus*, 17.
Empusa bullata and *E. erupta* on insects in Canada, 451.
— *grylli* on locusts in U.S.A., 295.
— *muscae* on insects in Canada, 451.
Endive (*Cichorium endivia*) leaf margin blight in Germany, 68; endive 'margins' and lettuce 'fire' identical with, 68; factors affecting, 68; varietal reaction to, 68.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* in Holland, 573, 660.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* on, in Germany, 68.
Endogone can infect apple, 903.
— on strawberry forming mycorrhiza in England, 903.
Endomycin, use of, against *Corticium solani* on turf, 20.
Endophyllum elaeagni-latifoliae on *Elaeagnus latifolia* in India, 300.
— *euphorbiae-characiatis* on *Euphorbia characias* in France, life-cycle of, 528.
Endothia, differentiation of species of, 728.
—, spectrophotometric examination of, 729.
— *fluens*, differentiation of, from *E. parasitica*, 728.
— *parasitica*, differentiation of, from *E. fluens*, 728.
— — on chestnut in Italy, 247, 659, 748; U.S.A., 558, 853; transmission of, to beech and oak, 247; varietal reaction to, 247, 853.
— —, physiological study on, 214, 246.
— *viridistroma*, cultural characters of, 728.
Endothiella on chestnut in Italy, 247.
Endrin, use of, against vectors of beet yellows virus, 870; potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y, 869.
Entomophthora aphidis and *E. sphaerosperma* on insects in Canada, 451.
Entomosporium thuemenii on *Crataegus oxyacantha* in U.S.A., 796; *Fabraea thuemenii* perfect state of, 796.
Entyloma dahliae on *Dahlia* in France, 100; varietal reaction to, 101.
— *oryzae* on rice in Japan, 721.
Ephelis (?) *oryzae* on *Digitaria marginata* and *Pennisetum hohenakeri* in India, 771.
— *pallida* on *Paratheria prostrata* in Sierra Leone, 165.
— — on rice in Nigeria, 165; Sierra Leone, 165; varietal reaction to, 165.
Epichloe typhina on grasses in Germany, 612.
Epicoccum purpurascens, inhibition of *Cochliobolus sativus* by, 8.
— — on rice in Italy, 923.
Epiphyllum truncatum, *Opuntia brasiliensis* (?) virus can infect, 746.
Epitrix transmitting eggplant mosaic virus, 343.
Eragrostis cilianensis, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 528.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 669.
— *pectinacea*, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 528.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Ergothioneine, effect of, on *Claviceps purpurea* on rye, 364.
Erica dying-off in Germany, 813; Switzerland, 813; losses caused by, 813; *Olpidium* causing, 813.
—, *Olpidium* on, in Germany, 813; Switzerland, 813.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Eriochloa polystachya, *Uromyces leptodermus* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.

[*Eriochloa*] *procera, Uromyces setariae-italicae* on, 97.
Eriophyes transmitting peach mosaic virus, 618.
Erwinia, included in *Bacterium*, 594.
—, liquefaction of pectate gel by, 478.
— on carnation in Great Britain, 767.
— on lettuce in U.S.A., 264; control, 265.
—, physiologic study on, 159.
—, production of γ-pectinglycosidase by, 167.
— *amylovora*, culture of, 35.
— —, effect of streptomycin on, 114.
— — on apple in Australia, 356; Canada, 158; New Zealand, 82; U.S.A., 25, 616; control, 25, 82, 158, 616; eradication of, 82; factors affecting, 25; rapid diagnosis of, 356.
— — on pear in Australia, 356; in Canada, 158; 419, 463, 683; China, 636; New Zealand, 82; U.S.A., 25, 26, 379, 615, 683; control, 25, 26, 82, 158, 379, 419, 615; rapid diagnosis of, 356; varietal reaction to, 26, 419, 683.
— — on *Pyracantha angustifolia* in U.S.A., 114; control, 114.
— — on quince, control, 700.
— —, physiological study on, 426.
— —, production of carbon dioxide from glucose by, 426.
— *aroideae* can infect carrot, cauliflower, celery, lettuce, onion, potato, and tomato, 641.
— — on potato, secretion of enzymes by, 594.
— — on radish, physiologic races of, 752.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., 641.
— — on tomato in Surinam, 727.
— — on turnip, physiologic races of, 752.
— —, production of pectin methyl esterase by, 167.
— *atroseptica* on potato in Egypt, 882; Tasmania, 352; U.S.A., 39, 89, 323, 545, 631; control, 39, 323, 631; factors affecting, 545, 631.
— — on tomato in Tanganyika Territory, 164.
— —, production of pectin methyl esterase by, 167.
— *carotovora*, effect of antibiotics on, 384.
— — on cabbage in Egypt, 882; U.S.S.R., 255.
— — on chilli in Israel, 653.
— — on *Iris* in Germany, 813.
— — on potato in Canada, 159; U.S.A., 89.
(?)— — on *Sansevieria* in U.S.A., 512.
— — on tomato in Israel, 653.
— —, production of carbon dioxide from glucose by, 426; pectin methyl esterase by, 167.
— — f. sp. *zeae* on maize in Egypt, inhibition of, 887.
— *cassavae* included in *Chromobacterium*, 594.
— — not included in *Bacterium*, 594.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 189, 456, 511; control, 189, 456, 511; host range of, 189; spread of, 189.
— *lathyri* included in *Chromobacterium*, 594.
— — not included in *Bacterium*, 594.
— *mangiferae* on mango, legislation against, in Israel, 80.
— *phytophthora* on potato in Bulgaria, 623; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 509; U.S.S.R., 219, 631; control, 219; legislation against, in Israel, 80; method of inoculating, 631; varietal reaction to, 631.
— —, production of pectin methyl esterase by, 167.
— *rhapontici* on clover in Israel, host range of, 764.
— *tracheiphila* on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.A., 146, 381; control, 381.
— *vitivora* included in *Chromobacterium*, 594.
— — not included in *Bacterium*, 594.
[*Erwinia vitivora*] on vine in S. Africa, 75, 588; certification against in S. Africa, 162; control, 75, 162; longevity of 588.
Erysiphaceae, Leguminosae on, in Israel, 44.
Erysiphe cichoracearum on *Begonia* in Canada, 876.
— — on *Buphthalmum speciosum* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 650.
— — on cucumber in England, 656, 657; Sweden, 649; Switzerland, 343; U.S.A., 381; antagonism between cucumber mosaic virus and, 343; control, 381, 656, 657; varietal reaction to, 649.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.A., 637.
— — on melon in Canda, 815.
— — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, immunity to, 163.
— — on peppermint in U.S.A., 633.
— — on phlox in U.S.A., 637.
— — on potato, 161; Chile, 126; (?) Peru, 917.
— — on tobacco in S. Africa, 92, 163; control, 92, 163; factors affecting, 163.
— — on tomato in Japan, 721.
— — on *Zinnia* in U.S.A., 637.
— —, status of the name, 330.
— *communis*, the name, inapplicable to *E. cichoracearum*, 330.
— — on *Aconitum vulparia, Caltha palustris, Hypericum perforatum*, and *Valeriana officinalis* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *graminis* in the air in England, 430.
— — on barley in Australia, 362; Canada, 915; England, 152, 873; Japan, 176, 820; Sweden, 154, 175; Switzerland, 91; U.S.A., 760; breeding against, 362, 761; colony development of, 820; effect, of, on yield, 873; factors affecting spore liberation of, 152; heritability of resistance to, 820; inhibition of, 915; physiologic forms of, 176, 761; study on parasitism of, 760; varietal reaction to, 91, 176, 760, 761, 820.
— — on *Bromus sitchensis* in Alaska, 102.
— — on cereals in Japan, 94, 883.
— — on *Phalaris canariensis* in New S. Wales, 661.
— — on *Poa compressa* in U.S.A., 612.
— — on wheat in England, 152, 209; S. Africa, 363; Sweden, 154, 175; Tanganyika Territory, 164; breeding against, 176, 362; control, 176, 363; effect of, on respiration, 757; on yield, 154; factors affecting, 154, 176, 363; factors affecting spore liberation of, 152; method of measuring infection by, 209; varietal reaction to, 154, 175, 363.
— *lamprocarpa* on *Hyoscyamus niger* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *martii* on nettle in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *polygoni* on bean in Peru, 735.
— — on beet and *Beta maritima* in Italy, 146; *Oidium erysiphoides* imperfect state of, 146.
— — on clover in Canada, 160.
— — on Cruciferae in Holland, 660.
— — on cumin in India, 43.
— *ulmariae* on *Filipendula ulmaria* in Yugoslavia, 487.
Erythrina, Phytophthora infestans on, in Australia, 161; 'defence' reaction to, 161.
— *indica, Septoria erythrinae* on, in India, 397.
Escherichia coli, use of, as a test organism, 87, 700.
Espostoa lanata, Helminthosporium cactivorum on, in U.S.A., 191.
Esso 406, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 606.

Ethanol, effect of, on growth of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Vinca rosea*, 752.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 8.
Ethyl B-856, use of, as a seed treatment for bean and pea, 381.
— butyrate injury to apple, 508.
N-ethylmercuri-1 2,3,6-tetrahydro-3,6-endo- methane-3,4,5,6,7,7-hexachlorophthalimide, see Emmi.
Ethyl mercury chloride, effect of, on *Myrothecium verrucaria*, 382.
— — phosphate, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 243; *Phoma betae* on beet, 152; as a seed treatment for beet, 586, 873; wheat, 816; as a timber preservative, 498.
Ethylene injury to apple, 508.
— bichloride, effect of, on germination of mushroom, 507.
— dibromide, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 28.
— oxide, use of, against *Alternaria solani*, *Bacillus subtilis*, and *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 470.
Eucalyptus, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Argentina, 495.
—, *Cercospora epicoccoides* on, in Argentina, 774.
—, diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
—, *Elsinoe eucalypti* on, in Australia and Brazil, 490.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Argentina, 774.
—, *Ganoderma colossum* on, in S. Africa, 405.
— in Iraq, mycorrhiza in renantherous species of, 477.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Argentina, 774.
—, *Polyporus dryadeus* on, in Australia, 801; *Inonotus dryadeus* synonym of, 801.
—, — *laetus* on, in Australia, 800.
—, *Pythium* on, in Argentina, 774.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Argentina, 774.
—, *Scleroderma flavidum* on, forming mycorrhiza in, 477.
— *citriodora*, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in New S. Wales, 162.
— *globulus*, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, 250.
— *rostrata*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Argentina, 774.
Euchlaena mexicana, maize mosaic virus can infect, 281.
— —, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 228.
— —, *Puccinia sorghi* on, in Kenya, 359.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 439.
Eudarluca australis on *Puccinia polysora* in Northern Rhodesia, 92.
Eugenia aromatica, see Clove.
Euphorbia mosaic virus, *Abutilon* variegation virus distinct from, 185.
— — — on *Datura stramonium* and *Euphorbia prunifolia* in Brazil, 185.
— *characias*, *Endophyllum euphorbiae-characiatis* on, in France, 528.
— *cyparissias*, *Uromyces pisi* on, study on, 370.
— *prunifolia*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, transmission of, by flies, 185; to bean, *Hibiscus esculentus*, and soy-bean, 185.
— —, *Euphorbia* mosaic virus on in Brazil, 185.
— *pulcherrima*, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, 610.
— —, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 299; varietal reaction to, 300.
— — root rot in U.S.A., 191; control, 191.
— —, *Sphaceloma poinsettiae* on, in Brazil, 490; Jamaica, 275, 750.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 191, 299; control, 191; factors affecting, 191; varietal reaction to, 300.
Eurocidin, inhibition of moulds and yeasts by, 782.
Eurotium perfect state of *Aspergillus*, 399.
Euscelis lineolatus transmitting aster yellows virus, 689.
— *plebejus* transmitting clover virus diseases, 480.
Eutettix phycitis transmitting eggplant little leaf virus, 280.
— *tenella*, technique for transmitting beet curly top virus to, 739.
— — transmitting beet curly top virus, 139, 452, 552.
Eutypa on apricot in S. Australia, 376, 466, 832; control, 377; transmission of, by pruning tools, 832.
Eutypella parasitica on timber in U.S.A., 134.
Exina, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 146.
Exobasidium camelliae on *Camellia*, 705; auxin content of, 705.
— — on *Camellia japonica* in New Zealand, 236.
— *japonicum* on *Rhododendron obtusum* var. *kaempferi*, culture of, 723.
— *vaccinii* on *Cassiope* in Alaska, 44.
— — on *Menziesia ferruginea* and *Vaccinium ovalifolium* in Alaska, 44.
— *vexans* on tea, 82; in Ceylon, 238; China, 636; India, 238, 330; Java, 239, 240, 491, 550; Malaya, 278; Sumatra, 550; control, 238, 239, 330, 550; culture of, 723; factors affecting, 636; incidence of, 491.
Exosporium arecae on *Areca catechu* in Assam and India, 637.

F 55, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber, 73.
Fabraea maculata on quince in Argentina, 773; New S. Wales, 3; New Zealand, 530, 692; control, 530, 692.
— *thuemenii* perfect state of *Entomosporium thuemenii*, 796.
Fagopyrum, *Sphacelotheca fagopyri* on, in Nepal, 397.
— *esculentum*, see Buckwheat.
Fairy rings, studies on, 123.
Fatsia japonica, *Sphaceloma araliae* on, in Japan, 723.
Favolus ciliaris on timber in Ceylon, 57.
FB 1, use of, against *Tilletis foetida*, 288.
FD, toxicity of, to wood-rotting fungi, 253.
—, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 303; as a timber preservative, 253.
Fe 136, use of, as a chelating agent, 235.
Feijoa sellowiana, *Sphaceloma psidii* on, in Brazil, 490.
Femma, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 302.
Ferbam, effect of, on *Cephalothecium roseum*, *Fusarium vasinfectum*, *Gloeosporium cyclaminis*, and *Glomerella glycines*, 472.
—, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 912.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 306; tomato, 282; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 265; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on stone fruits, 107; *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 832; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 636; *C. tabacum* on tobacco, 242; damping-off of *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 649; *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 689; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 380; *Elsinoe veneta* on loganberry and raspberry, 689; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 379; *Gymnosporangium* and *G. juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 378; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 546; *Mycosphaerella rubi*,

159; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 324; *Sclerotinia laxa* on peach and plum, 107; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 107, 379, 530; *Venturia inaequalis*, 23, 108, 195, 301, 378, 419, 472, 776, 898; *V. pirina*, 108; as a fungicide for ornamentals, 679; as a seed treatment for sweet potato, 546.
[Ferbam], see also Fermate.
Fermate, effect of, on action of streptomycin against *Erwinia amylovora* and *Xanthomonas juglandis*, 114.
—, use of, against *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on cacao, 882; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugarcane, 43; *Cercospora coffeicola* on coffee, 890; *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on bean, 166; *C. theobromicola* on cacao, 427; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 379; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 14, 890; *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 166; *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 359; *Mycosphaerella rubi* on blackberry, 379; *Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 190; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 153; *Venturia inaequalis*, 22; as a seed treatment for pine, 407.
— versus Bordeaux mixture, 14.
— -sulphur, use of, against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Crataegus*, 733.
—, see also Ferbam.
Fermspray, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 505.
Fermuline, use of, as a seed treatment for beet and spinach, 63.
Fernasan, use of, against *Cylindrocladium* on tea, 127; as a seed treatment for cotton, 524.
— A, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 267.
Fernide, use of, against coffee physiological leaf fall, 276.
Ferocactus, *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on, in U.S.A., 191.
Ferric, see Iron.
Ferro-green, use of, against iron deficiency in lily, 509.
Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on apple susceptibility to breakdown and rots, 902; on *Calonectria graminicola* on turf, 771; cauliflower whiptail, 859; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 152; *Colletotrichum linicola* on flax, 609; *Corticium solani* on potato, 223; *Fusarium* on clover, 612; *Gibberella fujikuroi* and *G. zeae* on maize, 821, 822; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 152; peach leptonecrosis, 465, 779; potato leaf roll virus, 840; potato stem streak necrosis, 389; potato streak, 840; rice 'penyakit merah', 711; soil fungi, 393; *Tilletia controversa*, 597; *Verticillium* on *Antirrhinum*, 893.
— in relation to *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 51.
Fertram, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 505.
Ferulic acid, metabolism of, by fungi, 917.
Festuca arundinacea, *Cercospora festucae* on, in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— *elatior*, *Ascochyta sorghi* on, in U.S.A., 611.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 754.
— *idahoensis*, *Calonectria nivalis* and *Septoria tenella* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *rubra*, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, resistance to, 155.
— —, *Claviceps purpurae* on, in Italy, 300.
— — ssp. *commutata*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* can infect, 680.
— — ssp. *rubra*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in Great Britain, 680; control, 680; factors affecting, 680; varietal reaction to, 680.
[*Festuca*] *vaginata*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 521.
Ficus, *Stigmina maculata* on, in India, 637.
— *carica*, see Fig.
— *hispida*, *Cerotelium fici* on, in India, 126.
Fieberiella florii transmitting peach X-virus, 464.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Ascochyta caricae* on, in Italy, 749.
—, *Cerotelium fici* on, in Jamaica, 722.
— diseases, legislation against, in Israel, 80.
— mosaic virus on fig in Italy, 622, 658, 896; varietal reaction to, 622.
—, *Ormathodium fici* on, in Pakistan, 690.
—, *Phomopsis cinerascens* on, in U.S.A., 621.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 532.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in U.S.A., 621.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Japan, 269.
—, *Rhinotrichum macrosporum* on, in U.S.A., 621.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
Filipendula ulmaria, *Erysiphe ulmariae*, *Septoria grevillensis*, and *Triphragmium ulmariae* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Filipin, production of, from a streptomycete, 32.
—, use of, against *Aspergillus*, *Penicillium*, and phycomycetes on pea and *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 32.
Fixtan, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 158.
FK 85 and FK 86, use of, against *Thielaviopsis basicola* on tobacco, 333.
Flammula spumosa on wood pulp in Norway, 564.
Flavobacterium, production of γ-pectinglycosidase by, 167.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria* on, in Israel, 35; Poland, 526; U.S.A., 451; antagonism of *Actinomyces diastaticus* and *Bacillus subtilis* to, 35.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in Canada, 99, 185.
—, — *linicola* on, should be included in *Phoma lini*, 185.
—, aster yellows virus on, 451; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 452.
—, beet curly top virus on, 451; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenella*, 451.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, (?) in Holland, 452; Northern Ireland, 153.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Holland, 609.
—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on, in China, 636; Hungary, 451; Northern Ireland, 153; Poland, 526; U.S.A., 451; U.S.S.R., 609; breeding against, 153; control, 153, 451, 526, 609; methods of inoculating, 824; varietal reaction to, 153.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Israel, 35; antagonism of *Actinomyces diastaticus* and *Bacillus subtilis* to, 35.
—, *Cryptococcus albidus* on, in Holland, 609.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 451.
—, — *lini* on, in China, 636; India, 367; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 16; breeding against, 16; genetics of, 16, 367; varietal reaction to, 16.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *lini* on, in U.S.A., nature of resistance to, 609.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by drainage water from, 332.
—, *Macrosporium* on, in Poland, 526.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, in England, 873; Northern Ireland, 153; Sweden, 184; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 526; breeding against, 153, 526;

culture of, 161; genetics of, 526, 892; physiologic races of, 526, 892; varietal reaction to, 153, 184, 526.
[Flax], *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in Canada, 159.
— nub root in U.S.A., fungi associated with, 14.
—, *Phoma* on, in Northern Ireland, 153.
—, — *conidiogena* on, in Canada, 99, 185.
—, — *exigua* on, in Canada, 99, 185; overwintering of, 99; production of substance from, inhibiting germination, 185; varietal reaction to, 185.
—, — *lini* on, *Ascochyta linicola* should be included in, 185.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, in Hungary, 451; Northern Ireland, 153; Poland, 526; U.S.S.R., 609; breeding against, 153; control, 451, 526, 609; varietal reaction to, 153.
—, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, in Holland, 609.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Holland, 609.
—, *Pythium megalacanthum* on, in Holland, 296.
—, *Rhodotorula glutinis* and *R. macerans* on, in Holland, 609.
— root rot in the British Isles and Canada, 185.
— seed rot in Canada, 755.
—, *Septoria linicola* on, in Hungary, 451.
—, *Spondylocladium xylogenum* on, in Israel, 35; antagonism of *Actinomyces diastaticus* and *Bacillus subtilis* to, 35.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Holland, 532.
Flies transmitting *Abutilon* variegation virus, 185.
Flit 406, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Fabraea maculata* on quince, 692; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 692; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 263; *Venturia inaequalis*, 691.
— —, see also Captan.
Fluorene, use of, as a seed treatment for pine, 407.
Fluorescein, translocation of, by *Rhizopus oryzae* and *R. stolonifer*, 839.
Fluorine injury to citrus, 98, 764.
— salts, use of, as timber preservatives, 801.
Fomes, key to the N. American species of, 46.
(?) — on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 592.
— on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 925.
— on *Shorea robusta* in India, 53.
— *annosus*, fungicidal effect of some conifer heartwood constituents on, 58.
— — in N. America, 46.
— — on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, 251.
— — on Coniferae in Denmark, 565; U.S.A., 84.
— — on deodar in India, 405.
— — on pine in England, 133, 231.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in England, 643.
— — on spruce in Denmark, 732; Germany, 800. Sweden, 565; mode of entry of, 800.
— — on timber in Austria, 857; Denmark, 732; Switzerland, 563; enzyme activity of, in comparison with *Tricholoma*, 87; inhibition of, by actinomycetes, 732.
— — on wood pulp in Scandinavia, 698.
— —, *Polyporus irregularis* synonym of, 46.
— *caryophylli* on *Shorea robusta* in India, causing 'ganjy' disease, 53.
— *connatus*, *F. populinus* synonym of, 46.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 134.
— *feei* in N. America, 46; *Polyporus feei* renamed, 46.
— *fomentarius* on birch in Canada, 130.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 134.
[*Fomes fomentarius*] on trees in Yugoslavia, 335.
— *fraxineus*, *Polyporus induratus* synonym of, 46.
— *fulvus* on plum in Yugoslavia, 335.
— — on stone-fruit trees in Yugoslavia, 91.
— *igniarius* on apricot in Hungary, 304.
— — on birch in Canada, 796.
— — on oak in Yugoslavia, 335.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 134.
— —, production of peroxidase by, 408.
— *lamaensis* on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 392; differentiation of, from *F. noxius*, 392.
— *lignosus* on cacao in Papua and New Guinea, 359.
— — on *Citrus microcarpa* in Malaya, 879.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 591; Ceylon, 324, 392; control, 324, 925; eradication of, 231.
— *nobilissimus*, *Oxyporus nobilissimus* renamed, 46.
— *noxius* on cacao in Papua and New Guinea, 359; Samoa, 170.
— — on coffee in India, 765.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 925; in Ceylon, 392; differentiation of, from *F. lamaensis*, 392; eradication of, 231.
— *officinalis*, physiological study on, 252.
— *pini* on pine in Canada, 854; Hungary, 336.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 84.
— — on spruce in Sweden, 565.
— — on timber in Austria, 857; Switzerland, 563.
— —, production of peroxidase by, 408.
— — var. *abietis* on spruce in Hungary, 336.
— *pinicola*, *Fomes ungulatus*, *Polyporus marginatus* and *P. ponderosus* synonyms of, 46.
— — on (?) *Abies* in India, 406.
— — on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, 251.
— — on Coniferae in India, 406.
— — on spruce in India, 406.
— — on timber in Austria, 497; India, 406; culture of, 497.
— —, toxicity of FD to, 253.
— *pomaceus* on peach in Japan, physiological study on, 688.
— *populinus* synonym of *F. connatus*, 46.
— *robustus* on (?) *Abies* in India, 406.
— — on *Abies pectinata* in the British Isles, 564.
— — on oak in U.S.A., 404.
— — on spruce in India, 406.
— —, production of peroxidase by, 408.
— *roseus* on spruce in India, 405.
— — on timber, 337.
— *senex* on *Albizzia adianthifolia* and *Deniella thurifera* in Sierra Leone, 166.
— *ungulatus* synonym of *F. pinicola*, 46.
— *unita*, *Polyporus unitus* renamed, 46.
Fomitopsis sensitiva on Coniferae in Japan, 733.
Food preservation, 209.
— and Agriculture, handbook of, 209.
Forage plant diseases, list of, in U.S.A., 192.
Forest plantation protection, 53.
— Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, 53.
— trees, diseases of, in N. America, planted abroad, 796; U.S.A., 83; introduction and spread of, 83; terminology of, in German literature, 561.
— — root rot in U.S.A., 84.
— —, Uredinales on, in Great Britain, 853.
Forestry, book on, in Canada, Mexico and U.S.A., 336.
— in Canada, research on, 210.
Formaldehyde, effect of, on soil fungi, 644.
—, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on

potato, 631; *Colletotrichum tabacum* on tobacco, 242; *Corticium solani* on potato, 38, 538; (?) *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on tomato, 728; damping-off of pine, 730; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 656; moulds on paper, 534; *Spondylocladium atrovirens* on potato, 540; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 328; *Uromyces betae* on beet, 259; as a seed treatment for beet, 586; Coniferae, 133; cotton, 15; oats, 518; wheat, 5; disinfectant, 644, 680; as a tomato cane disinfectant, 138; as a wood pulp preservative, 500; for disinfecting tools, 832.
Formol injury to cacao, 882.
—, use of, as a paper preservative, 211.
Fragaria chiloensis, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, varietal reaction to, 30, 202.
— *vesca*, see Strawberry.
— *virginiana*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, varietal reaction to, 30.
— *viridis*, (?) *Sphaerotheca humuli* can infect, 2.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Freesia, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *F. oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on, in England, 297.
— mosaic virus on *Freesia* in New Zealand, 236.
— virus disease in Italy, 16.
Frost injury to wheat in Kenya, 358.
Fruit trees, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Kenya, 590.
— —, *Armillaria mellea* on, in New S. Wales, 613.
— —, diseases of, in Germany, 374; Turkey, 462; book on, 22; factors affecting, 462.
— —, iron chlorosis of, in Switzerland, 529.
— —, manganese deficiency in, in Canada, 158.
— —, mineral disorders of, in Switzerland, 529.
— —, *Sclerotinia* on, in Yugoslavia, 618.
— — virus diseases of, in Switzerland, symposium on, 374.
Fuchsia boliviana virus disease in Germany, 101; transmission of, by grafting, 101.
— *corymbiflora* virus disease in Germany, 101; transmission of, by grafting, 101.
Fuclasin, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 655, 864; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 864.
— F, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 554.
— ultra, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 578.
Fuel oil injury to plants, 567.
Fungi, cytology of, 532.
—, development of giant cells in, 86.
—, edible, culture of, 84, 507.
—, hypogeous, survey of, 696.
— in rhizospheres of crop plants in India, 124, 232.
—, list of, in Alaska, 44; California, 846; China, 636; France, 236; Japan, 636; Minnesota, 912; Morocco, 236; Ohio, 846; Poland, 847; Pyrenees, 236.
—, mating systems of, 473.
—, morphogenic action of vitamins on, 85.
— on nematodes, technique for culturing, 15.
— on textiles, control, 114.
— on wood pulp in Sweden, control, 734.
—, production of antibiotics by, 83.
—, root-infecting, book on, 696.
—, taxonomic study on, 85.
—, translocation of minerals and sugar in, 87.
— Imperfecti, identification of, 698.
— — in soil in Germany and Tunisia, 718.
— —, manual of, 126.
— —, new taxonomic system for, 85.
— — on coffee in Africa, 182.
[Fungi Imperfecti] on insects, variation in, 33.
— —, preservation of, with medicinal paraffin, 565.
Fungicides, aerosols of, 694.
—, book on, 203, 696.
—, chemical names for active ingredients of, 31.
—, compatibility of, in New Zealand, 469.
—, effect of, on flavour, 33.
—, inspection of, in Denmark, 309.
—, list of approved, in Denmark, 696; Great Britain, 912; New Zealand, 204, 622; of tolerances of, permitted in U.S.A., 472, 622.
—, methods of applying, 207, 208.
—, new, for fruit-growers, 308.
—, production of modern, in U.S.A., 472.
—, recent work on, 82, 204, 470.
—, technique for evaluating, 204, 470, 471, 695, 703, 750.
Fungocin, inhibition of growth of *Neurospora crassa* by, 36.
—, production of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 36.
Fungus flora of Australia, proposed, 357.
— forays, statistical aspects of, 311.
— infection of plants, physiology of, 473.
— 223 on alder in Poland, 496.
— 'GB' on *Leptospermum scoparium* and pine in New Zealand, 565.
— L.C.F. 1213 on timber in Argentina, resistance to, 858.
— T on pine in Canada, 499.
2-furaldehyde and 2-furaldoxime, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 331.
Fusarinic acid, production of, by *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 555; 727; *F. vasinfectum*, 386, 607.
Fusarium, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699; of, on *Coniella diplodiella*, 414; of temperature on, 214.
— in plants, toxin produced by, 387; mechanism of, 387.
— in rhizosphere of cherry in Canada, 28.
— in rhizosphere of cotton in U.S.S.R., pathogenicity of, 232.
— in soil in Bulgaria, 232; India, 124, 393; U.S.A., 860; effect of, on *Phytophthora* infection of soy-bean, 652; perennation of, 393.
— in the air in Canada, 474.
—, inhibition of, by ceresan, 250; *Streptomyces*, 783.
— on *Acer pseudoplatanus* in England, 645.
— on *Agathis australis* in New Zealand, 498.
— on *Asparagus* in U.S.A., 573.
— on banana in Uganda, 661.
— on barley in U.S.S.R., 461.
— on bean in Holland, 262; U.S.A., 881.
— on beet in Holland, 339.
— on cacao in (?) Costa Rica, 430; Nicaragua, 664.
— on cereals in Great Britain, 596.
— on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 511.
— on citrus, 447; in U.S.A., 294.
— on clover in U.S.A., 20, 300; U.S.S.R., 461, 612.
— on coffee, 607; in El Salvador, 294; India, 765.
— on Coniferae in Finland, 155; Hungary and U.S.S.R., 133.
— on cotton in India, 393; Japan, 14; Uganda, 524; U.S.A., 14; associated with nub root, 14; comparison of host relationships of, 88; factors affecting, 14.
— on *Crotalaria* in Colombia, 166.
— on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 134.

[*Fusarium*] on cucumber in Germany, 717; effect of cyanamide on, 717; of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704.
(?)— on eggplant in Nigeria, 342.
— on *Eucalyptus* in Argentina, 774.
— on flax in U.S.A., 451.
— on *Gerbera* in Germany, 813.
— on ginger in Queensland, 877.
— on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 455.
— on larch, antagonism of, to *Eucalyptus globulus*, 250.
— on Leguminosae in U.S.S.R., 827.
— on lucerne in Canada, 21, 102.
— on maize in U.S.S.R., 602.
— on melon in New S. Wales and N. America, 343.
— on oats in England, 671; U.S.S.R., 461.
— on onion in the Republic of Ireland, 153.
— on pine in Argentina, 774; Canada, 407; Hungary, 498; control, 407, 498; inhibition of, by actidione and trichothecin, 498.
— on potato in Israel, 711; S. Australia, 356.
— on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 648; England, 643.
— on rice in U.S.A., 715.
— on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— on rye in U.S.S.R., 460.
— on *Sansevieria* in U.S.A., 512.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 446.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 66.
— on spruce in Finland, 155.
— on tomato in Nigeria, 342; Surinam, 727.
— on turf in Victoria, 896.
— on wheat in Queensland, 877; the Republic of Ireland, 171; Sweden, 154; U.S.S.R., 461; control, 171; effect of, on yield, 154; varietal reaction to, 154.
—, physiological studies on, 394.
—, taxonomy of, 33.
—, variability and variation in, with reference to taxonomy of the genus, 394.
— *acuminatum* on grasses and legumes in Canada, 371.
— — on oats in Northern Ireland, 153.
— *anguioides* on maize in Finland, 522.
— — on pea in Finland, 155.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 512.
— *arthrosporioides* on Coniferae and spruce in Finland, 155.
— *avenaceum* in soil in U.S.S.R., 232; effect of, on germination, growth, and yield of cereals, 232.
— — on apple in Finland, 155.
— — on carrot in Finland, 880.
— — on Coniferae in Finland, 155.
— — on grasses and legumes in Canada, 371.
— — on oats in New Zealand, 886; Northern Ireland, 153.
— — on pea in Finland, 155.
— — on potato in England, 122; Holland, 218.
— — on spruce in Finland, 155.
— — var. *herbarum* in soil in U.S.S.R., effect of, on germination, growth, and yield of cereals, 232.
— *bulbigenum* on cotton in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— — on pea in Finland, 155.
— — var. *batatas* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 632.
— — var. *lycopersici*, inhibition of, by plant tissue, 382.
— — — — on tomato in Surinam, 727; Switzerland, 555, 727; U.S.A., 51, 60, 727; control, 795; effect of irradiation on, 727; factors affecting, 51; (?) fusarinic acid in relation to lycomarasmin produced by, 394; genetics of, 50; production of fusarinic acid, by, 727; of toxins by, 555; role of enzymes in, 51, 334; varietal reaction to, 50, 60.
[*Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*], production of komplexon III by, 401.
— — — —, production of lycomarasmin by, 401, 555.
— — — —, use of, as a test fungus, 470.
— — — *nelumbicolum* on *Nelumbo nucifera* in Japan, 145, 863; (?) *Gloeosporium nelumbii* resembling, 145.
— — — *niveum* on melon in Canada, 815; U.S.A., 60, 266, 649; varietal reaction to, 60, 649, 815.
— — — — on watermelon in India, 72; U.S.A., 145, 266, 510; breeding against, 510; control, 145; varietal reaction to, 146, 510.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* on cowpea in India, 504; Queensland, 877; U.S.A., 743; varietal reaction to, 504, 743, 877.
— *caeruleum*, effect of formaldehyde on, 487.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, factors affecting, 682, 683.
— — on potato in Canada, 484; England, 122, 873; Finland, 155; (?) Holland, 218; India, 479; U.S.A., 323; chlorogenic acid content in relation to resistance to, 873; control, 479, 484; factors affecting, 218; varietal reaction to, 323, 484, 922.
— *camptoceras* in soil in India, 326.
— *cephalosporium* on tomato in U.S.A., 552; growth and pectolytic activity of, 553.
— *chlamydosporium* in soil in India, 326.
— *conglutinans* on cabbage in Canada, 749; U.S.A., 255, 649; control, 749; varietal reaction to, 255, 649, 749.
— — var. *betae* on beet in U.S.A., 260.
— *culmorum* associated with turf brown patch, 896.
— — can infect cotton and pigeon pea, 326.
— —, effect of conifer heartwood constituents on, 58; of formaldehyde on, 487.
— — in soil in India, 326; U.S.S.R., 232; effect of, on germination, growth, and yield of cereals, 232.
— —, inhibition of, by *Pseudomonas viscosa*, 159; of *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, *R. meliloti*, and *R. trifolii* by, 593; of, by *Streptomyces*, 783; *S. albido-flavus*, 325, 783.
— — on *Asparagus* in Holland, 807.
— — on clover, 371.
— — on grasses and legumes in Canada, 371.
— — on lucerne and *Melilotus*, 371.
— — on oats in Northern Ireland, 153.
— — on pea in Finland, 155.
— — on turf in Great Britain, 680.
— — on wheat in Canada, 8; England, 94.
— —, toxicity of 2-chloro-1:4-benzoquinone dichloroimide, dichlone, 2:5-dichloro-1:4-benzoquinone dichloroimide, and 1:4-naphthaquinone mono- and di-chloroimides to, 656; of quinoxaline compounds to, 657.
— (?) *dianthi* on carnation in Germany, 813.
— *dimerum* in soil in India, 326.
— *equiseti*, utilization of xanthin by, 535.
— *graminearum* on oats in Northern Ireland, 153.
— *javanicum* var. *radicicola* on cotton in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— *lateritium*, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— —, *F. lateritium* var. *longum* and *F. stilboides* synonyms of, 449.
— — on plum in Argentina, 617.

[*Fusarium lateritium*] f. *pini* on pine in U.S.A., 562; effect of, on pitch soaking, 562.
— — var. *longum* on coffee in E. Africa, 449; strain A1 identical with *F. stilboides*, 449; synonymy of, 449.
— *lini*, inhibition of, by L-tryptophane, 535; of *Rhizobium meliloti*, *R. trifolii*, and *R. leguminosarum* by, 593.
— — on flax in China, 636; India, 367; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 16; breeding against, 16; genetics of, 16, 367; varietal reaction to, 16.
— —, physiological study on, 214.
— *merismoides* in soil in U.S.A., 860.
— — on potato in Finland, 155.
— *niveum*, utilization of xanthin by, 535.
— *orthoceras* var. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Great Britain, 297; taxonomy and variation in, 297.
— — var. *longius* on *Cattleya* in U.S.A., 17, 458.
— *oxysporum* can infect pigeon pea, 326.
— —, effect of conifer heartwood constituents on, 58; *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— — in soil in France, 893; India, 326; U.S.A., 860.
— —, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 332.
— —, inhibition of, by soil actinomycetes, 213.
— — on *Asparagus*, 341; in Holland, 807; Tanganyika Territory, 164.
— — on Coniferae in U.S.A., 731.
— — on cotton, 326; in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— — on cucumber in Germany, 265; U.S.A., 266; new form of, 266.
— — on *Freesia* in England, 297.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 102; U.S.A., 461.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 266.
— — on pea in England, 411; Queensland, 203; new form of, 203.
— — on pine in U.S.A., 731.
— — on potato in Peru, 917.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 648.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., *Nezara viridula* in relation to, 66.
— — on spruce, 586; in England, 645; U.S.A., 731.
— — on *Thuja occidentalis* and *T. orientalis* in U.S.A., 731.
— — on tomato in India, 494; Queensland, 203; U.S.A., 552; growth and pectolytic activity of, 553; new forms of, 203; strains of, 494.
— — on watermelon in Queensland, 203; U.S.A., 266; new forms of, 203.
— —, pathogenic strains of, 213.
— —, production of oxysporin from, 384.
— — should be renamed '*F. oxysporum* Redolens', 33.
— —, stimulation of, by *Centaurea cyanus* and *Sinapis arvensis* extracts, 700.
— —, utilization of xanthin by, 535.
— — f. *cattleyae* on *Cattleya* in U.S.A., 458.
— — f. *cepae* on onion in U.S.A., 881.
— — f. *cubense* in soil in Honduras, effect of oxygen on survival of, 308.
— — — on banana in Australia, 354; Australian New Guinea, 423; the British Cameroons, 277, 906; Colombia, 906; Honduras, 308, 619; India, 690; Jamaica, 275, 906; Kenya, 93; Netherlands New Guinea, New Caledonia and Norfolk Island, 423; (?) Queensland, 877; Uganda, 277, 661, 879; Wallis Island, 423; control, 619, 906; differentiation of, from *F. oxysporum*, 232; factors affecting, 690; varietal reaction to, 275, 690, 906.
[*Fusarium oxysporum*] f. *cucumerinum* on cucumber in U.S.A., 744.
— — f. *gladioli* in soil in Japan, 327.
— — — on *Crocus* in Japan, 327.
— — — on *Freesia* in England, 297.
— — — on *Gladiolus* in Germany, 298, (?) 813; Great Britain, 297; Italy, 186; New S. Wales and Queensland, 351; U.S.A., 368, 380; (?) Western Australia, 351; Yugoslavia, 186; control, 186, 368, 380; host range of, 298; inhibition of, by soil actinomycetes, 213; losses caused by, 298; nutritional study on, 526; taxonomy and variation in, 297; varietal reaction to, 298.
— — f. *lini* on flax in U.S.A., nature of resistance to, 609.
— — f. *passiflorae* on passion fruit in New S. Wales, 352; Queensland, 203.
— — f. *pisi* on broad bean in Cyprus, 340.
— — — on pea in England, 411, 871; France and Germany, 649; Holland, 651, 659; India, 72; U.S.A., 649; breeding against, 651; factors affecting, 871; inhibition of, by soil actinomycetes, 213; physiologic races of, 72, 411, 649, 659, 871; varietal reaction to, 72, 649, 651, 659, 871.
— — f. *sesbaneae* on *Sesbania aegyptiaca* in India, 798.
— — f. *xylarioides* imperfect state of *Gibberella xylarioides*, 182.
— — Redolens', *F. oxysporum* should be renamed, 33.
— — var. *albedinis* on date palm in N. Africa, 604.
— — var. *nicotianae* on tobacco in U.S.A., 48, 241, 726; chemical composition of leaves of, 241; metabolism and nutrition of, 48; *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* in relation to, 726.
— — var. *redolens* on *Asparagus* in Canada, 265.
— — — — on broad bean in Cyprus, 340.
— — — — on *Gladiolus* in Canada, 265.
— — — — on pea in England, 411; inhibition of, by soil actinomycetes, 213.
— *poae* on oats in Northern Ireland, 153.
— '*roseum*', effect of ziram on growth of, 623.
— — in soil in France, 893; U.S.A., 860; ecology of, 40.
— —, inhibition of, by captan, 835.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 461.
— — on *Thuja occidentalis* and *T. orientalis* in U.S.A., 731.
— *sambucinum* on Coniferae in Finland, 155.
— — on hops in England, 875.
— — on maize in Finland, 522.
— — on spruce in Finland, 155.
— —, utilization of xanthin by, 535.
— *scirpi* var. *caudatum* on cotton in French Equatorial Africa, 295.
— *semitectum*, utilization of xanthin by, 535.
— *solani* can infect cotton and pigeon pea, 326.
— —, cultural study on, 315.
— —, factors affecting, 315.
— — in soil in India, 326; U.S.A., 676; effect of, on orange, 676.
— (?)—, inhibition of *Alternaria dauci*, *A. tenuis*, *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Corticium solani*, *Sclerotinia minor*, and *S. sclerotiorum* by, 414; of, by *Penicillium*, 414.
— — on banana in Tanganyika Territory, 164.
— — on bean in Italy, 147.
— — on broad bean in Cyprus, 340.
— — on cucumber in Germany, 265; antibiotic properties of, 414.

[*Fusarium solani*] on (?) jute in India, 453.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 461.
— — on pea, 147; in England, 411.
— — on potato in England, sporulation of, in plant host cells, 631.
— — f. *cucurbitae* on Cucurbitaceae in New S. Wales, 422.
— — f. *phaseoli* on bean in U.S.A., effect of soil micro-organisms on, 742.
— — f. *pisi* on pea in England, 871.
— — var. *eumartii* on potato in Peru, 917.
— — var. *minus* on oats in Northern Ireland, 153.
— *sporotrichiella* in soil in U.S.S.R., 232; effect of, on germination, growth, and yield of cereals, 232.
— *sporotrichioides* in soil in India, 326.
— *stilboides* on coffee in E. Africa, 449; *F. lateritium* var. *longum* strain A1 identical with, 449; synonymy of, 449.
— *tricinctum* in soil in India, 326
— *udum* can infect cotton, 326.
— — in soil in India, perennation of, 393.
— —, inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 279.
(?)— — on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 453.
— — on pigeon pea, 326; in India, 279, 281, 397; rhizosphere organisms in relation to resistance to, 503; varietal reaction to, 281.
— *vasinfectum* can infect pigeon pea, 326.
— —, effect of filtrate of, on *Piricularia oryzae*, 386.
— — in soil, production of fusarinic acid by, 386.
— —, inhibition of soil bacteria by, 386.
— — on cotton, 326; in India, 386, 607; Tanganyika Territory, 367; U.S.S.R., 523; extraction of (?) fusarinic acid from, 607; metabolic resistance to, 393; toxicity of, 386; varietal reaction to, 523.
— —, synthesis of ascorbic acid by, 316.
— —, toxicity of, to pigeon pea, 386.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 472.
Fusicladium carpophilum on almond in U.S.A., 200, (?) 285; factors affecting, 200; losses caused by, 200; varietal reaction to, 200.
— — on peach in Switzerland, 275; U.S.A., 26, 107, 379; control, 26, 107, 379.
— *eriobotryae* on loquat in U.S.A., intercepted from Azores, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— — on medlar in Italy, 531.
Fusicoccum amygdali on peach in Brazil, 831; (?) identical with disease attributed to *Phoma persicae*, 831; control, 831; varietal reaction to, 831.
Fytolan, effect of, on bean yield, 166.

Gammexane D. 034, use of, against potato storage disorders, 479.
Ganoderma applanatum on timber in U.S.A., 134.
— *colossum* on *Eucalyptus* and pine in S. Africa, 405.
— *pseudoferreum* on cacao in Papua and New Guinea, 359; Surinam, 171.
— — on *Hevea* rubber, 925; eradication of, 231.
Gardenia, iron chlorosis of, in U.S.A., 370.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), fungi on, in Peru, 735.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, in Mozambique, 509.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in U.S.A., control, 381.
Gassner's method of testing fungicides, 173.
Gefesin, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 926.
Geigy-33A, use of, against potato storage disorders, 479.
Gelatin, use of, in obtaining transparent impressions of plant surfaces, 909.
Gentian (*Gentiana*), *Puccinia gentianae* on, in Germany, 395.
— violet, use of, for disinfecting tools, 832.
Geotrichum candidum var. *citri-aurantii* on citrus in Italy, nomenclature and taxonomy of, 294.
Geranium, Armillaria mellea and *Phomopsis* on, in Kenya, 358.
—, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.
— *nepalense*, inhibition of tobacco mosaic by sap of, 724.
Gerbera, Fusarium, Phytophthora, and *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 813.
— *jamesoni, Alternaria solani* on, in Italy, 458.
— —, — *tenuis* on, in Italy, 459.
Germisan, use of, against *Colletotrichum linicola* and *Polyspora lini* on flax, 451; *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on apple, 897; *Septoria linicola* on flax, 451; *Venturia inaequalis*, 194; as a seed treatment, 558.
Gesnera physiological ring pattern in England, 770.
Gibbellina cerealis on wheat in England, 872.
Gibbera rosae, Venturia rosae renamed, 298.
Gibberella baccata, effect of temperature on, 214.
— *cyanogena* on potato in Canada, 122, 484; U.S.A., 323; control, 484; technique for studying, 122; varietal reaction to, 323, 484, 922.
— *fujikuroi* on cacao in Costa Rica, 753.
— — on cucumber in Germany, 266.
— — on maize in Colombia, 166; Puerto Rico, 96; U.S.A., 673, 821; factors affecting, 821, 822; *Heliothis armigera* in relation to, 673.
— — on rice, 700; in Italy, 923; U.S.A., 715.
— — on silkworms in France, 525.
— — on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 845; Puerto Rico, 96; production of pectic enzymes by, 385.
— —, production of gibberellic acid from, 37; of gibberellin from, 700.
— —, utilization of xanthin by, 535.
— *lateritia* on mulberry in U.S.A., 468.
— *xylarioides*, inhibition of, by soil fungi, 183.
— — on coffee in Africa, 182; French Equatorial Africa, 522; the Ivory Coast, 182, 183, 449, 765; breeding against, 522; caffeine in relation to resistance to, 183; control, 182, 522; factors affecting, 182, 183; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *xylarioides* imperfect state of, 182; pigments of, 183; production of rubrofusarin by, 183.
— *zeae* on barley in Japan, 174, 760; U.S.A., 96; varietal reaction to, 96, 174.
— — on maize in Finland, 522; Japan, 883; Kenya, 359; U.S.A., 673, 821; (?) U.S.S.R., 602; factors affecting, 821, 822.
— — on wheat in Japan, 174, 668, 760; Kenya, 590; breeding against, 668; genetics of, 668; study on, 174; varietal reaction to, 174, 668.
Gibberellic acid, effect of, on growth of pea and wheat, 37.
— —, production of, from *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 37.
Gibberellin, production of, from *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 700.
Gibberene, constitution of, 37.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*), *Fusarium* on, in Queensland, 877.
Gladiolus, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in England, 868; Germany, 814; strain of, 868; transmission of, to bean, broad bean, *Datura stramonium, Nicotiana glutinosa*, and tobacco, 814.

[*Gladiolus*], boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 768.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in S. Africa, 587.
—, — *gladiolorum* on, in Germany, 187; Italy, 186; control, 187; nutritional study on, 526.
— bud rot in U.S.A., 455.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, 814; transmission of, to bean, *Datura stramonium*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, and tobacco, 814.
—, *Curvularia lunata* on, in U.S.A., 455, 512; control, 512; nutritional study on, 526; varietal reaction to, 512.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Canada, 893; U.S.A., 792; previously referred to *C. lunata*, 792.
— 'degeneration' in Germany, 814.
— diseases in Italy, 186; U.S.A., 454.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 455.
—, — *orthoceras* var. *gladioli* on, in Great Britain, taxonomy and variation in, 297.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on, in Germany, 298, (?) 813; Great Britain, 297; Italy, 186; New S. Wales and Queensland, 351; (?) Western Australia, 351; U.S.A., 368, 380; Yugoslavia, 186; control, 186, 368, 380; host range of, 298; inhibition of, by soil actinomycetes, 213; losses caused by, 298; nutritional study on, 526; taxonomy and variation in, 297; varietal reaction to, 298.
—, — *oxysporum* var. *redolens* on, in Canada, 265.
— mosaic virus on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 186; U.S.A., 455.
— 'mottle' virus in Germany, 814; effect of, on yield, 814; transmission of, 814; varietal reaction to, 814.
—, *Penicillium gladioli* on, in Italy, 186.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Australia, Holland, Italy, and U.S.A., 186.
—, *Pseudomonas marginata* on, in Germany, 813; Italy, 186; U.S.A., 17, 380; control, 17, 380.
—, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, in S. Australia, 357; U.S.A., 512, 768; control, 512, 768; nutritional study on, 526.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 185, 286, 455.
—, *Septoria gladioli* on, in Italy, 186.
— 'speckle' virus in Germany, 813; effect of, on yield, 814; transmission of, 814; varietal reaction to, 814.
—, *Stemphylium* on, nutritional study on, 526.
— sun injury in U.S.A., 455.
—, *Urocystis gladiolicola* on, in Italy, 186; U.S.A., intercepted from Holland, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— virus disease in (?) Italy, 186.
— — diseases in U.S.A., 892.
— yellow banding in U.S.A., 455.
Gliocladium, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— *deliquescens* in soil in India, 124.
— *roseum*, effect of formaldehyde on, 487; of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— — in soil in India, 124.
Gliotoxin, production of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 476, 701.
Gloeocercospora sorghi on *Agrostis palustris* in U.S.A., 380.
— — on sorghum in Queensland, 876.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 192.
Gloeocystidium karstenii on birch and poplar in Canada, 159.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple in Argentina, 773; Denmark, 205; U.S.A., 379; control, 205, 379.
Gloeosporium on *Cattleya* in Italy, 827.
(?)[*Gloeosporium*] on oil palm in W. Africa, 449.
— on orchid intercepted in U.S.A., 679.
— *album* on apple in England, 901; (?) Switzerland, 197; factors affecting, 197, 901; varietal reaction to, 901.
— *citricola* on citron in India, nutritional study on, 478.
—*concentricum* on broccoli and cauliflower in England, study on, 802.
— *cyclaminis*, use of, as a test fungus, 472.
— *kawakamii* on *Paulownia tomentosa* in Japan, 249.
— *laeticola*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— *limetticola* on lime in India, 478; Zanzibar, 880; nutritional study on, 478.
— *musarum* on banana in Somaliland, 905.
(?)— *nelumbii* on *Nelumbo nucifera* in Japan, 145; resembling *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *nelumbiicolum*, 145.
— *nymphaeae* on *Nymphaea* in Japan, 611.
— *olivae*, *Cylindrosporium olivae* renamed, 834.
— *olivarum*, antibiotic from, 704.
— —, effect of 2,4-D on, 703, 916.
— — on olive in Italy, 110, 468, 531, 658; control, 531, 658; differentiation of, from *Cylindrosporium olivae*, 834.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit in S. Africa, 162.
— *smilacis* on *Smilax aspera* var. *nigra* in Portugal, 236.
— *spadiceum* on clover in Canada, 160.
— *theae-sinensis* on tea in Japan, factors affecting, 793.
Glomerella cingulata can infect Gramineae and Leguminosae, 465.
— —, culture of, 35.
— — on apple in Argentina, 773; France, 635; New Zealand, 692.
— — on cacao in Costa Rica, 753, 883; Jamaica, Mexico, and Nicaragua, 883.
— — on coffee in Arabia, 523; Costa Rica, 14, 890; Kenya, 591, 823; control, 14, 823, 890; factors affecting, 14.
— — on *Cypripedium insigne* in Italy, 826.
— — on *Dahlia* in Portugal, 236.
— — on guava in India, nutritional study on, 478.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in Kenya, 357.
— — on *Hoya australis* and *H. carnosa* in Queensland, 457.
— — on lupin, 465.
— — on mango in Argentina, 722; U.S.A., 780.
— — on *Matthiola incana*, 457.
— — on papaw in Argentina, 722.
— — on *Paulownia tomentosa* in Japan, 249.
(?)— — on peony in U.S.A., 185.
— — on quince in Argentina, 773.
— — on *Rhododendron indicum* in Queensland, 457.
— — on *Sansevieria* in U.S.A., 512.
— — on vine in Japan, 623.
— —, sexual hormone in, 311.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 471.
— *glycines*, use of, as a test fungus, 472.
— *gossypii* on cotton in China, 636; U.S.A., 380.
— *tucumanensis* on *Cypripedium callosum* in Italy, 826.
— — on sugar-cane in Australian New Guinea, 423; Colombia, 635; India, 44, 279, 280, 329; Jamaica, 845; New S. Wales, 2, 877; Nigeria, 165, 357; Queensland and U.S.A., 634; control, 44, 329, 634; *Diatraea* in relation to, 635; effect of, on yield, 635; losses caused by, 2, 877; varietal reaction to, 44, 279, 635.
— *vanillae* var. *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium capitatum* in Madagascar, 719.

Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*) heart and stem rot in Germany, 813.
— physiological ring pattern in England, 770.
Glycerine, use of, with streptomycin, 503, 921.
Glycerol, effect of, on absorption of chloramphenicol, streptomycin, and streptothricin by bean, 700; on growth of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Chrysanthemum frutescens*, (?) *Tagetes patula*, and tobacco, 752; *Vinca rosea*, 752.
Glycine, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.
Glyodin injury to pears, 588.
—, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 380; *Gymnosporangium* and *G. juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 378; *Venturia inaequalis*, 378, 898.
Glyoxalidine, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 275.
Gnomonia fructicola on strawberry in Canada, 159.
— *veneta* on *Platanus* in Argentina, 774.
Gomphidiaceae, absence of antibiotic activity in, 85.
Gomphrena globosa, beet yellows virus can infect, 258, 501.
— —, potato virus S can infect, 536.
— —, — virus X on, 37, 479, 582; properties of virus, 582.
— —, — virus Y can infect, 785.
— —, (?) tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 412.
— —, turnip crinkle virus can infect, 869.
— —, use of, as a test plant for viruses, 482, 582, 661, 706, 743.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Datura inoxia* distortion mosaic virus on, in India, 280.
— mosaic virus in Holland, 374.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in New Zealand, physiologic races of, 685.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, in Bulgaria, 623.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in Sweden, 780; U.S.S.R., 306, 864; control, 306, 780, 864.
— vein-banding (?) virus in Denmark, 350.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gramicidin, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 513.
Gramineae, *Claviceps purpurea* on, study on, 893.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 465.
—, *Ovularia pusilla* on, in U.S.A., 612.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Uruguay, 751.
—, see also under Grasses.
Granosan, effect of, on *Corticium solani* and *Pythium ultimum* on pine, 731.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 15; maize, 602; soil disinfectant, 730.
— M, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 43; *Ustilago kolleri* on oats, 886.
—, new improved, use of, as a seed treatment for rice, 40.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), citrus die-back virus on, in the Gold Coast, 589.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, in Brazil, 180.
—, — leprosis virus on, in Brazil, 674.
—, — little leaf virus on, 89.
—, — psorosis virus on, in U.S.A., 284.
—, — seedling yellows virus on, in S. Africa, 587.
—, — stem-pitting virus on, in Australia, 354; New S. Wales, 3.
—, — tristeza virus on, in the Belgian Congo, 592; U.S.A., 293.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Surinam, 889.
[Grapefruit], *Diplodia natalensis* on, in U.S.A., 97.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Paraguay, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in India, 329; Surinam, 889; *Sphaceloma fawcettii* imperfect state of, 329.
— gummosis in Surinam, 889.
—, hexene injury to, 98.
— iron deficiency chlorosis in U.S.A., 674.
—, ozone injury to, 98.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Surinam, 889.
— stem-pitting, 89.
— storage disorders in Israel and U.S.A., control, 676.
—, *Uredo citri* on, in India, 294.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in the Belgian Congo, 96, 592; U.S.A., intercepted from Formosa, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
Graphiola phoenicis on date palm in Mauretania, 605.
Grasses, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Canada, 371.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 440; transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, 440; to barley and oats, 440.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Europe, 192; Sweden, 192, 771.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Canada, 157, 489.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 371.
—, damping-off of, in Canada, 371.
—, diseases of, legislation against, in the British Caribbean Territories, 543.
—, *Epichloe typhina* on, in Germany, 612.
—, *Fusarium acuminatum*, *F. avenaceum*, and *F. culmorum* on, in Canada, 371.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 599.
—, — — var. *avenae* on, in Great Britain, 611.
—, *Puccinia elymi* on, nomenclature of, 596.
—, — *glumarum* on, in India, physiologic races of, 172.
—, — *graminis* on, in India, physiologic races of, 172.
—, — *recondita* on, synonymy of, 596.
—, — *triticina* on, in India, physiologic races of, 172.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Canada, 371.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Canada, 300; Sweden, 192, 771.
—, *Tharoopama trina* on, in India, 637.
—, *Trichothecium* (?) *roseum* on, in Germany, 612.
—, *Typhula borealis* on, in Sweden, 192, 771.
—, — *itoana* on, in Europe, 192; Sweden, 192, 771.
—, see also under Gramineae.
Grevillea banksiae, *Amphichaeta grevilleae* on, in New S. Wales, 661.
— *robusta*, *Amphichaeta grevilleae* on, in New S. Wales, 661.
— — diseases in Kenya, 591.
Griphosphaeria corticola on rose in Italy, 16.
Griseofulvin, effect of, on *Botrytis allii*, *B. cinerea*, *B. fabae*, and *B. tulipae*, 701.
— in sap of bean, cabbage, lettuce, tomato, and wheat, 534.
—, production of, from *Penicillium griseofulvum* and *P. nigricans*, 475; *P. raistrickii* and *P. urticae*, 384.
—, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 894; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 824; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 872; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 681.
Grizemin, use of, against *Bacterium armeniaca* on apricot, 200.

Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Abutilon* variegation virus on, 184.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in India, 267.
— black pod in U.S.A., 576.
—, *Botrytis* (?) *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 576.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 164.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 575.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Japan, 69.
— heat canker in U.S.A., 576.
—, manganese toxicity to, in French Equatorial Africa, 41; French Congo, 42.
— mosaic virus on groundnut in Australian New Guinea, 423.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 589.
—, — *arachidicola* on, in Mozambique, 342, 509; Tanganyika Territory, 342, 661; Uganda, 661; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 576; control, 509; varietal reaction to, 342, 661.
—, — *berkeleyii* on, in the Belgian Congo, 592; Japan, 721; Mozambique, 342, 509; Nigeria, 357; Tanganyika Territory, 342, 661; Uganda, 661; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 576; control, 509, 592; varietal reaction to, 342, 661.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* and *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in U.S.A., 576.
— rosette virus on groundnut in E. Africa, 575; Fiji, 423; Nigeria, 357; S. Africa, 587; Tanganyika Territory, 589, 661; Uganda, 661; transmission of, by *Aphis craccivora*, 575, 587; sap, 575; varietal reaction to, 589, 661.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Nigeria, 357; U.S.A., 575.
— virus diseases in Australia, 355.
Guar, see *Cyamopsis psoraloides*.
Guava (*Psidium guajava*) diseases, legislation against, in Israel, 80.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, nutritional study on, 478.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in India, 468.
—, *Puccinia psidii* on, in Uruguay, 751.
Guazama ulmifolia, (?) cacao swollen shoot virus can infect, 360.
Guignardia aesculi on horse-chestnut in Switzerland, 247.
— *bidwellii* on vine in India, 329; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 744.
— *citricarpa* on citrus in Australia, 356; S. Africa, 163; U.S.A., intercepted from China and Hawaii, 544; control, 163, 356; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., intercepted from Australia and New Zealand, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— — on orange in New S. Wales, 2; S. Africa, 163; U.S.A., intercepted from China, 544; control, 163; factors affecting, 2; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544; losses caused by, 2.
Gymnoascus on paper in U.S.S.R., control, 534.
— *bourquelotii* on cotton in Pakistan, 474.
Gymnosporangium on apple in Canada and U.S.A., 378.
(?)— *clavariiforme* on *Cotoneaster* in Nepal, 397.
— *globosum* on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., 499.
— *juniperi-virginianae* on apple in Canada and U.S.A., 378.
— — on *Crataegus* in U.S.A., 733.
— — on *Juniperus virginiana* in U.S.A., 499.
— *padmarense* on *Juniperus indica* in Nepal, 397.
— *sabinae* on pear in Italy, 748.
Gypsum, use of, against iron deficiency chlorosis in grapefruit, 674.
Hadrotrichum populi on poplar in Spain, 405.
Haemin, use of, for preserving *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, 818.
Hanane, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 585; potato leaf roll virus, 869.
Haplographium, metabolism of phenolic compounds by, 917.
Harposporium crassum on nematodes in Denmark, 98.
Haworthia attenuata, *Pythium ultimum* on, control, 527.
Hay, moulds on, in U.S.A., control, 20.
Haynaldia hordeacea, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 521.
HCB, use of, against *Tilletia* (?) *foetida*, 284; *Ustilago kolleri* on oats, 886; wheat bunt, 173; as a seed treatment for pea, 486; wheat, 518, 816; as a soil disinfectant, 436.
— M-518 JT 866, use of, as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 731.
HD-160 Rohm & Haas, use of, against *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Verticillium albo-atrum* in soil, 31.
HD 469, use of, against *Verticillium albo-atrum* on potato, 226.
HE-1046 Rohm & Haas, use of, against *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil, 31.
Heat injury to pine in U.S.A., 797.
— treatment against broad bean necrotic mosaic virus in soil, 742; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 137; potato leaf roll virus, 89; strawberry degeneration, 467; strawberry virus diseases, 354; sugar-cane diseases, 82; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 149, 164.
— — effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 655.
— — injury to sugar-cane, 845.
Hebeloma, culture of, 69.
— *crustuliniforme* on oak in U.S.S.R., forming mycorrhiza, 315.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
— *tuberosus* sap as a culture medium for *Claviceps purpurea*, 313.
Helichrysum, *Nigrospora sphaerica* on, in Pakistan, 474.
Helicobasidium compactum on coffee in El Salvador, 294.
— *purpureum* on beet in Holland, 339.
— — on carnation in Tunisia, 816.
— — on lucerne in China, 636; Queensland, 351.
Helicopters, use of, for spraying 472.
Helicostylum, *Corticium solani* on, 837.
Heliothis armigera in relation to *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 673.
— *obsoleta* on *Dolichos lablab* in India, bacterium parasitizing, 296.
Helleborus foetidus, selective fungistatic property of, 699.
Helminthosporium associated with turf brown patch, 896.
—, classification of, 549.
— in the air in Canada, 474.
— on *Axonopus compressus* and *Bouteloua heterostega* in Puerto Rico, 459.
— on sorghum in U.S.A., 446.
— *bicolor* on banana in Tanganyika Territory, 164.
— *biforme*, nutrition of, 916.
— *cactacearum* identical with *H. cactivorum*, 191.
— *cactivorum* on Cactaceae in U.S.A., 191, 528; control, 191, 528; *H. cactacearum* identical with, 191; host range of, 191; may be confused with *Corticium solani*, 191.
— *carbonum*, inhibition of, by plant tissue, 382.
— — on maize in U.S.A., variation in, 444.

[*Helminthosporium*] *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *flagelloideum* renamed *Alternaria flagelloideum*, 46.
— *gramineum* on barley in Germany, effect of cyanamide on, 717.
— —, stimulation of *Rhizobium meliloti* by, 593.
— *halodes*, nutrition of, 916.
— *pedicellatum* on oats in U.S.A., 519.
— *ravenelii* on *Sporobolus indicus* and *S. poiretii* in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *rostratum* on maize in U.S.A., 444.
— *sacchari* on *Cymbopogon citratus* in Comoro Islands, 20.
— — on *Pennisetum purpureum* in Puerto Rico, 459.
— — on sugar-cane in Australian New Guinea and Fiji, 423; Jamaica, 845.
— *sativum*, see *Cochliobolus sativus*.
— *sesamum*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— *setariae*, nutrition of, 916.
— *sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on rice in Japan, 790; physiological study on, 790, 843.
— *sorokinianum* conidial state of *Cochliobolus sativus*, 288; *H. sativum* synonym of, 288.
— *stenacrum* on *Agrostis stolonifera* in Great Britain, 680.
— *torulosum* on banana in Papua and New Guinea, 99; the Republic of the Sudan, 423; Somaliland, 905.
— — on *Musa textilis* in Papua and New Guinea, 99.
— *turcicum*, culture of, 35.
— — on maize, in Colombia, 166; Kenya, 359, 590; New S. Wales, 352; New Zealand, 236; Nigeria, 879; S. Africa, 587, 588; U.S.A., 291, 444, 672, 673, 763; control, 166, 444, 672, 763; variation in, 444; varietal reaction to, 166, 588, 673, 879.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 611.
— *vagans* on *Poa pratensis* in Great Britain, 680; U.S.A., 460.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 192.
— *victoriae* on bean in U.S.A., 861.
— — on oats in Queensland, 351; U.S.A., 9, 519, 671, 861; *Chaetomium* antagonistic to, 519; effect of, on yield, 519; (?) introduced into U.S.A., from Brazil, 519; losses caused by, 351; renamed *Cochliobolus sativus* var. *victoriae*, 443; resistant mutants of, 363, 671; physiologic races of, 519; toxin production by, 10; varietal reaction to, 9, 519.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 861.
Helotiaceae, revision of classification of, 848.
Hemileia smallii on *Strophanthus sarmentosus* in French Equatorial Africa, 489.
— *vastatrix* on coffee in the Belgian Congo, 470; Gold Coast, 589; India, 765; the Ivory Coast, 606; Kenya, 276, 591; Tanganyika Territory, 164; Uganda, 661; control, 470, 606, 661, 765; non-occurrence of, in Arabia, 523; strains of, 164; varietal reaction to, 164, 606.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Botryosphaeria marconii* on, in Italy, 766.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Italy, 766.
—, — *infestans* on, in Italy, 91.
—, damping-off of, in Italy, 766.
—, *Didymella arcuata* on, in Italy, 766.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli*, *Phyllosticta cannabis*, *Pseudomonas mori*, *Pseudoperonospora cannabina* and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 766.
[Hemp], *Septoria cannabis* on, in Hungary, 397; Italy, 766.
— streak virus on hemp in Italy, 766; transmission of, by *Phorodon cannabis*, 766.
Hendersonia crastophila on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 193.
— — on *Poa annua* in Alaska, 102.
Hendersonula toruloidea on *Melia azedarach* and mulberry in Pakistan, 647.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 245, 495.
Heptachlor, use of, against *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 17, 380.
2-heptadecylglyoxalidine, effect of, on mites on apple, 24.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apple, 615.
Heracleum spondylium ring spot virus on *Nicotiana rustica* and *Petunia*, 619.
Herpobasidium deformans on *Lonicera japonica* in New Zealand, 236.
Herusit 50, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 788.
Heterodera rostochiensis hatching factor, effect of, on *Aspergillus awamori*, 608.
Heteropatella valtellinensis on carnation in Northern Ireland, 153.
Heterosporium phlei on *Phleum alpinum* in Alaska, 102.
— — on *Phleum pratense* in U.S.A., 192.
— *tropaeoli* on *Tropaeolum majus* in India, 661.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexachlorane, use of, against cabbage diseases, 255.
Hexachlorobenzene, see HCB.
Hexachlorophenol, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 15.
Hexamine, use of, against citrus storage disorders, 676.
— plus sodium orthophenyl phenate, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* and *Penicillium italicum* on citrus, 877.
Hexene injury to grapefruit, 98.
Hibiscus diseases, legislation against, in Israel, 80.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in U.S.A., 766.
— yellow vein mosaic virus on *Hibiscus abelmoschus* and *H. cannabinus* in India, 279; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci* and grafting, 279.
— — — — — on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, 69, 279, 282, 653, 743; transmission of, by (?) *Bemisia*, 282; *B. tabaci*, 69, 653.
— — — — — on *Hibiscus manihot* in India, 279; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci* and grafting, 279.
— — — — — on *Hibiscus sabdariffa* in India, 279; transmission of, by grafting, 279.
— *abelmoschus*, *Hibiscus* yellow vein mosaic virus on, in India, 279; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci* and grafting, 279.
— *cannabinus*, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 184.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Kenya, 357; New S. Wales, 162.
— —, *Cercospora* on, in Japan, 454.
— —, *Colletotrichum hibisci* on, in U.S.A., 454.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Kenya, 357.
— —, *Hibiscus* yellow vein mosaic virus on, in India, 279; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci* and grafting, 279.
— —, *Phoma sabdariffae* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Cuba, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in New S. Wales, 162.

[*Hibiscus*] *esculentus*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 184.
— —, *Ascochyta abelmoschi* on, in Japan, 268.
— — diseases in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
— —, fungi in rhizosphere of, in India, 124.
— —, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus on, in India, 279; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 279.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 506; losses caused by, 506.
— —, — *dahliae* on, in New S. Wales, 109.
— *manihot*, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus on, in India, 279; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 279.
— —, *Hibiscus* yellow vein mosaic virus on, in India, 279; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci* and grafting, 279.
— *rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* in India, 279; host range of, 279; transmission of, by grafting, 279.
— *sabdariffa*, *Hibiscus* yellow vein mosaic virus on, in India, 279; transmission of, by grafting, 279.
— *syriacus*, *Cercospora* on, in Japan, 454.
— *tuberculatus*, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus on, in India, 279; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 279.
Hickory (*Carya*), *Chalara quercina* can infect, 248.
Hirsutella, nutritional requirements of, 33.
Hoechst 2659, use of, against *Marssonina panattoniana* on endive, 660.
Höganäs oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 136.
Holcus lanatus, *Pleospora phaeocomes* on, in U.S.A., 460.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* can infect, 680.
Holly (*Ilex*), *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in U.S.A., 610; similarity of, to *Rhizoctonia*, 610.
—, *Elsinoe ilicis* on, in U.S.A., 57.
Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), *Abutilon* variegation virus on, 184; in Brazil, 678.
—, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* leaf curl virus on, in India, 279; transmission of, by grafting, 279.
Homolodisca insolita transmitting peach phony virus, 464.
Hops (*Humulus*) Cobb's mosaic virus identical with hop mosaic virus, 348.
—, diseases of, manual on control, 22.
—, *Fusarium sambucinum* on, in England, 875.
— latent split leaf blotch virus on hops in England, 875.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in New Zealand, 282.
— mosaic virus on hops in England, 348, 875; Cobb's mosaic virus identical with, 348.
— nettlehead virus on hops in England, 326, 875; indicator variety of, 348; split leaf blotch virus associated with, 326; statistical study on spread of, 474; transmission of, 875; varietal reaction to, 326.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in New Zealand, 282.
—, — — var. *applanata* on, in New Zealand, 283.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in England, 469; Germany, 720; control, 469, 720.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in England, 469.
— split leaf blotch virus on hops associated with hop nettlehead virus, 326.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in England, 348, 875, 927; New Zealand, 927; nature of resistance to, 875; pathogenicity of, 927; study on, 927, 928; varietal reaction, to, 348, 875.
Hordeum brachyantherum, *Pyrenophora teres* on, in Alaska, 44.
— —, *Septoria nodorum* on, in Alaska, 44.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Hormiscium nodulosum in soil in Somalia, 718.
Hormodendrum, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
—, metabolism of phenolic compounds by, 917.
— on date palm associated with melanosis, 605.
— on maize in Finland, 522.
Horse-chestnut (*Aesculus hippocastanum*), *Guignardia aesculi* on, in Switzerland, 247.
— marginal necrosis in Switzerland, 248.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 645.
Horse-radish (*Armoracia rusticana*), *Cystopus candidus* on, in Brazil, 459; Denmark, control, 205.
Hostakwick, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 303.
Hot-air treatment, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 721.
Hot-water treatment injury to barley, 177; to sugar-cane, 548.
— — against *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugar-cane, 44; *Pythium ultimum* on *Aloe variegata*, 527; *Rosellinia necatrix* on mulberry, 647; sugar-cane chlorotic streak virus, 548; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 327, 549; *Tilletia caries*, 93, 589; *Ustilago* on barley, 157; *U. nuda* on barley, 89, 291, 819; *U. scitaminea* on sugar-cane, 44; *U. tritici* on wheat, 89, 93, 598, 819.
— — of barley, 884; wheat, 5, 884.
Howard mould count, use of, to assess strawberry rotting organisms, 873.
Hoya australis and *H. carnosa*, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Queensland, 457.
Hyacinth (*Hyacanthus*), *Uromyces scillarum* on, in Canada, 876.
—, *Xanthomonas hyacinthi* on, in New S. Wales and Tasmania, 351.
Hyalopterus amygdali transmitting peach mosaic virus, 375.
Hyalothyridium sorghicola on sorghum in U.S.A., 611.
Hydnum ochraceum on timber in Japan, polarity of, 500.
Hydrangea, aluminium, boron, and calcium deficiencies in, 657.
—, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in U.S.A., similarity of, to *Rhizoctonia*, 610.
—, magnesium, nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, and sulphur deficiencies in, 657.
Hydrochloric acid, use of, as seed treatment for tomato, 656.
Hydrogen cyanide injury to lucerne, 157.
— fluoride injury to plants, 533.
— -ion concentration in relation to *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 630; citrus iron deficiency, 365; *Euphorbia pulcherrima* root rot, 191; manganese toxicity, 42; *Myrothecium roridum* on pansy, 19; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 153; *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 642.
— peroxide, effect of, on *Claviceps purpurea*, 364.
Hydroquinone, use of, against *Fusarium conglutinans* on cabbage, 749.
Hydroxyethylethylenediamine triacetic acid, see EDTA-OH.
Hydroxymercurichlorophenol, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 912.
8-hydroxyquinoline, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 306; fungi on wood pulp, 734, 801.
— benzoate, use of, against *Corticium solani* on turf, 20.

[8-hydroxyquinoline] potassium sulphate, use of, against *Stereum purpureum* on plum, 876.
— sulphate, use of, against *Corticium solani* on turf, 20.
Hygroscopin, inhibition of fungi by, 782.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces hygroscopicus*, 782.
Hylastinus obscurus transmitting *Colletotrichum trifolii* and *Kabatiella caulivora* on clover, 879.
Hylurgopinus rufipes transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 853.
Hymenomycetes, diploidization in, 625.
—, mycelial growth rate of, 626.
—, mycorrhizal associations of, 315.
—, studies on, 792.
Hyoscyamus, raspberry ring spot virus can infect, 619.
— *niger*, *Alternaria* can infect, 279.
— —, *Erysiphe lamprocarpa* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
— —, use of, as a test plant for raspberry viruses, 349.
Hypericum, *Melampsora hypericorum* on, in Asia, Europe, N. Africa, N. America, 36.
— *androsaemum*, *Melampsora hypericorum* on, in New Zealand, 36.
— *perforatum*, *Erysiphe communis* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Hypholoma sublateritium, production of peroxidase by, 408.
Hyphomycetes in India, 637; Japan, 847.
Hypochaeris radicata, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 727.
Hypochnus cucumeris synonym of *Thanatephorus cucumeris*, 792.
Hypocreales in Canada, 489.
— on coffee in the Ivory Coast, 182.
Hypomyces rosellus on mushroom in New S. Wales, 422; U.S.A., 71.
Hyponectria buxi on box in Denmark, *Macrophoma mirbelii* associated with, 351.
Hypoxylon coccineum on timber in England, 857.
— *pruinatum* on timber in U.S.A., 134.

Ilex, see Holly.
Impatiens balsamina, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, anatomical and cytological study on, 662.
— *holstii*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 416.
— — virus, protein spindles and X-bodies in infections of, 747.
Imperata arundinacea, *Cercosporina imperatae* on, in India, 397.
Indole-3-acetic acid, effect of, on alkaloid formation by *Claviceps purpurea*, 601.
3-indolebutyric acid, use of, to induce root formation in cacao cuttings, 4, 427.
Indole-3-methanol, effect of, on alkaloid formation by *Claviceps purpurea*, 601.
Infra-red spectroscopy, use of, in detecting potato viruses, 317.
Inga on *Paradiopsis stevensii* in Trinidad, 637.
Inocybe, culture of, 69.
Inonotus dryadeus synonym of *Polyporus dryadeus*, 801.
— *nothofagi* on *Nothofagus cunninghami* in Australia, 801.
Insects, apparatus for collecting and testing, 79.
—, diseases of, 184.
—, *Empusa bullata*, *E. erupta*, *E. muscae*, *Entomophthora aphidis*, and *E. sphaerosperma* on, in Canada, 451.
— in relation to *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 163.
[Insects] in relation to sugar-cane sooty mould, 634; wheat streak mosaic virus in Canada, 82.
— transmitting *Chalara quercina* on oak, 53; clover stunting disease, 878.
International Nomenclature Committee, Virus Subcommittee of, 78.
Ipomeamarone, effect of, on resistance of sweet potato to *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, 710.
Ipomeanine, inhibition of *Ceratocystis fimbriata* by, 710.
Ipomoea batatas, see Sweet potato.
— *bona-nox* × *I. hederacea*, sweet potato internal cork virus can infect, 632.
— *horsfalliae*, *Cystopus ipomoeae-panduratae* on, in Brazil, 459.
Ips acuminatus transmitting pine blue stain, 799.
Irenina and *Irenopsis* in Australia, 127.
Iris, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Germany, 813; control, 813.
—, *Puccinia iridis* on, in India, 330; Norway and Switzerland, 369.
— *hollandica*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* can infect, 298.
Iron deficiency in avocado pear, 41; in U.S.A., 907; bean, 41; cacao in Costa Rica, 4; Samoa, 170; citrus in U.S.A., 98, 293; Victoria, 365; coffee in Arabia, 523; crops, 927; fruit in Germany, 462, 683; Switzerland, 529; *Gardenia* in U.S.A., 370; *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 392; lemon in U.S.A., 448; lily in Bermuda, 509; nectarine in Tasmania, 687; orange, 41; in U.S.A., 448; peach in Tasmania, 687; pine in U.S.A., 797; plants, 235; vine, 74, 529.
—, effect of, on growth of *Cochliobolus sativus*, 916; *Helminthosporium biforme*, *H. halodes* and *H. setariae*, 916; on resistance of rice to *Piricularia oryzae*, 844.
— chelates, use of, against iron deficiency, 325; of citrus, 98; *Gardenia*, 370; grapefruit, 674; lily, 509; pine, 797; rose, 370; *Vaccinium*, 378; to increase yield of citrus, escarole, maize, potato, and tomato, 234.
— chloride, use of, for detecting resistance of potato to *Actinomyces scabies*, 881.
— sulphate, use of, against *Cylindrosporium padi* on stone fruit, 464; iron deficiency in nectarine and peach, 687; vine, 74.
Irpex lacteus in timber in Japan, 253.
— —, toxicity of F.D. to, 253.
Isaria, nutritional requirements of, 33.
Isariopsis griseola on bean in Colombia, 166.
Iscothan, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 163.
Isoleucine, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.
Itersonilia on parsnip in England, 862; New S. Wales, 162, 352; Victoria, 352.
— *perplexans* on *Chrysanthemum* in England, Japan, the Philippines, and U.S.A., 826.
Ixora, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.

Jasmine (*Jasminum*), *Cercospora jasminicola* on, in India, factors affecting, 330.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in France, 418.
Jebokil, use of, against *Marssonina panattoniana* on endive, 660.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
'Junckers beech grease', use of, as a timber preservative, 558.
Juniperus indica, *Gymnosporangium padmarense* on, in Nepal, 397.

[*Juniperus*] *virginiana*, *Gymnosporangium globosum* and *G. juniperi-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 499.
Justicia gendarussa, *Puccinia thwaitesii* on, method of infecting, 313.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Cerotelium corchori* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 453.
—, — *capsici* on, in Malaya, 453.
—, (?) *Diplodia corchori* on, in British Guiana, 750.
—, *Fusarium* (?) *solani* on, in India, 453.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 452.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 99; *Pellicularia rolfsii* perfect state of, 99.

Kabatiella caulivora on clover, 21; in Canada, 159; New S. Wales, 661; U.S.A., 20, 879; effect of, on yield, 159; transmission of, by *Hylastinus obscurus*, 879; varietal reaction to, 159.
Kalanchoe stem rot in Germany, 813.
— *blossfeldiana*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 167; auxin level in relation to susceptibility to, 167.
Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), *Cercosporella brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 736.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, physiological races of, 569.
—, turnip yellow mosaic virus can infect, 585.
Karathane injury to apple, 419.
—, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 380; Erysiphaceae, 472, 780; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 381, 656; on tobacco, 92, 163; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 24, 378, 614, 901; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 380; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505.
— WD injury to peach, 376.
— —, use of, against *Oidium* on mango, 780; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 780; *S. pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 376.
— — plus De Zata 78, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 780.
Kerosene injury to plants, 567.
Ketones, halogenated aliphatic, use of, against moulds on hay, 20.
Kleinia articulata and *K. repens*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, anatomical and cytological study on, 662.
Kloeckera apiculata on strawberry in England, 873.
Kochia childsii, beet vein yellowing virus on, in Belgium, 803.
— —, beet yellows virus can infect, 803.
Koeleria eriostachya, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 521.
Kolodust, use of, as a seed treatment for pine, 730.
Komplexon III, chelating effect of, 401, 555.
— —, dose effect curves of, 402.
— —, production of, by *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 401.
Krominate, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis palustris*, 380; on turf, 680.

Laburnum mosaic virus on *Laburnum* in Denmark, 351.
— *anagyroides*, *Oidium laburni* on, in Austria, 771.
Laccase, production of, by wood-destroying fungi, 408.
Lactarius, production of rubber by, 387.
— *controversus* on alder forming mycorrhiza in Hungary, 315.
Lacto-fuchsin, use of, as a mounting medium, 533.
Lactuca, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, 68.
— *sativa* and *L. scariola*, see Lettuce.
Lagenaria siceraria, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
— *vulgaris*, cucumber green mottle mosaic virus on, in India, 279.
— —, papaw mosaic virus can infect, 280.
Lagerstroemia indica, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 724.
— *speciosa*, *Marasmius campanella* on, in India, 405.
Lamium, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 79.
Lapeyrousia cruenta, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* can infect, 298.
Larch (*Larix*), bark necrosis of, and drought injury to, in Great Britain, 129.
—, *Fusarium* on, antagonism of, to *Eucalyptus globulus*, 250.
—, *Memnoniella echinata* on, in England, 643.
—, *Meria laricis* on, in Czechoslovakia, 336; Great Britain, 556.
—, *Peniophora pithya* on, in Canada, 498.
—, *Trichoscyphella hahniana* on, varietal reaction to, 645.
—, — *willkommii* on, 556, 645; in Germany, 562.
—, *Valsa kunzei* on, in U.S.A., 564.
Lathyrus clymenum, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* can infect, 340.
— *maritimus*, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Alaska, 44.
— *niger*, *Uromyces fabae* on, in Hungary, 397.
— *odoratus*, see Sweet pea.
— *pratensis*, *Uromyces pisi* on, in Germany, 370.
Laurel (*Laurus*), *Pestalotia gracilis* on, in Italy, 237.
Lavatera, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Argentina and England, 678.
Lead, use of, as a timber preservative, 735.
—, red, use of, as wound dressing, 163.
— arsenate, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 832; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 26; *Venturia inaequalis*, 22, 23.
— paint, white, use of, as wound dressing, 163.
Leafhoppers transmitting virus diseases, 78.
Leather, *Aspergillus glaucus* on, in England, 702.
—, — *niger* on, in England, 702; Isthmus of Panama and U.S.A., 703; control, 702, 703; factors affecting, 702.
—, — *repens*, *Paecilomyces varioti*, *Penicillium frequentans*, *P. islandicum*, *P. luteum*, and *P. wortmanni* on, in England, 702.
— preservation, 624.
Ledum glandulosum, *Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *glandulosi* on, in N. America, 398.
— *groenlandicum*, *Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *groenlandici* on, in N. America, 398.
Legislation against plant diseases, 81, 356; in British Caribbean Territories, 543; Denmark, 350; E. Africa, 544; Europe, 224; Germany, 518, 866; Great Britain, 747; Holland, 776; India, 543; Israel, 80; Kenya, 149; Malta, 80; Mauritius, 43; New Guinea, 348; New S. Wales, 92; New Zealand, 224; Papua, 348; S. Africa, 91, 163; Sweden, 544, 789; Switzerland, 76; Tanganyika Territory, 589; U.S.A., 80, 284, 416, 544.
Leguminosae, *Ascochyta imperfecta* and *Corticium solani* on, and damping-off of, in Canada, 371.
—, Erysiphaceae on, in Israel, 44.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 827.

[Leguminosae, *Fusarium*] *acuminatum*, *F. avenaceum*, and *F. culmorum* on, in Canada, 371.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* can infect, 465.
—, Peronosporaceae on, in Israel, 44.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 89.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Canada, 371.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, *Crotalaria* southern mosaic virus a strain of, 866.
—, (?) tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 412.
—, Uredinales on, in Israel, 44.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, in India, 286; cultural study on, 286.
Lemaireocereus dumortieі and *L. martinezi*, *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on, in U.S.A., 191.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 677.
—, (?) citrus cachexia disease on, in U.S.A., 603.
—, — crinkle leaf virus on, in Australia, 354; New S. Wales, 422, 878.
—, — leprosis virus on, in Brazil, 674.
—, — psorosis virus on, in U.S.A., 284.
—, — tristeza virus on, in U.S.A., 285, (?) 293, 603.
— collapse, sodium in relation to, 13, 889.
— decline in U.S.A., 365; distinct from lemon sieve-tube necrosis, 366.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in India, 365.
— disorder in U.S.A., 179.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina and Brazil, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in the Belgian Congo, 96; Uruguay, 751.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Australia and New Zealand, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 448.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Italy, 823.
—, ozone injury to, 98.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 603.
—, — *digitatum* and *P. italicum* on, in U.S.A., 13; control, 13; method of inoculating, 180.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in the Belgian Congo, 96.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New S. Wales, 661.
— shell bark in Australia, 354; New S. Wales, 3; U.S.A., 13; factors affecting, 3.
— sieve-tube necrosis, 887.
— storage disorders in Israel, 676.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in the Belgian Congo, 592; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., intercepted from Japan and the Philippines, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544; varietal reaction to, 592.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 293.
Lentils (*Lens esculenta*), *Abutilon* variegation virus on, 184.
Lentinus lepideus, fungicidal effect of some conifer heartwood constituents on, 58.
— — on timber, 337; in England, 253, 499; Germany, 254, 735; control, 735; toxicity of borax to, 253.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 566.
— *nigripes* on timber, 801.
— *tigrinus*, diploidization in, 626.
— —, mycelial growth rate of, 626.
— — on timber in Japan, polarity of, 500.
— —, production of peroxidase by, 408.
Lenzites abietina, decomposition of colloidal cellulose by, 840.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 566.
— *betulina*, growth experiments with, 56.
[*Lenzites betulina*] on timber in Japan, polarity of, 500.
— *saepiaria*, decomposition of colloidal cellulose by, 840.
— — in India, 406.
— *striata* on pine in India, 406.
— *subferruginea*, decomposition of colloidal cellulose by, 840.
— — in India, 406.
— *trabea*, decomposition of cellulose and colloidal cellulose by, 840.
— — on timber, 337; in England, 253; toxicity of borax to, 253.
Lepiota, culture of, 69.
Leptographium on pine in U.S.A., 647.
Leptospermum scoparium, fungus 'GB' on, in New Zealand, 565.
Leptosphaeria avenaria on *Agrostis exarata* in Alaska, 44.
— — on oats in Canada, 876; N. America, 762; Scotland, 520; breeding against, 520; control, 520; transmission of, by seed, 520; varietal reaction to, 520, 762. 876.
— *coniothyrium* on rose in Tasmania, 187.
— *muirensis* on *Poa annua* in Alaska, 102.
— *pratensis* on lucerne and *Melilotus* in U.S.A., 20.
— *salvinii*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— — on rice in Japan, 40, 230, 790; U.S.A., 715; breeding against, 40; physiological study on, 790, 843; potassium deficiency in relation to, 715; varietal reaction to, 230.
— *smilacis* on *Smilax aspera* var. *nigra* in Portugal, 236.
— *taiwanensis* perfect state of *Cercospora taiwanensis*, 634.
Leptothyrium pomi on apple, in Argentina, 773; France, 24; biology of, 24; *Microthyriella rubi* perfect state of, 24.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa* and *L. scariola*) big vein virus on lettuce in Germany, 812; New Zealand, 236.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Canada, 144; effect of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704; factors affecting, 144.
—, — *cinerea* on, in France, 505.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in S. Africa, 588; U.S.A., 264.
— brown stele in U.S.A., 573.
— calico virus on lettuce in U.S.A., (?) strain of tobacco ring spot virus, 574.
— diseases in U.S.A., 808.
—, *Erwinia* on, in U.S.A., 264.
—, — *aroideae* can infect, 641.
— 'fire' identical with endive leaf margin blight, 68.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Bulgaria, 623; Holland, 573; U.S.A., 67; factors affecting, 67; host range of, 68.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in England, factors affecting, 804.
— mosaic virus on lettuce in England, 657; Germany, 505, 812; Holland, 660; S. Australia, 354; U.S.A., 67; control, 657; losses caused by, 812; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 67; seed, 505; varietal reaction to, 660.
—, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* can infect, 781.
—, — *cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 859.
—, — *marginalis* on, in Egypt, 882.
—, *Pythium vexans* on, in U.S.A., 68.
— rib breakdown in U.S.A., 264.
— — discoloration in U.S.A., 265.
— root rot in U.S.A., factors affecting, 68.
—, *Sclerotinia minor* on, in France, 505.
—, *Septoria lactucae* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.

[Lettuce] tipburn in U.S.A., 60, 265; varietal reaction to, 60.
—, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 299.
—, — spotted wilt virus on, in U.S.A., 809; varietal reaction to, 809.
Leucaena glauca black root rot in El Salvador, 295.
D-leucine and L-leucine, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.
Leucostoma, taxonomy of the genus, 723.
Leutritz method for estimating intensity of timber decomposition, 857, 858.
Leveillula taurica on artichoke in France, 505; Italy, 658; Tunisia, 816.
— — on chilli in Italy, 658; Tunisia, 816.
— — on eggplant in Italy, strains of, 658.
— — on lucerne in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
— — on olive in Italy, strains of, 658.
— — on tomato in Italy, 658; Republic of the Sudan, 880.
Leytosan, use of, against *Ustilago kolleri* on oats, 886; as a seed treatment for wheat, 5.
Leytosol B, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium ultimum* on pine, 798.
Libocedrus decurrens, *Pestalotia funerea* on, in England, 643.
Light, effect of, on *Alternaria dauci*, 704; on *Botrytis fabae*, 871; mycorrhiza of beech, 839; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 921; plant viruses, 272; *Pseudomonas eriobotryae* on loquat, 203; tobacco necrosis virus on bean, 746; *Uromyces fabae*, 871.
— intensity in relation to pine mycorrhiza, 703.
Ligustrum sinense, citrus leprosis virus on, in Argentina, 674.
— *vulgare*, see Privet.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 661.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* var. *applanata* on, in U.S.A., 104.
—, — *parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 104.
— ring spot virus on lilac in Austria, 611; Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, and Holland, 190; U.S.A., 89, 190; U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia, 190; factors affecting, 611.
Lily (*Lilium*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in New Zealand, 236.
—, iron deficiency in, in Bermuda, 509.
— mosaic virus on lily in Sweden, 187.
— necrotic fleck virus on lily in Sweden, 187.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Canada intercepted from Japan, 159.
— rosette virus in Sweden, 187.
— (?) virus disease, protein crystalloids in relation to, 746.
— yellowing in Bermuda, 509.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantiifolia*), citrus die-back virus, on, in the Gold Coast, 589.
—, — leprosis virus on, in Brazil, 674.
—, — tristeza virus on, in the Gold Coast, 89; U.S.A., 293.
— die-back in the Gold Coast and W. Indies, 82.
— dying-out of, in Trinidad, 357.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Brazil, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in Surinam, 889.
—, *Gloeosporium limetticola* on, in India, 478; Zanzibar, 880.
— gummosis in Surinam, 889.
—, *Nectria haematococca* on, in Malaya, 879.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Surinam, 889.
[Lime] Rangpur disease, (?) identical with citrus exocortis, 888.
— virus diseases in the Gold Coast, 89.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in the Belgian Congo, 592; U.S.A., intercepted from Guam, India, Japan, and Java, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544; varietal reaction to, 592.
Lime tree (*Tilia*), inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
— —, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 645.
Lime excess in fruit trees in Switzerland, 529.
— -sulphur, effect of, on mites on apple, 24.
— injury to apple, 194, 349, 684, 875; pear, 588.
Limequat (*Citrus aurantiifolia* × *Fortunella japonica*), (?) citrus tristeza virus on, in U.S.A., 293.
Linaceae, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 266.
Lindane, use of, against *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 17; (?) *Pythium* on bean, pea, and *Phaseolus lunatus*, 502.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Melampsora lini* on, in India, 279, 281.
—, see also Flax.
Liquid 244, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats and wheat bunt, 442.
— 365; use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats and wheat bunt, 442.
Liquidambar styraciflua blight in U.S.A., 55, 561; etiology of, 55; factors affecting, 55.
— — die-back in U.S.A., 55.
— —, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 645.
Lissapol, use of, as a wetter, 680.
Litchi chinensis, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 781.
Lithocarpus densiflorus, *Chalara quercina* on, in U.S.A., 284, 403.
LO-738, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato and *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 381; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 77.
Locusts, *Empusa grylli* on, in U.S.A., 295.
Loganberry (*Rubus loganobaccus*) diseases in Canada, 530; Tasmania, 689.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Tasmania, 689.
—, *Mycosphaerella rubi* on, in Canada, 159.
—, use of, as a test plant for raspberry viruses, 875.
Lolium, *Phialea temulenta* on, in New Zealand, 193; Tasmania, 695; ascospore distribution of, 193; control, 695.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in U.S.A., 380.
— *multiflorum*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in the Ryukyu Islands, 125.
— *perenne*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 521; in Italy, 300.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England, 754; U.S.S.R., 599.
— —, *Phialea temulenta* on, in N. Ireland, 153.
Lomachashaka kera on coconut in India, 637.
Lonicera japonica, *Herpobasidium deformans* on, in New Zealand, 236.
— *xylosteum*, toxicity of, to actinomycetes and bacteria, 700.
Lophocereus schottii, *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on, in U.S.A., 191.
Lophodermium macrosporum on spruce in Scotland, 556.
— *nervisequum* on *Abies pectinata* in the British Isles, 564.
— *pinastri* on *Abies* and *A. pectinata*, 855.
— — on pine in Denmark, 558; Finland, 731; Germany, 563, 731; New Zealand, 498; Scotland, 556; Switzerland, 247; control, 563; factors affecting, 498, 563; varietal reaction to, 731.

[*Lophodermium pinastri*] on spruce, 855.
— *pinicolum* on pine in Austria, 855.
Lophotrichus ampulus, physiological studies on, 281.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Fusicladium eriobotryae* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Azores, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
—, *Pseudomonas eriobotryae* on, in Japan, 203; effect of light on, 203.
Lorol, use of, with Bordeaux mixture, 275.
Lotus, see *Nelumbo nucifera*.
Lotus corniculatus, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 20.
— — damping-off in U.S.A., 528.
— —, *Stemphylium loti* on, in U.S.A., 192.
— —, *Uromyces pisi* on, in Germany, 370.
— *uliginosus*, *Cercospora loti* on, in Hungary and U.S.A., specific reaction to, 22.
— —, *Physoderma potteri* on, in U.S.A., 460.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Alternaria* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
—, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Canada, 102; U.S.A., 20, 461, 828; causing black stem, 828; comparison of, with *Phoma trifolii*, 461; *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* preferred to, 828.
— black stem, *Ascochyta imperfecta* causing, in U.S.A., 828.
—, *Cercospora medicaginis* on, in India, 847; U.S.A., 20.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 21, 102.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 157, 160, 896; (?) Italy, 372; U.S.A., 20, 461, 896; factors affecting, 461; varietal reaction to, 157, 160; viability of, 157.
— crown rot, basidiomycete causing, in Canada, 528.
—, *Cylindrocarpon ehrenbergi* on, in Canada, 102.
—, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 528.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on, in U.S.A., 412.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 21, 102.
—, — *culmorum* on, control, 371.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Canada, 102; U.S.A., 461.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., 461.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in China, 636; Queensland, 351.
—, *Leptosphaeria pratensis* on, in U.S.A., 20.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
—, low-temperature basidiomycete on, 157; in Canada, 528.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 633.
— mosaic virus on bean in S. Africa, 587.
— — — on lucerne in England, 868; Germany, 895; Japan, 827; S. Africa, 587; effect of water on inoculations of, 865; strain of, 868; transmission of, to bean, broad bean, *Datura stramonium*, lupin, soy-bean, tobacco, *Vicia angustifolia*, *V. lutea*, and *V. villosa*, 895.
— — — on potato in Bulgaria, 481; Holland, 481, 483; (?) Peru, 627, 917; differentiation of, from potato aucuba mosaic, 483; distinct from potato aucuba mosaic virus, 481; potato tuber necrosis virus a strain of, 483; varietal reaction to, 627, 628.
— — — on tobacco, 895; differentiation of apple mosaic virus from, 903.
—, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 806.
—, — leaf roll virus on, in Holland, 144, 651; transmission of, by aphids, 651.
[Lucerne], *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in U.S.A., 896.
—, *Phoma trifolii* can infect, 828.
—, *Plenodomus meliloti* on, in Canada, 102.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 876; U.S.A., 20.
—, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 896.
—, (?) — *radiciperda* on, in Italy, 372.
—, *Pseudopeziza jonesii* on, in U.S.A., 896.
—, — *medicaginis* on, in Hungary, 397; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 20.
—, *Pseudoplea briosiana* on, in U.S.A., *Stemphylium botryosum* (?) imperfect state of, 21.
—, — *trifolii* on, in Canada, 876.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in Canada, 102.
—, *Pyrenopeziza medicaginis* on, in China, 636.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Canada, 102.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
—, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on, in Norway, 894; U.S.A., 461.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Queensland, 877.
—, *Stagonospora meliloti* on, in Canada, 102.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in Australia and New S. Wales, 48.
—, *Umbellula terrestris* in rhizosphere of, 549; wrongly named *Spicularia terrestris*, 549.
—, unthriftiness of, in S. Australia, 356.
—, *Uromyces striatus* on, in Jamaica, 275; Republic of the Sudan, 880; Yugoslavia, 91.
—, *Urophlyctis alfalfae* on, in U.S.A., 896.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Holland, 532.
— white spot in U.S.A., 896.
— wilt in Italy, 372.
— witches' broom virus on lucerne in U.S.A., 896.
Luehea alba, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 679.
— *grandiflora*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 678.
Luffa acutangula, papaw mosaic virus can infect, 280.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 184.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 772.
—, *Cercospora canescens*, *C. kikuchii*, *C. penniseti*, *C. sorghi*, *C. stizolobii*, and *C. zebrina* can infect, 861.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, 465.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 895.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* can infect, 340.
(?)—, pea mosaic virus on, in S. Africa, 587.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Germany, inhibition of, by cyanamide, 717.
—, (?) tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 412.
— virus diseases in U.S.A., 511.
Lycomarasmin, chelating effect of, 555.
—, dose-effect curves of, 402.
—, production of, by *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 401, 555.
—, use of, as a chelating agent, 401.
Lycoperdon on turf in Great Britain, 680.
— *furfuraceum* on turf in Victoria, 896.
Lycopersicon esculentum, see Tomato.
— *peruvianum*, tobacco leaf curl virus on, in India, 281.
— *pimpinellifolium*, *Alternaria* can infect, 279.
Lye, use of, against *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry, 306.
Lyophilization in relation to germ tube development of *Puccinia* uredospores, 35.
Lyophyllum, culture of, 69.
Lysine, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.

[Lysine], use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 328, 845.
Lythrum, Septoria lythrina on, in Canada, 161.

M 555, use of, against *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 456.
Macrophoma camelliae on tea in Portugal, 236.
— *juglandis* on walnut in Japan, 646.
— *mangiferae* on mango in India, 281.
— *mirbelii* on box in Denmark, *Hyponectri buxi* associated with, 351.
Macrophomina phaseoli in rhizospheres of crop plants in India, 124.
— —, inhibition of, by *Chainia antibiotica*, 213; hygroscopin, 782.
— — on bean, 42; in Colombia, 166; Peru, 918.
— — on broad bean in Cyprus, 340.
— — on citrus in Peru, 918.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 300.
— — on cotton in India, 607; method of inoculating, 524.
— — on *Crotalaria* in Colombia, 166.
— — on *Dolichos lablab* in the Republic of the Sudan, 880.
— — on hemp in Italy, 766.
— — on jute in India, 452.
— — on *Phaseolus mungo* var. *radiatus* in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— — on potato in Peru, 917; associated with rubbery tuber wilt in Germany, 788.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 42.
— — on sesame, 42; in Nigeria, 357.
— — on sorghum in New S. Wales, 352; Queensland, 877.
Macrophyllosticta allospora on avocado pear, *Cassines maurocenia*, and oak in Portugal, 236.
Macropsis fuscula transmitting *Rubus* stunt virus, 467.
Macrosiphoniella sanborni transmitting tomato aspermy virus, 18.
Macrosiphum euphorbiae transmitting beet yellows virus, 141; pea leaf roll virus, 144; potato leaf roll virus, 708; tomato aspermy virus, 18.
— *granarium* transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 670.
(?) *Macrosporium* on cucumber in U.S.A., 72.
— on flax in Poland, 526; control, 526.
Macrosteles fascifrons, multiplication of aster yellows virus in, 2.
— — transmitting aster yellows virus, 452, 578.
— *viridigriseus* transmitting aster yellows virus, 689.
Magnesite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in soil, 282.
Magnesium deficiency in apple in Canada, 303, 419; Germany, 462; cacao in Costa Rica, 4; *Chrysanthemum* in England, 527; citrus in Italy, 775; New Guinea, 97; fruit in Germany, 462, 683; Switzerland, 529; *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 324; Malaya, 392; *Hydrangea*, 657; oil palm in W. Africa, 449; soil in New Zealand, 282; tomato in Norway, 554.
— limestone, use of, against manganese toxicity in groundnut, 42.
— sulphate, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 219; magnesium deficiency in apple, 303, 419; *Hevea* rubber, 324; tomato, 554; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 219; tomato streak disease, 245.
Magnetic 70, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 898.
[Magnetic 70] sulphur paste, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 511.
Magnolia soulangeana, Cylindrocladium scoparium on, in U.S.A., similarity of, to *Rhizoctonia*, 610.
Mahonia, Cumminsiella mirabilissima on, in Canada, 876.
—, — *sanguinea* on, in Canada intercepted from Holland, 159; New Zealand intercepted from England and Holland, 79.
Mainsia pterocarpi on *Pterocarpus marsupium* in Pakistan, 558.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Angiospora zeae* on, in Jamaica, 722.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus vulgatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 602.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 441.
—, *Botrytis* and *B. cinerea* on, in Finland, 522.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, in U.S.A., 444, 672.
—, — *sativus* on, in U.S.A., 444.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in France, 635.
— crazy top in U.S.A., 528; *Sclerospora macrospora* causing, 528.
— damping-off in Holland, 469.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* can infect, 69.
—, — *zeae* on, in U.S.A., 292, 673; (?) U.S.S.R., 602.
— diseases in Finland, 521.
—, effect of fungicidal seed dressings on, 281.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *zeae* on, in Egypt, 887.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 602.
—, — *anguioides* on and *F. sambucinum* on, in Finland, 522.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Colombia, 166; Puerto Rico, 96; U.S.A., 673, 821; factors affecting, 821, 822; *Heliothis armigera* in relation to, 673.
—, — *zeae* on, in Finland, 522; Japan, 883; Kenya, 359; U.S.A., 673, 821; (?) U.S.S.R., 602; factors affecting, 821, 822.
—, *Helminthosporium carbonum* on, in U.S.A., 444.
—, — *rostratum* on, in U.S.A., 444.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Colombia, 166; Kenya, 359, 590; New S. Wales, 352; New Zealand, 236; Nigeria, 879; S. Africa, 587, 588; U.S.A. 291, 444, 672, 673, 763; control, 166, 444, 672, 763; variation in, 444; varietal reaction to, 166, 588, 673, 879.
—, *Hormodendrum* on, in Finland, 522.
— leaf distortion in New S. Wales, 877.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 486.
—, minor element deficiencies in, in U.S.A., 325.
— mosaic virus on maize in India, 280, 281; host range of, 281; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii, A. maidis*, and *Myzus persicae*, 280; sap, 281; to sorghum, 280.
—, moulds on, in U.S.S.R., 602.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* can infect, 340.
—, *Nigrospora* on, in U.S.S.R., 602.
—, — *oryzae* on, in Kenya, 359.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 228.
—, phycomycete on, forming mycorrhiza in U.S.A., 625.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in Mozambique, 509; U.S.A., 763.
—, *Puccinia polysora* on, in Africa and Agalega Island, 292; the Belgian Congo, 592; the Cameroons, 12; Christmas Island, 879; E. Africa, 81, 589; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 81, 508; French Congo and French Equatorial Africa, 12; the Gold Coast,

165; Kenya, 12, 277, 358; Mauritius, 750; Nigeria, 165, 418; N. Borneo, 879; Sierra Leone, 81, 165; S. Africa, 162, 587; Tanganyika Territory, 12, 163, 589; Uganda, 12, 277, 661; Zanzibar, 12, 164; breeding against, 164, 165, 277, 358, 589; confusion between *P. sorghi* and, 12; factors affecting, 12, 165; losses caused by, 12; physiologic races of, 12; spread of, 81; varietal reaction to, 12, 165, 589, 661, 750; viability of, 165.

[Maize, *Puccinia*] *sorghi* on, in Australian New Guinea, 423; Colombia, 166; Kenya, 359, 590; New Caledonia and Norfolk Island, 423; Republic of the Sudan, 423; Ryukyu Islands, 126; S. Africa, 588; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 291; control, 166; role of photosynthesis in development of, 822; varietal reaction to, 166.

—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 364; comparative pathogenicity of *P. debaryanum*, *P. graminicola* and, 364.

—, — *aphanidermatum* and *P. arrhenomanes* on, varietal reaction to, 672.

—, — *debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 364, 445; factors affecting, 445; varietal reaction to, 445, 672.

—, — *graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 364; varietal reaction to, 672.

—, — *irregulare*, *P. paroecandrum*, *P. rostratum*, and *P. splendens* on, varietal reaction to, 672.

—, — *ultimum* on, in U.S.A., 445.

—, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.

—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 595.

— rotting in Finland, factors affecting, 522.

—, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, legislation against, in Israel, 80.

—, — *macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 292, 528.

—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in New Zealand, 178; U.S.S.R., 602.

— streak virus on maize in Fiji, 423; Mauritius, 750; Uganda, 277.

— stunt virus on maize in U.S.A., 602.

—, sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus can infect, 328.

—, *Ustilago maydis* on, in New S. Wales, 422; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 673; U.S.S.R., 602; control, 602; effect of, on yield, 673; sexuality of, 12; varietal reaction to, 673.

—, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 439.

—, *Xanthomonas stewarti* on, in U.S.A., 292, 649, 672; overwintering of, 292; transmission of, by *Chaetocnema pulicaria*, 292; control, 292; varietal reaction to, 649, 672.

—, (?) — *vasculorum* f. *zeae* on, in S. Africa, 445.

—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 292, 486.

Malachite green, effect of, on *Phytophthora capsici*, 915.

— —, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 680.

— green-Bordeaux mixture, use of, against *Corticium fuciforme* on turf, 192.

Malachra alceifolia and *M. rudis*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Colombia, 678.

Malathion, compatibility of, with fungicides, 382.

—, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 140.

Maleic hydrazide, use of, against *Puccinia coronata* on oats, 9.

Malus pumila, see Apple.

Malva and *M. borealis*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in England, 678.

— *crispa* and *M. duriaei*, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 679.

[*Malva*] *nicaensis*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil and England, 678.

— *spicatum*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Colombia, 678.

— *sylvestris*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Argentina, 678.

— —, *Puccinia malvacearum* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.

— *verticillata*, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 679.

Malvaceae, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 184.

—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 266.

—, infectious chlorosis of, 89; experimental and spontaneous transmission of, 89.

Malvastrum, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Venezuela, 678.

— *coromandelianum*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 678.

Mammillaria hahniana, *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on, in U.S.A., 191.

Man, injury to, by *Stysanus stemonites*, 654.

—, toxicity of *Dendrodochium toxicum* to, 183.

Mandarin orange, see Orange.

Maneb, use of, against *Alternaria dianthi* on carnation, 380; *A. solani* on potato, 381; on tomato, 244; beet damping-off, 881; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on almond, 379; *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize, 672; *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on tomato, 381; *C. lagenarium* on cucumber, 381, 811; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 380; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 379; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 381; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 672; *Marssonina panattoniana* on endive, 573; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil, 31; *P. infestans* on potato, 158; tomato, 381; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 381; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 50; tomato diseases, 494.

Manganese deficiency in bean in U.S.A., 65; beet in Holland, 844; cacao in Costa Rica, 4; cereals in Denmark, 350; Holland, 844; cherry in New Zealand, 614; *Chrysanthemum* in England, 527; citrus in Italy, 823; New Zealand, 614; crops, 927; fruit trees in Canada, 158; New Zealand, 776; *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 392; lemon in Italy, 823; maize in U.S.A., 486; oats in New S. Wales, 422; passion fruit in New Zealand, 614; pea in U.S.A., 65; potato in Germany, 323; raspberry in New Zealand, 614; soil, 234; soy-bean in Canada, 157, 815; wheat in Holland, 844.

—, effect of, on growth of *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Helminthosporium biforme*, *H. halodes*, and *H. setariae*, 916; *Puccinia glumarum* on wheat, 759; resistance of rice to *Piricularia oryzae*, 844.

— toxicity in cotton in U.S.A., 450; groundnut in French Equatorial Africa, 41; French Congo, 42; peach in Victoria, 687; control, 41; effect of, on yield, 41; factors affecting, 42, 687.

— dimethyldithiocarbamate, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 306.

— EDTA, use of, against manganese deficiency in bean, 65.

— ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on bean and cantaloupe and *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 636.

— oxide, use of, against manganese deficiency in bean, 65.

[Manganese] oxysulphate, use of, against manganese deficiency in bean, 65.
— sulphate, effect of, on manganese deficiency in fruit trees, 158.
— —, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 323; apple interveinal chlorosis, 419; manganese deficiency in bean, 65; beet, 844; citrus, 823; potato, 323; soy-bean, 815; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 381; tomato diseases, 494.
Mangifera indica, see Mango.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*) diseases, legislation against, in Israel, 80.
—, *Elsinoe mangiferae* on, in the Ivory Coast, 723.
—, *Erwinia mangiferae* on, legislation against, in Israel, 80.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Argentina, 722; U.S.A., 780.
—, *Macrophoma mangiferae* on, in India, 281.
— necrosis in India, 622.
—, *Oidium* on, in U.S.A., 780.
—, *Pestalotia mangiferae* on, in India, 378.
—, *Physalospora perseae* on, in Puerto Rico, 906.
—, *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* on, in Brazil, 752.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila Hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Mannitol, effect of, on growth of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on sunflower and *Vinca rosea*, 752.
Manzate, toxicity of, to *Caragana arborescens* and spruce, 856.
—, use of, against *Alternaria kikuchiana* on *Pyrus pyrifolia*, 831; *A. solani* on tomato, 852; *Botrytis* on onion, 66; *B. cinerea* on tomato, 334; *B. gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 512; *B. squamosa* on onion, 341; *Corticium solani* on beet, 411; *Curvularia lunata* on *Gladiolus*, 512; *Marssonina panattoniana* on endive, 660; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 341; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 158, 334; *P. phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 381; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 578; *Puccinia helianthi* on sunflower, 102; *P. menthae* on peppermint, 660; *Pythium debaryanum* on beet, 411; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; *S. lycopersici* on tomato, 158; *Stemphylium solani* and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 334.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marasmius, culture of, 69.
—, inhibition of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183.
(?)— on cacao in Surinam, 171.
— on sugar-cane associated with 'red spot' in Queensland, 328.
— *campanella* on *Lagerstroemia speciosa* in India, 405.
— *equicrinis* on cacao in Costa Rica, 883.
— *gordipes* on *Shorea robusta* in India, 53.
— *oreades* on turf in Great Britain, 680; Victoria, 896; control, 680.
— —, translocation in, 839.
— *perniciosus* on cacao in the Amazon Valley, 4; Brazil, 837; Ecuador, 4, 663, 882; Latin America, 663; Nigeria, 82; Surinam, 171; Trinidad, 169, 357, 427; breeding against, 4; control, 171, 663; losses caused by, 169; method of evaluating resistance to, 663; technique for testing resistance to, 428; varietal reaction to, 4, 882.
— (?) *semiustus* on cacao in Costa Rica, 883.
Margarinomyces on wood pulp in Sweden, 801.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina on poplar in Spain, 405.
— *betulae* on birch in Canada, 160.
— *panattoniana* can infect *Bellis perennis* and *Lactuca*, 68.
— — on chicory in Holland, 573.
— — on endive in Holland, 573, 660.
— — on lettuce in Bulgaria, 623; Holland, 573; U.S.A., 67; factors affecting, 67; host range of, 68.
Massaria epileuca on mulberry in Pakistan, 647.
Mastigosporium rubricosum on *Agrostis stolonifera* in Alaska, 102.
Material C, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 925.
Materials, deterioration and preservation of, book on, 624.
Mathieson, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on *Poa pratensis*, 894.
— 275, see PCNB.
Matthiola, Xanthomonas incanae on, in New S. Wales, 3.
— *incana, Glomerella cingulata* on, 457.
— — var. *annua*, watercress (?) virus on, 137.
Mauginiella scaettae on date palm in Mauretania, 605.
MCPA, effect of, on phytopathogenic fungi, 704.
—, toxicity of, to *Actinomyces* and *Proactinomyces*, 916.
Mealybug, *Aspergillus* on, in Nigeria, 429.
Mecurigamma, use of, against *Corticium solani*, *Phoma betae*, and *Pythium debaryanum* on beet, 138.
Medicago arabica var. *maculata, Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Uruguay, 751.
— *denticulata, Sphaerulina trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 878.
— —, *Uromyces striatus* on, in New S. Wales, 878.
— *hispida, Pseudoplea briosiana* can infect, 21.
— — var. *denticulata, Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Uruguay, 751.
— *lupulina, Uromyces pisi* on, in Germany, 370.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
Medlar (*Mespilus germanica*), *Fusicladium eriobotryae* on, in Italy, 531.
Melaleuca leucodendra and *M. viridiflora*, diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
Melampsora aecidioides on poplar in Pakistan, 558.
— *albertensis* on aspen in Canada, 57.
— — on poplar in Argentina, 773.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, aecidial state of, 57.
— *allii-populina* and *M. castellana* on poplar in Spain, 404.
— *epitea* on *Salix*, circumscription of, in Scandinavia, 791.
— *hypericorum* on *Hypericum* in Asia, Europe, N. Africa, and N. America, 36.
— — on *Hypericum androsaemum* in New Zealand, 36.
— *larici-populina* on poplar in Argentina, 773; Spain, 404.
— *lini* on flax in England, 873; Northern Ireland, 153; Sweden, 184; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 526; breeding against, 143, 526; culture of, 161; genetics of, 526, 892; physiologic races of, 526, 892; varietal reaction to, 153, 184, 526.
— — on linseed in India, 279, 281; specific reaction to, 281.
— *occidentalis* on poplar in Canada, 57.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 57; aecidial state of, 57; previously described as *Caeoma occidentale*, 57.

[*Melampsora*] *pinitorqua* on *Abies* in Italy, 749.
— — on pine and poplar in Italy, 732.
— *populnea* on poplar, circumscription of, in Scandinavia, 791.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
Melampsoridium betulinum on birch in Denmark, 558.
Melanconis alni on alder in New Zealand intercepted from England, 79.
— *juglandis* on walnut in Japan and U.S.A., 646.
— *stilbostoma* on birch in New Zealand intercepted from England, 79.
Melanoleuca, culture of, 69.
Melanospora brevirostrata in rhizosphere of pigeon pea in India, 232.
— *zamiae* on cotton in Pakistan, 474.
Melia azedarach, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, in Pakistan, 647.
Melica smithii, *Septoria nodorum* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *subulata*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* and *Septoria nodorum* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *uniflora*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 521.
Melilotus, *Ascochyta caulicola* and *A. lethalis* on, in U.S.A., 20.
—, *Cercospora davisii* on, in Canada, 876; U.S.A., 20; previously attributed to *Mycosphaerella lethalis*, 876.
—, clover big vein virus on, transmission of, by *Agallia constricta*, 529; to clover, 529; properties of virus, 529.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, in U.S.A., 20.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on, in U.S.A., 412.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* on, control, 371.
—, *Leptosphaeria pratensis* on, in U.S.A., 20.
— *alba*, *Ascochyta caulicola* on, in U.S.A., 371.
— —, clover big vein virus on, 347; anatomical study on, 77; transmission of, to clover, 348.
— —, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 806.
— —, phycomycete on, forming mycorrhiza in U.S.A., 625.
— *indica*, *Xanthomonas alfalfae* on, in India, 287.
— *officinalis*, clover big vein virus on, 347; anatomical study on, 77; transmission of, to clover, 348.
— —, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 806.
— —, *Pseudoplea briosiana* can infect, 21.
Melinis minutiflora, *Claviceps* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
Meliola in Australia, 127.
— *butleri* on citrus in Assam, 294.
— *diospyricola* and *M. diospyri-pentamerae* on *Diospyros* in Australia, 127.
Melochia pyramidata, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Colombia, 678.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in France, 635; Hungary, control, 476.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* can infect, 69.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Canada, 815.
—, *Fusarium* on, in New S. Wales and N. America, 343.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in Canada, 815; U.S.A., 60, 266, 649; varietal reaction to, 60, 649, 815.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 266.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 343.
— mosaic virus on cantaloupe and melon in U.S.A., 650.
—, papaw mosaic virus can infect, 280.
[Melon], *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Israel, 59; New S. Wales, 4; U.S.A., 72; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 72.
—, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 654.
Meltisal, use of, as a textile preservative, 114.
MEMA, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 442; wheat bunt, 442; as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
— 4, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 755.
Memnoniella echinata on cotton textiles in Australia, 114.
— — on larch in England, 643.
— — on paper in Victoria, 914.
— — on spruce in England, 643.
— — on textiles, control, 314.
Mentha, *Puccinia menthae* on, in U.S.A., 633.
— *longifolia*, *Ramularia menthicola* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
Menziesia ferruginea, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in Alaska, 44.
Mercron, use of, against damping-off of *Cryptomeria japonica*, 134.
Merculine, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 158; wheat bunt, 442; as a seed treatment for beet and spinach, 63.
Mercuran injury to cotton, 15.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 15.
Mercurial No. 1, use of, as a seed treatment for oats, 518.
Mercurialis annua, *Cercospora mercurialis* on, in Germany, 312, 737; non-transmission of, to beet, 737; physiological study on, 61; transmission of, 312; variation in, 61.
Mercuric chloride, effect of, on *Absidia tuneta*, *Actinomucor repens*; *Cephalosporium acremonium*, and *Trichophyton gypseum*, 309.
— — injury to cacao, 882; *Caragana arborescens* and spruce, 856.
— —, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 630; *Botryosphaeria ribis* on avocado pear, 495; *Corticium solani* on potato, 538; *Merulius lacrymans* on mortar, 565; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on Brussels sprouts, 255, 256; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 504; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 328; as a seed treatment for rice, 278; as a timber preservative, 253.
— naphthenate, use of, against moulds on paper, 914.
Mercurigamma, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 94; *T. foetida*, 94, 288.
Mercurous chloride, cost of, 504.
— —, use of, against *Sclerotium cepivorum* on onion, 504.
Mercury compounds, injury to roses, 892; to seeds, 679.
— —, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 192; as disinfectants for carnation cuttings, 679; as seed treatment for cucumber, 146; as a timber preservative, 735.
— —, organic, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on mortar, 566; *Tilletia* on wheat, 173; *Urocystis tritici* on wheat, 174; *Venturia inaequalis*, 158; as a preservative, 203; as a seed treatment for barley, 157; colza, 418; oats and wheat, 171.
— -aldrin and mercury-dieldrin, use of, as a seed treatment for rye and wheat, 434.
— -heptachlor, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 755.
— -lindane injury to wheat, 434.

[Mercury-lindane], use of, as a seed treatment for rye and wheat, 434.
— para-toluene sulphonilide, use of, against *Colletotrichum tabacum* on tobacco, 242.
— zinc chromate, use of, against *Botrytis* on strawberry, 379.
Merfen, inhibition of *Absidia tuneta*, *Actinomucor repens*, *Cephalosporium acremonium*, and *Trichophyton gypseum*, by, 309.
Merfusan, use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, 681.
Mergamma, use of, against wheat bunt, 442; as a seed treatment for beet, 873.
Meria laricis on larch in Czechoslovakia, 336; Great Britain, 556.
Mer-lin 1–37, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
Merulius lacrymans, fungicidal effect of some conifer heartwood constituents on, 58.
— — in the air in England, 499.
— — on mortar, 566.
— — on timber in Austria, 857; England, 253, 856; Switzerland, 563; U.S.A., 136; control, 856; toxicity of borax to, 253.
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum, beet yellows virus on, in Germany, 139; electron microscopic study on, 139.
Mesulfan Geigy, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 577.
Mesulphan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans*, *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, *Septoria apii* on celery, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 205.
Metarrhizium, nutritional requirements of, 33.
Metasphaeria nervisecula on *Similax aspera* var. *nigra* in Portugal, 236.
Metasystox, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 570, 739, 870.
Methanol, effect of, on growth of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on sunflower and *Vinca rosea*, 752.
A-methopterin, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 514.
Methoxyethylmercury chloride, inhibition of *Colletotrichum tabacum* by, 242.
— —, use of, against *Calonectria graminicola* and *Corticium* (?) *fuciforme* on turf, 681.
— -silicate, use of, as a seed treatment for peas, 486; wheat, 816.
Methyl bromide, effect of, on dormant *Gladiolus* corms and on *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 185.
— —, use of, against damping-off of tobacco, 552; as a soil disinfectant, 31, 189.
— — MC-2, use of, for soil sterilization, 511.
— cellulose, effect of, on germination of pine seed, 407.
— —, use of, as a pelleting agent for seed treatments, 730; as a sticker, 407.
— -2,3 dibromopropionate, use of, against moulds on hay, 20.
— endomethylene-dieldrin seed treater, use of, as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 731.
Methylmercury compound, use of, as a seed treatment for oats, 518.
Microbiology of fresh and salt water sediments, 88.
—, report of the discussion meeting of the Society for General, 1954, 44.
—, treatise on, 382.
Micrococcus pyogenes, antagonism of *Romanoa terricola* to, 699.
Micromonospora in rhizosphere of pigeon pea in relation to resistance to *Fusarium udum*, 503.
Micro-organisms, antibiotics in relation to physiology of, 87.
—, chemistry of, manual on, 212.
[Micro-organisms], genetics of, 473.
— in the air, apparatus for trapping, 34.
— in the soil in India, 393; determination of numbers of, 717; role of, in relation to plant health, 393.
—, induced mutation and strain selection in, 33.
—, morphogenesis in, 33.
—, nutrition of, 478.
—, utilization of antagonistic, in forest pathology, 495.
Micronized Rumianca powder, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 578.
Micropeltis piri, *Elsinoe piri* renamed, 723.
Microsphaera alphitoides, see *M. quercina*.
— *quercina* on oak in Argentina, 774; Denmark, 557; France, 131; Italy, 91.
Microstroma on peach in U.S.A., 465.
— *tonellianum* on cherry in U.S.A., 465.
Microthyriella rubi on blackberry in France, 24; perfect state of *Leptothyrium pomi*, 24.
Mimusops hexandra, *Septoria hexandrae* on, in India, 405.
Mineral deficiencies in crops in Australia, 355; fruit in Germany, 462; sugar-cane in Queensland, 791.
— —, see also under Boron, Copper, Iron, Magnesium, Molybdenum, Zinc, &c.
— oil, effect of, on viability of *Chalara quercina*, 54.
— spirits injury to plants, 567.
Mirrol, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 846.
Mites in relation to virus-like symptoms on Solanaceae, 343.
Mitin products, use of, as textile preservatives, 31.
Modiola multifida, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 679.
Molucella laevis, *Myrothecium* on, in U.S.A., 770.
Molybdenum deficiency in beet in Holland, 844; *Brassica* in England, 804; cauliflower in England, 804; Germany, 410, 812; Holland, 844; New Zealand, 233; crops, 927; symposium on, 633; *Hibiscus* in U.S.A., 766; hops in New Zealand, 282; lettuce in England, 804; lucerne, 633; melon in New S. Wales, 343; parsnip in New S. Wales, 878; soil in Victoria, 233, 894.
— in relation to cauliflower growth, 148; plant life, review of, 233.
Momordica charantia, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
Monascus on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— on timber in Japan, 253.
— *anka* and *M. purpureus*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
Monilia, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— on cacao in Colombia, technique for isolating, 427.
— *roreri* on cacao in Colombia, 359, 426, 427; Costa Rica, 359; Ecuador, 359, 379, 882; Venezuela, 359; control, 359, 379, 426; factors affecting, 882; insects in relation to, 359; varietal reaction to, 359.
Moniliaceae in soil in India, 124.
Monilochaetes infuscans on sweet potato in China, 636; U.S.A., 546.
Monochaetia unicornis on *Cupressus* in New S. Wales, 3; S. Australia, 357.
Monocillium indicum in soil in India, 124.
Monolepis nuttaliana, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
(?) *Monosteira unicostata* transmitting almond mosaic virus, 775.
Monotospora daleae in soil, ecology of, 40.

Monsanto 4367 injury to *Crataegus*, 733.
Mora gonggrijpii, fungitoxicity of extract from, 566.
Morchella hortensis, comparison of mycelium and sclerotia of, with *Corticium solani*, 847.
Mortar, *Merulius lacrymans* on, 566.
Mortierella alpina on birch in Canada, 402; inhibition of, by *Cylindrosporium*, 402.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Mosaic diseases, see under hosts.
Moth, *Cordyceps tuberculata* on, in S. Africa, 721.
Moulds in apple juice, apple sauce, and maraschino cherry in Canada, 158.
— in soil, production of antibiotics by, 87.
—, method of culturing, 698.
— on cereals in U.S.A., 818.
— on citrus in U.S.A., 888.
— on cotton textiles in U.S.S.R., 183.
— on electronic equipment, 624.
— on hay in U.S.A., 20.
— on leather in England, 702; U.S.A., 703.
— on maize in U.S.S.R., 602.
— on olive in Canada, 158.
— on paper in U.S.S.R., 534; control, 211, 534.
— on rye in Germany, 443.
— on strawberry in Canada, 160.
— on sweet must of vine in Switzerland, 314.
— on textiles, control, 314.
— on wheat, control, 8.
— on wood pulp, 211.
—, translocation of sugar and minerals in, 87.
Mouse transmitting *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on sweet potato, 227.
Mucor, effect of cyanamide on, 717; of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— in the air in Canada, 474.
— in soil in Germany, 718; India, 124.
—, inhibition of, by eurocidin, trichomycin, and W-2 substance, 782.
— on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— on timber in Denmark, 497; Japan, 253.
— *flavus*, *Corticium solani* on, 837.
— *globosus* on tomato in U.S.A., 552; growth and pectolytic activity of, 553.
— *hiemalis*, effect of oxygen on, 316.
— — on timber in Denmark, 497.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 552; growth and pectolytic activity of, 553.
— *piriformis* on strawberry in England, 873.
— *plumbeus* in the air in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
— *racemosus*, effect of oxygen on, 316.
— — on timber in Denmark, 497.
— *ramannianus*, effect of, on griseofulvin yield from *Penicillium nigricans*, 475.
— — on birch forming mycorrhiza in U.S.A., 797.
— *recurvus*, *Corticium solani* on, 837.
— *rouxianus*, effect of oxygen on, 316.
— *silvaticus* in soil, ecology of, 40.
— *spinosus*, effect of formaldehyde on, 487.
Mucorales, identification of, 698.
— in soil in Germany and Tunisia, 718.
—, keys for determination of, 237.
Mucuna deeringiana, *Phytophthora* (?) *drechsleri* on, in Southern Rhodesia, 92.
Muhlenbergia filiformis, *Phleospora muhlenbergiae* on, in U.S.A., 611.
— *hugelii*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in India, 92.
Mulberry (*Morus*), *Coryneum mori* on, in Pakistan, 647.
— diseases, legislation against, in Israel, 80.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in U.S.A., 468.
[Mulberry], *Hendersonula toruloidea* and *Massaria epileuca* on, in Pakistan, 647.
—, *Mycosphaerella alba* on, in New Zealand, 236.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Japan, 647.
—, *Septogloeum* on, in Pakistan, 647.
Mulsoid, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 898.
Murfixtan, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 302.
Murphos, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 691.
Musa nana and *M. paradisiaca* var. *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis*, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, in the Philippines, 453, 610, 766.
— —, *Helminthosporium torulosum* on, in Papua and New Guinea, 99.
— — virus diseases in New Guinea and Papua, 273.
Musaceae, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 266.
Muscari comosum, *Uromyces muscari* on, in Italy, 749.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*), auxin content of, 69.
— bacterial pit in England, 413; transmission of, 413.
— compost, amino acids in, 70.
— cultivation in Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, and Great Britain, 70; Holland, 268; Hungary, 71; Italy, 70; importance of, 268; Proceedings of the Second International Conference on, 69; water in relation to, 654.
—, *Didymocladium ternatum* on, in U.S.A., 71.
— disorders in England, 809.
—, effect of ethylene bichloride on germination of, 507.
—, *Hypomyces rosellus* in New S. Wales, 422; U.S.A., 71.
— 'La France' disease in (?) England, 809; U.S.A., 809.
—, life-cycle of the, 654.
—, method of collecting spores of, for germination purposes, 475.
—, *Myceliophthora lutea* on, in England, France, and U.S.A., 414.
—, *Mycogone perniciosa* on, in U.S.A., 577.
—, nitrogen metabolism of, 69.
—, on turf in Great Britain, 680.
—, phenol oxidases in, 87.
—, *Pseudobalsamia microspora* on, control, 71.
—, *Pseudomonas tolaasi* on, in U.S.A., 576.
—, *Scopulariopsis fimicola* on, in England, 809.
—, toxicity of organic acids to, 70.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in U.S.A., 71.
—, variants in, 70, 71.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 576.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Cercospora cheiranthi* var. *brassicae* on, in India, 847.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, 737.
—, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
—, Chinese (*Brassica juncea*), fungi in rhizosphere of, in India, 124.
—, Indian (*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson*), mosaic virus and phyllody virus in India, 282.
Myceliophthora lutea on mushroom in England, France, and U.S.A., 414.
Mycelium radicis atrovirens on beech in England, 839.
— — *nigrostrigosum* on birch forming mycorrhiza in U.S.A., 797.
Mycena, culture of, 69.
— on cacao in Jamaica, 883.
— *citricola* on coffee in Brazil, 837; Costa Rica, 450.
— *elegans*, translocation in, 840.

Mycobacterium, Corynebacterium insidiosum and *C. michiganense* not included in, 594.
Mycogone perniciosa on mushroom in U.S.A., 577.
Mycol, use of, against *Pythium debaryanum* on tobacco, 400.
Mycology, species concept problems in, 396.
Mycorrhiza in relation to growth of *Vaccinium*, 420.
— in soil, distribution of, 535; effect of, on tree growth, 535.
—, macroscopic and microscopic studies on, 86.
— of alder, *Boletus lividus* and *Lactarius controversus* forming, 315.
— of ash, *Boletus scaber* and *Rhizopogon luteolus* forming in England, 478.
— of *Atropa belladonna* in relation to atropine content, 488.
— of barley in Poland, factors affecting, 477.
— of beech in England, 839; effect of light on, 839; study on, 34.
— of birch in Canada, 156; effect of, on growth, 478; factors affecting, 156; *Mycelium radicis nigrostrigosum* forming, 797; *Mucor ramannianus* forming in U.S.A., 797.
— of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, Boletus scaber* and *Rhizopogon luteolus* forming in England, 478; effect of, on *Thuja plicata*, 644.
— of clover in U.S.A., 625; soil-borne phycomycete spores in relation to, 625.
— of *Eucalyptus* in Iraq, 477.
— of forest trees, 703.
— of maize and *Melilotus alba* in U.S.A., 625; soil-borne phycomycete spores in relation to, 625.
— of oak in U.S.S.R., 315; factors affecting, 477; *Cortinarius, Hebeloma crustuliniforme, Pisolithus arenarius, Scleroderma aurantium*, and *Tricholoma lascivum* forming, 315.
— of Orchidaceae in Germany, 800.
— of pine, 86; in Canada, 914; England, 644; Poland, 855; effect of, on growth, 478; factors affecting, 644; light intensity in relation to, 703.
— of potato in Poland, 839.
— of *Robinia pseudoacacia, Boletus scaber* and *Rhizopogon luteolus* forming, in England, 478.
— of rye in Poland, 477.
— of *Spiranthes spiralis* in Germany, 800.
— of spruce, effect of, on growth, 478.
— of strawberry in U.S.A., 625; *Endogone* forming in England, 903; soil-borne phycomycete spores in relation to, 625.
— of wheat in Poland, 477.
—, role of, in plant nutrition, 315; tree nutrition, 86.
—, ectrotrophic, formation of, 87.
—, —, in relation to basidiomycete classification, 85.
Mycosphaerella, classification of, 737.
— on groundnut in Tanganyika Territory, 589.
— *agapanthi* T. S. & K. Ramak. renamed *M. agapanthi-umbellati*, 329.
— *agapanthi-umbellati* on *Agapanthus umbellatus* in India, 329; *M. agapanthi* T. S. & K. Ramak. renamed, 329.
— *alba* on mulberry in New Zealand, 236.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut in Mozambique, 342, 509; Tanganyika Territory, 342, 661; Uganda, 661; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 576; control, 509; varietal reaction to, 342, 661.
— *berkeleyii* on groundnut in the Belgian Congo, 592; Japan, 721; Mozambique, 342, 509; Nigeria, 357; Tanganyika Territory, 342, 661; Uganda, 661; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 576; control, 509, 592; varietal reaction to, 342, 661.
[*Mycosphaerella*] *carinthiaca* on clover in New S. Wales, 661.
— *cattleyae* on orchid intercepted in U.S.A., 679.
— *citrullina* on watermelon in U.S.A., 510.
— *coffeae* on coffee in Surinam, 181.
— *colocasiae* on *Colocasia antiquorum* var. *esculenta* in Japan, 721.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in Canada, 160, 420, 683; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 511, 683; Victoria, 780; breeding against, 160; control, 511, 780; varietal reaction to, 160, 420, 511, 683.
— *lethalis, Cercospora davisii* previously attributed to, 876.
— *linorum* on flax in Canada, 159.
— *melonis* on cantaloupe, cucumber, and watermelon in U.S.A., 145; control, 145.
— *musicola* on banana in Australian New Guinea, 423; British Togoland, 419, 879; Cameroons, 905, 906; Colombia, 906; Cuba, 620; French Antilles, 470; Gold Coast, 419, 879; Guadeloupe, 620; Jamaica, 275, 749, 750, 879, 906; Montserrat, 879; New Caledonia and Netherlands New Guinea, and Norfolk Island, 423; Queensland, 877; Trinidad, 621; Wallis Island, 423; control, 275, 470, 621, 749, 750, 877, 946; varietal reaction to, 749, 905.
— — on plantain in Peru, 530.
— *persicae* on peach in Japan, 721.
— *pinodes* can infect broad bean, *Lathyrus clymemum*, lupin, maize, and vetch, 340.
— —, effect of temperature on, 214.
— — on pea in Germany, 339; W. Australia, 64; biology of, 339; control, 64, 911; factors affecting, 64.
— *populi* on poplar in Argentina, 774.
— *populorum* on poplar in Argentina, 773; U.S.A., 646; *Septoria musiva* imperfect state of, 646.
— *ricinicola* on *Ricinus communis* in Japan, 42; *Sphaerella ricinicola* synonym of, 42.
— *rubi* on blackberry in U.S.A., 379.
— — on loganberry in Canada, 159.
— *sentina* on pear in Hungary, 397; (?) Yugoslavia, 91.
Myelophilus minor transmitting pine blue stain, 799.
Myosotis arvensis ring spot virus on *Nicotiana rustica* and *Petunia*, 619.
Myrciaria plicati-costata, citrus leprosis virus on, in Brazil, 674.
Myrothecium, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— on *Molucella laevis* in U.S.A., 770.
— *roridum* on cacao in Sierra Leone, 165.
— — on pansy in Vancouver Islands, 19.
— *striatisporum* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165.
— *verrucaria*, effect of shaking on, 914.
— —, inhibition of *Cochliobolus sativus* by, 8.
— — in soil in U.S.A., 860.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 382.
Myxomycetes, antibiotic properties and culture of, 87.
Myxosporium on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in England, 644.
Myzus circumflexus transmitting cabbage black ring spot virus, 150.
— *ornatus* transmitting strawberry vein banding virus, 29.
— *persicae*, multiplication of, on beet leaves, 739.

[*Myzus persicae*], overwintering of, on peach, 840.
— — transmitting bean mosaic virus, 261; bean yellow mosaic virus, 261, 772; beet mosaic virus, 861; beet Romagna yellows virus, 410; beet yellows virus, 60, 140, 141, 150, 151, 257, 410, 501, 570, 740, 802, 803, 804, 861, 870; broad bean wilt virus, 418; cabbage black ring spot virus, factors affecting, 150; carnation vein mottle virus, 100; cauliflower mosaic virus; 147; chilli veinbanding mosaic virus, 574; clover mosaic virus, 261; cowpea mosaic virus, 810; cucumber mosaic virus, genetics of, 341; lettuce mosaic virus, factors affecting, 67; maize mosaic virus, 280; pea leaf roll virus, 64; peach mosaic virus, 375; *Physalis floridana* yellow-net virus, 273; potato leaf roll virus, 215, 350, (?) 388, 480, 707, 786, 874, 918; potato virus A and potato virus F, 582; potato virus Y, 785, 868; sweet potato (?) feathery mottle virus, 589; tomato aspermy virus, 18; turnip latent virus, 500; watercress (?) virus, 137.

N-salts, use of, as timber preservatives, 735.
Nabam, antagonistic action of cysteine and thioglycocollic acid on, 310.
—, effect of, on *Fusarium vasinfectum*, *Gloeosporium cyclaminis*, and *Glomerella glycines*, 472; *Myrothecium verrucaria*, 382.
—, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* and *Penicillium italicum* by, 310.
— injury to pine, 730; sweet potato, 632.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 244; *Botrytis cinerea* on aster, 380; tomato, 334; *B. gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 512; *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize, 444; *Coleosporium solidaginis* on aster, 380; *Curvularia lunata* on *Gladiolus*, 512; *Fusarium* on *Gladiolus*, 455; *F. bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on sweet potato, 632; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 444; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil, 31; *P. infestans* on potato, 472; tomato, 334, 381; potato diseases, 119; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 334; tomato diseases, 494; *Verticillium albo-atrum* in soil, 31; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 334.
— -zinc sulphate, use of, against *Helminthosporium turcicum*, 763; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 50.
α-naphthalene acetic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 47, 724.
β-napththol, use of, against moulds on cardboard and paper in U.S.S.R., 534.
Narcissus, *Stagonospora curtisii* on, in New S. Wales, 878.
Nasturtium officinale, see Watercress.
Naucoria, culture of, 69.
NC7, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 585.
Necator decretus imperfect state of *Corticium salmonicolor*, 588.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), calcium deficiency in, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, iron, nitrogen, and potassium deficiencies in, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae*, and *Taphrina deformans* on, in Tasmania, 687.
Nectria on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 799.
— on almond in Italy, 531.
— on apple in Tasmania, 351.
— on tea in India, 400.
— *cucurbitula* on spruce in Germany, 562.
— *ditissima* on beech in England, 556.
[*Nectria*] *galligena* on apple in Argentina, 773; England, 685, 901; Italy, 91; Uruguay, 751; control, 685.
— — on pear in Italy, 508; *Fusarium willkommi* state of, 508.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 134.
— *haematococca* on *Crotalaria grahamiana* in India, 238.
— — on lime in Malaya, 879.
— *inventa* on coco-nut oil in U.S.A., 115.
— — on paper in France, 211.
Nelumbo nucifera, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *nelumbicolum* on, in Japan, 145, 863; (?) *Gloeosporium nelumbii* resembling, 145; varietal reaction to, 863.
— —, (?) *Gloeosporium nelumbii* on, in Japan, 145; resembling *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *nelumbicolum*, 145.
Nemakril, use of, against vegetable damping-off, 510.
Nematodes, *Harposporium crassum* on, in Denmark, 98.
— in relation to *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on carnation, 825; *P. solanacearum* on tobacco, 243.
—, *Stylopage grandis* on, in England, 98.
Neocapnodium, classification of imperfect state of, 849.
Neofabraea perennans on apple in England, 508, 685, 873, 901, 902; control, 508, 873, 902; factors affecting, 508, 685, 901, 902; varietal reaction to, 901.
Neomycin, 35.
Neottiospora on rice in Sierra Leone, 165.
Neovossia horrida on rice in Sierra Leone, 165.
— *indica* on wheat in Afghanistan, intercepted in U.S.A., 416; India, 280.
Nettle (*Urtica*), *Cercospora beticola* can infect, 737.
—, *Erysiphe martii* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
—, *Puccinia iridis* can infect, 369.
—, *Ramularia urticae* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* can infect, 532.
Neurospora in the air in Canada, 474.
— *crassa*, inhibition of, by canfomycin, 476; growth of, by fungocin, 36.
— —, physiological study on, 85.
Neutrons, use of, for inducing mutation in oats, 671.
New records of *Actinopelte dryina* on oak in Canada, 161; *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on beet in New S. Wales, 162; *Alternaria brassicae* on turnip in the Republic of the Sudan, 423; *A. brassicicola* on cabbage in New Zealand, 236; on radish in the Republic of the Sudan, 423; *A. citri* on citrus in the Republic of the Sudan, 423; *A. ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in India, 661; *A. senecionis* on cineraria in New Zealand, 236; *Amphichaeta grevilleae* on *Grevillea banksiae* and *G. robusta* in New S. Wales, 661; *Angiospora zeae* on maize in Jamaica, 722; apple proliferation virus on apple in Denmark, 350; *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on cowpea in S. Africa, 163; *Aspergillus giganteus* in rhizosphere of crop plants in India, 232; *Asterinella stuhlmanii* on pineapple in Malaya, 278; *Beauveria bassiana* on *Pieris rapae* in Hawaii, 525; beet mosaic virus on beet in New S. Wales, 162; *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on cacao in Mozambique, 509; *Botrytis allii* on onion in New S. Wales, 162; *B. byssoidea* on onion in New S. Wales, 661; *B. cinerea* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in New S.

[New records cont.]
Wales, 162; *B. ricini* on *Caladium bicolor* in U.S.A., 19; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce in S. Africa, 588; broad bean wilt virus on *Anchusa italica*, *Digitalis purpurea*, lilac, and vetch in New S. Wales, 661; cacao cherelle wilt in Jamaica, 275; *Calostilbe striispora* on cacao in Surinam, 171; *Cephalosporium eichorniae* on coffee in Sierra Leone, 165; *Cercospora beticola* on beet in New S. Wales, 162; *C. depazeoides* on elder in New Zealand, 236; *C. elaeidis* on oil palm in Sierra Leone, 165; *C. loti* on *Lotus uliginosus* in U.S.A., 22; *C. omphacodes* on *Phlox paniculatum*, *C. violae* on pansy, and *C. zebrina* on clover in New Zealand, 236; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on oats in Denmark, 351; *Cerotelium corchori* on jute in Sierra Leone, 165; *C. fici* on fig in Jamaica, 722; *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on *Rhododendron* in Northern Ireland, 153; *Cladosporium macrocarpum* on wheat in Tanganyika Territory, 164; *Claviceps purpurea* on oats in Italy, 11; *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry in New S. Wales, 351; *Colletotrichum camelliae* on tea in Mozambique, 590; *C. capsici* on groundnut in Tanganyika Territory, 164; *Cordana musae* on banana in the Republic of the Sudan, 423; *Corticium salmonicolor* on *Crescentia cujete* in Malaya, 879; on *Prunus japonica* in New S. Wales, 661; *Corynespora cassiicola* on tomato in India, 661; *Cryptosporium minimum* on rose in Canada, 161; cucumber mosaic virus on *Centaurea cyanus* in New S. Wales, 162; *Cumminsiella mirabilissima* on *Mahonia* in Canada, 876; *Curvularia lunata* on *Cymbopogon citratus* in Comoro Islands, 20; *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive in New Zealand, 236; *Cytidia salicina* on poplar and *Salix* in Japan, 733; *Dactylaria* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165; *Diplodia oryzae* on rice in South Africa, 587; *Elsinoe canavaliae* on *Canavalia ensiformis* in Formosa, 723; *E. cinchonae* on *Cinchona macrocalyx* in Eucador, 723; *E. cinnamomi* on camphor in Formosa, 723; *E. eucalypti* on *Eucalyptus* in Brazil, 490; *E. mulleri* on *Polyscias guilfoylei* in Hawaii, 723; *E. piri* on apple, pear, and quince in Brazil, 490; *E. puertoricensis* on *Randia formosa* in Cuba, 723; on *R. spinosa* in Brazil, 490; *E. theae* on tea in Mozambique, 723; *E. veneta* on *Rubus* in Brazil, 490; *Ephelis pallida* on *Paratheria prostrata* in Sierra Leone, 165; *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato and *E. carotovora* on cabbage in Egypt, 882; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on potato in Chile, 126; *E. graminis* on *Phalaris canariensis* in New S. Wales, 661; on wheat in Tanganyika Territory, 164; *Exobasidium camelliae* on *Camellia japonica* in New Zealand, 236; *Fomes lignosus* on *Citrus microcarpa* in Malaya, 879; *F. robustus* on (?) *Abies* in India, 406; on oak in U.S.A., 404; on spruce in India, 406; *F. roseus* on spruce in India, 405; *F. senex* on *Albizzia adianthifolia* and *Deniella thurifera* in Sierra Leone, 166; *Fusarium camptoceras* and *F. dimerum* in soil in India, 326; *F. oxysporum* on asparagus in Tanganyika Territory, 164; *F. o.* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in New S. Wales and (?) Western Australia, 351; *F. solani* on banana in Tanganyika Territory, 164; *F. sporotrichioides* and *F. tricinctum* in soil in India, 326; *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on sorghum in Queensland, 876; *Gloeosporium spadiceum* on clover in Canada, 160; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Cypripedium insigne* and *G. tucumanensis* on *C.*

[New records cont.]
collosum in Italy, 826; gooseberry veinbanding (?) virus on gooseberry in Denmark, 350; *Helminthosporium bicolor* on banana in Tanganyika Territory, 164; *H. sacchari* on *Cymbopogon citratus* in Comoro Islands, 20; *H. torulosum* on banana in the Republic of the Sudan, 423; *H. turcicum* on maize in New Zealand, 236; *Hendersonula toruloidea* on mulberry in Pakistan, 647; *Herpobasidium deformans* on *Lonicera japonica* in New Zealand, 236; *Heteropatella valtellinensis* on carnation in Northern Ireland, 153; *Heterosporium tropaeoli* on *Tropaeolum majus* in India, 661; *Hypomyces rosellus* on mushroom in New S. Wales, 422; *Hyponectria buxi* on box in Denmark, 351; 351; *Itersonilia* on parsnip in Great Britain, 862; New S. Wales, 162; *Kabatiella caulivora* on clover in New S. Wales, 661; *Marssonina betulae* on birch in North America, 161; *Melampsora ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in the Republic of the Sudan, 423; *Melanospora brevirostrata* in rhizosphere of crop plants in India, 232; *Microstroma tonellianum* on cherry in U.S.A., 465; *Monochaetia unicornis* on *Cupressus* in South Australia, 357; *Mycosphaerella alba* on mulberry in New Zealand, 236; *M. carinthiaca* on clover in New S. Wales, 661; *Myrothecium roridum* on cacao and *M. striatisporum* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165; *Necator decretus* on apple in South Africa, 588; *Nectria cucurbitula* on spruce in Germany, 562; *Neottiospora* and *Neovossia horrida* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165; *Oedocephalum coprophilum* in rhizosphere of crop plants in India, 232; *Oidium caricae* on papaw in India, 6; *Ormathodium fici* on fig in India and Pakistan, 690; *Peniophora pithya* on larch and spruce in Canada, 498; *Periconia digitata* and *P. minutissima* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165; *Peronospora antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Washington, U.S.A., 637; *P. destructor* on onion in Chile, 126; *P. tabacina* on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and *N. sylvestris* in New S. Wales, 162; *Pestalotia disseminata* on *Cattleya* and *P. gallica* on *Camellia japonica* in Italy, 237; *P. theae* on tea in Mozambique, 509; *Phyllosticta glumarum* on rice in South Africa, 587; *P. miyurae* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165; *Physoderma maydis* on maize in Mozambique, 509; *Phytophthora cactorum* on *Caragana arborescens* in Canada, 406; on pear in Italy, 831; on pine in Canada, 406; *P. infestans* on potato and tomato in Northern Rhodesia, 92; *P. megasperma* on carrot in British Columbia, 160; on peach in Italy, 200; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice in South Africa, 721; *P. setariae* on *Setaria italica* in South Africa, 587; *Pleospora phaeocomes* on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 460; *Poria monticola* on pine in India, 53; potato 'little potato' in Jamaica, 275; *Pseudomonas aptata* on beet in New S. Wales, 3; *P. maculicola* on cabbage in Mozambique, 509; *P. marginalis* on lettuce in Egypt, 882; *Puccinia allii* on garlic in Mozambique, 509; *P. antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and Victoria, 351; *P. cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Jamaica, 722; *P. purpurea* on *Sorghum almum* in the Bechuanaland Protectorate, 887; *P. sorghi* on maize in the Republic of the Sudan, 423; *Pyrenochaeta oryzae* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165; *Pythium graminicola* on *Curcuma longa* in India, 396; *Ramulispora sorghi* on sorghum in Queensland, 876; on *Sorghum*

[New records cont.]
caffrorum in South Africa, 587; Bechuanaland Protectorate, 887; *Rhizothyrium abietis* on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 876; *Sclerospora sorghi* on *Sorghum almum* in Bechuanaland Protectorate, 887; *Sclerotinia* on clover in New S. Wales, 661; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in New S. Wales, 162; *S. tuberosa* on *Anemone* in the Republic of Ireland, 154; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on carnation in Italy, 679; on Chinese cabbage in Malaya, 278; on lemon in New S. Wales, 661; *Septoria lactucae* on lettuce in Sierra Leone, 165; *S. lycopersici* on tomato in India, 397; *S. lythrina* on *Lythrum* in Canada, 161; *S. phlogis* on *Phlox paniculatum* in New Zealand, 236; *Sphaceloma poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in Brazil, 490; in Jamaica, 275, 750; *S. psidii* on *Feijoa sellowiana* in Brazil, 490; *S. rosarum* on rose in Mexico, 723; New Zealand, 236; *S. symphoricarpi* on *Symphoricarpus alba* var. *laevigatus* in U.S.A., 723; *Sphaceloma violae* on violet in Brazil, 490; *Sphaerulina trifolii* on clover in New S. Wales, 661; New Zealand, 236; on *Medicago denticulata* in New S. Wales, 878; *Sporidesmium bakeri* var. *maydicum* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165; *Stagonospora meliloti* on lucerne in Canada, 102; *S. recedens* on clover in New S. Wales, 661; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato in Canada, 876; Tanganyika Territory, 164; *Tilletia controversa* on *Bromus*, 759; on wheat in Italy, 433; tomato spotted wilt virus on *Centaurea cyanus* and *Delphinium ajacis* in New S. Wales, 162; *Torula herbarum* on onion in Sierra Leone, 166; *Urocystis cepulae* on onion in Southern Australia, 351; *Uromyces howei* on *Asclepias curassavica* in Jamaica, 722; *U. striatus* on lucerne in Jamaica, 275; on *Medicago denticulata* in New S. Wales, 878; *U. vignae* on cowpea in Jamaica, 722; *Urophlyctis trifolii* on clover in New S. Wales, 661; *Verticillium dahliae* on *Digitalis lanata* and *Eucalyptus citriodora* in New S. Wales, 162; *Xanthomonas hyacinthi* on hyacinth in Tasmania and New S. Wales, 351; *X. oryzae* var. *dianthi* on carnation in Canada, 161; *X. rubrilineans* on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 750; *X. translucens* var. *undulosa* on *Bromus tectorum* and *B. commutatus* in U.S.A., 459.
Nicandra physaloides, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 184.
— —, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
— —, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 727.
— —, turnip latent virus can infect, 500.
— —, use of, as a test plant for potato virus Y, 216.
Nicotiana, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, specific reaction to, 641.
—, potato virus Y on, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 868.
—, *Pseudomonas tabacum* on, specific reaction to, 641.
—, raspberry ring spot virus can infect, 619.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Canada, 915; varietal reaction to, 641.
—, — streak virus on, specific reaction to, 641.
— *alata*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, immunity from, 641.
— —, *Pseudomonas tabacum* on, 641.
— *arentsii*, *Pseudomonas tabacum* on, 641.
— *bonariensis*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, immunity from, 641.
— —, *Pseudomonas tabacum* on, 641.
[*Nicotiana*] *clevelandii*, beet yellows virus can infect, 141, 870.
— *debneyi*, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, varietal reaction to, 241.
— *glauca*, chilli mosaic virus on, 348.
— —, tobacco leaf curl virus, tobacco mosaic virus, and tobacco streak virus on, 641.
— —, tobacco yellow dwarf virus can infect, 49.
— — × *N. langsdorffii*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, auxins of, 662.
— *glutinosa*, bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 814.
— —, beet curly top virus can infect, 552.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 814, 863.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 163.
— —, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in New S. Wales, 162.
— —, potato virus X on, 281; in U.S.A., 240, 389; effect of temperature on, 240; nutrition in relation to, 347; preservation of, 389.
— —, — — Y on, in Germany, 786; U.S.A., 389; pathogenicity of, 581; preservation of, 389; transmission of, to *Physalis floridana*, 786.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 415; in Japan, 852; Sweden, 850; accumulation of radioactive phosphorus and sulphur by, 852; effect of plant hormones on, 47; seed extracts on, 344; inhibition of, by α-naphthalene acetic acid, 724; by organic compounds, 331; by plant sap containing tannins, 724; by raspberry and strawberry sap, 873; multiplication of, 46; period of infectivity of, 150; reproduction of, 850.
— —, — ringspot virus can infect, 351, (?) 412.
— —, tomato aspermy virus on, effect of sodium nitrate on, 657; non-transmission of, by seed, 18.
— —, — big bud virus can infect, 49.
— —, — bushy stunt virus can infect, 494.
— —, watercress (?) virus can infect, 137.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 1, 37, 38, 128, 706, 744.
— *gossei*, tobacco mosaic virus on, 641.
— —, — streak virus on, 641.
— *langsdorffii* × *N. glauca*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, auxins of, 662.
— *longiflora*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, 641.
— —, *Pseudomonas tabacum* on, 641.
— *maritima*, tobacco streak virus on, 641.
— *nesophila*, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 641.
— *nudicaulis*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, 641.
— *plumbaginifolia*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, 641.
— —, *Pseudomonas tabacum* on, 641.
— *raimondii*, tobacco streak virus on, 641.
— *repanda*, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, 641.
— —, *Pseudomonas tabacum* on, 641.
— *rustica*, beet curly top virus can infect, 552.
— —, *Heracleum spondylium* ring spot virus, *Myosotis arvensis* ring spot virus, and *Polygonum convolvulus* ring spot virus on, 619.
— —, potato aucuba mosaic virus on, 483; transmission of, to chilli, 483.
— —, — virus S can infect, 582.
— —, — virus Y can infect, 216.
— —, tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 351.
— —, tomato big bud virus can infect, 49.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, 582.

[*Nicotiana rustica*], use of, as a test plant, 37.
— *sanderae*, potato virus Y can infect, 216.
— *stocktoni* and *N. suaveolens*, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 641.
— *sylvestris*, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in New S. Wales, 162.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
— *texana*, use of, as a test plant for tobacco mosaic virus, 332.
— *undulata* and *N. velutina*, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 641.
Nicotine sulphate, use of, in extracting raspberry ring spot virus, 619.
Nigrospora in the air in Canada, 474.
— on maize in U.S.S.R., 602.
— *oryzae* on banana in Somaliland, 905.
— — on maize in Kenya, 359.
— *sphaerica* in the air in Nigeria, 383.
— — on *Helichrysum* in Pakistan, 474.
Nirit injury to apple, 419.
—, use of, against *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 263, 807; *Venturia inaequalis*, 691.
—, see also Dinitrobenzene.
Nitrite, toxicity of, to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 691.
2-nitrofurane, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 331.
Nitrogen deficiency in avocado pear in U.S.A., 907; cacao in Costa Rica, 4; *Chrysanthemum* in England, 527; fruit trees in Switzerland, 529; *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 392; *Hydrangea*, 657; nectarine in Tasmania, 687; oak, 477; peach in Tasmania, 687; pine in U.S.A., 797; spruce in Canada, 132.
— — not causing apple wilting, 197.
—, effect of, on apple scab control, 22; on cauliflower mosaic virus and tip burn, 585; on potassium deficiency in *Hevea* rubber, 324; on potato virus X and tobacco ring spot virus, 347.
—, use of, against pear superficial scald, 616.
—, see also Fertilizers.
— compounds, formation of extra-cellular, by fungi, 37.
— mustard, use of, for inducing mutation in potato virus X, 481.
4-nitrophenol, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on leather, 703.
bis(4-nitrophenyl) carbonate, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on leather, 703.
Nitropyrazoles, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 306.
NIUIF-2, use of, against *Uromyces betae* on beet, 259.
No-bunt, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 598, 599.
Nocardia in rhizosphere of pigeon pea in relation to resistance to *Fusarium udum*, 503.
—, taxonomy of, 33.
Nomersan, use of, against *Colletotrichum linicola* on flax, 153.
Nootkatin, fungicidal effect of, 58.
—, production of, from heartwood of *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* and *Cupressus*, 58.
2-norcamphanemethanol, use of, as a corm treatment for *Gladiolus*, 368.
Norleucine, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.
Norsulphan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, *Septoria apii* on celery, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 205.
Norvaline, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.
Nothofagus cunninghami, *Inonotus nothofagi* on, in Australia, 801.
— —, *Polyporus laetus* on, in Australia, 800.
NP-1083, use of, as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 731.
Nuclay, use of, as a carrier, 616.
Nucleic acid, function of, in virus multiplication, 345.
Nugreen, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 380.
Nymphaea, *Gloeosporium nymphaeae* on, in Japan, 611.
Nyssa, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 248.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Actinopelte dryina* on, in Canada, 161.
—, *Botryosphaeria berengeriana* on, in Portugal, 236.
—, *Chalara quercina* on, in U.S.A., 53, 54, 131, 248, 284, 402, 403, 496, 559, 729, 730, 853; control, 54, 559; factors affecting, 729; germination of, 729; host range of, 248, 284; legislation against, in Sweden, 554; U.S.A., 284; longevity of, 54; mycelial mats in, 54; natural spread of, 53; penetration of, 559; toxin production by, 131; transmission of, by *Agrilus bilineatus*, 559; air currents, 729; *Drosophila melanogaster*, 248, 853; insects, 53, 730; *Pseudopityophthorus*, 559; (?) squirrels, 559; tools, 403; *Xyleborus* and *Xyleterinus politus*, 559.
—, *Cortinarius* on, in U.S.S.R., forming mycorrhiza, 315.
—, *Diaporthe leiphaemia* on, in New Zealand, intercepted from England, 79.
—, — *taleola* on, associated with die-back in England, 643.
— die-back in U.S.A., 55; *Diaporthe taleola* associated with, in England, 643.
—, *Endothia parasitica* can infect, 247.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Yugoslavia, 335.
—, — *robustus* on, in U.S.A., 404.
—, *Hebeloma crustuliniforme* on, forming mycorrhiza in U.S.S.R., 315.
—, *Macrophyllosticta allospora* on, in Portugal, 236.
—, *Microsphaera quercina* on, in Argentina, 774; Denmark, 557; France, 131; Italy, 91.
—, mycorrhiza of, factors affecting, 477.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, 477.
—, *Oidium quercinum* on, in Portugal, 236.
—, *Phomopsis quercella* on, in U.S.S.R., 57.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, 477.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 645.
—, *Pisolithus arenarius* on, in U.S.S.R., forming mycorrhiza, 315.
—, *Polyporus dryophilus* and *P. sulphureus* on, in Yugoslavia, 335.
—, potassium deficiency in, 477.
—, *Rosellinia quercina* on, in Germany, mode of entry of, 800.
—, *Scleroderma aurantium* on, in U.S.S.R., forming mycorrhiza, 315.
—, *Taphrina caerulescens* on, in U.S.A., 383.
—, *Tricholoma lascivum* on, in U.S.S.R., forming mycorrhiza, 315.
—, *Valsa intermedia* on, in U.S.S.R., 57.
Oats (*Avena*), *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 443.
—, *Ascochyta avenae* on, in New Zealand, 886; synonym of *Septoria graminum*, 886.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 443.

[Orange], *Cercospora angolensis* on, in Mozambique, 364.
—, citrus bud-union decline on, in South Australia, 357.
—, — exocortis virus on, in Brazil, 180.
—, — leprosis virus on, in Brazil, 674; control, 675; study on, 674; transmission of, by *Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus*, 675; varietal reaction to, 674.
—, — little leaf virus on, 89.
—, — psorosis virus on, 89, 512; in the Belgian Congo, 97, 592; U.S.A., 178, 179, 284; control, 179; effect of, on yield, 179.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Brazil, 179; New S. Wales, 3; U.S.A., 285, 293, 764; not transmitted by *Aphis citricidus*, 179; transmission of, 179.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in U.S.A., 764.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in South Australia, 357.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Surinam, 889.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in India, 365; New S. Wales, 3.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, 69; in S. Africa, 163; U.S.A., 97, (?) 511; control, 163, 511.
—, effect of soil fungi on, 676.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Brazil, 490; U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in the Belgian Congo, 96; India, 329; Surinam, 889; Uruguay, 751; *Sphaceloma fawcettii* imperfect state of, 329.
— (?) 'foam' disease in British Guiana, 750.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 2; South Africa, 163; U.S.A., intercepted from China, 544; control, 163; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— gummosis in Surinam, 889.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 448; control, 41.
— knobbly bark in New S. Wales, 878.
—, ozone injury to, 98.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in South Africa, 163; U.S.A., 13, 511; control, 13, 163, 511; insect damage in relation to, 163; method of inoculating, 180.
—, — *italicum* on, in U.S.A., 13, 511; method of inoculating, 180.
— phloem discoloration in China, Egypt, and U.S.A., 822; resembling cachexia, 823.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in South Australia, 357; Surinam, 889.
—, — *hibernalis* on, in Portugal, 104.
— storage disorders in Israel and U.S.A., 676.
—, sulphur dioxide injury to, 98.
— virus disease in New S. Wales, 365.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in the Belgian Congo, 96, 592; U.S.A., intercepted from China, Japan, and the Philippines, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544; varietal reaction to, 592.
—, zinc deficiency in, in New Zealand, 614.
Orchidaceae, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 800.
Orchids, *Colletotrichum*, *Gloeosporium*, *Mycosphaerella cattleyae*, *Phomopsis orchidophila*, *Phyllostictina pyriformis*, *Physalospora*, *Septoria selenophomoides*, and *Valsella pedicellata* on, intercepted in U.S.A., 679.
Origanum majorana, *Alternaria* on, in Germany, 488.
Ormathodium fici on fig in Pakistan, 690.
Ornamentals, broad bean wilt virus on, in Australia, 418.
—, diseases of, control, 813.
Ornithopus sativus, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in Germany, 772; host range of, 772; inactivation of, 772; transmission of, by sap, 772.
— —, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
Orosius argentatus transmitting tobacco yellow dwarf virus, 49; tomato big bud virus, 49, 546.
Ortho, use of, as a seed treatment for pea, 651; watermelon, 510.
Orthocide, toxicity of, to *Caragana arborescens* and spruce, 856.
—, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 578; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; as a seed treatment for pine, 407.
— 50, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 368.
— 50 W, use of, against *Botrytis squamosa* and *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 341.
— 75, use of, against pine damping off, 730; as a seed treatment for bean, 381; clover and lucerne, 371; onion, 381; pea, 651; soy-bean, 380.
— 406, use of, as a seed treatment for clover and lucerne, 371.
— RE 2875 45–15, use of, as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 731.
Orthohydroxybiphenyl wraps, use of, against storage disorders of apple, 420.
Ortho-oxyquinoline sulphate, use of, against *Rosellinia necatrix* on jasmine, 418; *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on peach, 376.
Orthorix, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 614.
Oryza officinalis, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in India, 230.
— *sativa*, see Rice.
Ostrya virginiana, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 248.
Ovotran, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber 381.
Ovularia pusilla on *Bromus inermis* and Gramineae in U.S.A., 612.
Ovulinia azaleae on *Rhododendron*, in Scotland, 457; U.S.A., 190, 284, 383; control, 191; factors affecting, 190, 383.
Oxygen, effect of, on germination of *Mucor hiemalis*, *M. racemosus*, *M. rouxianus*, *Phycomyces blakesleeanus*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 316; survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*, 308.
—, use of, against apple storage disorders, 105; pear superficial skin scald, 616.
Oxyporus nobilissimus renamed *Fomes nobilissimus*, 46.
Oxyquinoline sulphate, use of, as a timber preservative, 497.
Oxysporin, production of, from *Fusarium oxysporum*, 384.
Ozone injury to grapefruit, lemon, and orange, 98.
Ozonium texanum on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 413; (?) identical with *Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum*, 413.
— — var. *parasiticum*, *Sclerotium rolfsii* distinct from, 281.

Paathramaya sundara on coconut in India, 637.
P.A.C.A., use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, in Australia, 161.
PA-2N, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats and wheat bunt, 442.
Paecilomyces in peach rhizosphere in Canada, 28.

[*Paecilomyces*] *elegans* in the air in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
— *fusisporus* in soil in India, 124.
— *varioti* in soil in India, 124.
— — on leather in England, 702.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Paint preservation, 624.
Palmae, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 266.
Panicum barbinodes, *Sclerospora* on, in Peru, host range of, 125.
— *capillare*, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 669.
— *maximum*, *Claviceps maximensis* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— —, *Phyllosticta panici* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *miliaceum*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Queensland, 877.
— —, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 228.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 439.
— *miliare*, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 228.
— *purpurascens*, *Claviceps* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— —, *Uromyces leptodermus* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
Panogen, use of, against *Tilletia controversa* on wheat, 289; *T. foetida*, 755; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 886; wheat bunt, 442; as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 731; beet, 63; pine, 407; spinach, 63; as a soil disinfectant, 731.
— -S, use of, as a seed treatment for beet and spinach, 63.
— 15, phytotoxicity of, 599.
— —, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
— 42, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 442; wheat bunt, 442; as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Cercospora violae* on, in New Zealand, 236.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 744.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in Vancouver Island, 19.
—, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
Papaver, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Yugoslavia, 91.
— *orientale*, *Pseudomonas papaveris* can infect, 188.
— *rhoeas*, beet yellows virus can infect, 61.
— —, *Pseudomonas papaveris* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 188.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in Queensland, 352, 877.
— diseases in U.S.A., 512; legislation against, in Israel, 80.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Argentina, 722.
— leaf curl virus on papaw in India, 281; transmission of, by grafting and (?) *Bemisia*, 281.
— mosaic virus on papaw in India, 280, 281, 749; host range of, 280.
—, *Oidium caricae* on, in India, 661.
—, — *indicum* on, in India, 307; differentiation of, from *O. caricae*, 307.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Samoa, 92, 170.
—, *Sphaceloma papayae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 691.
—, virus diseases of, in Australia, 355; U.S.A., 512.
Paper, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.S.R., 534.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.S.R., 534.
[Paper, *Chaetomium*] *chartarum* on, in France, 211.
— chromatography of plant viruses, 1.
— —, use of, for determining fruit acids, 73; in demonstrating ability of yeasts to decompose pyrogallic tannins, 212; viruses in bean sap, 261; in diagnosing beet curly top virus, 139; in separating enzymes produced by *Endothia parasitica*, 246.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 534.
—, — *herbarum* on, in France, 211.
— electrophoresis, use of, in separating components of healthy and virus-infected plants, 346.
—, fungi on, in Victoria, control, 914.
—, *Gymnoascus* on, in U.S.S.R., 534.
—, moulds on, in U.S.S.R., control, 211, 534.
—, *Nectria inventa* on, in France, 211.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 534.
—, — *glaucum* on, in France, 211.
— preservation, 624.
—, *Sporotrichum*, *Stachybotrys*, *Stemphylium*, and *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 534.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in France, 211.
Papilionaceae, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 266.
Papularia in the air in Canada, 474.
Para-benzoquinone, effect of, on *Myrothecium verrucaria*, 382.
Para-carboxyphenyl compounds, use of, as fungicides, 781.
1-(para-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-nitrosopyrazole, toxicity of, to *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* and *Piricularia oryzae*, 835.
Para-hydroxybenzaldehyde, metabolism of, by fungi, 917.
Para-hydroxybenzoic acid, use of as a preservative, 203.
Para-nitrophenol, use of, against moulds on leather, 702; as a preservative, 203.
Paraffin, utilization of, by actinomycetes, 312.
Paratheria prostrata, *Ephelis pallida* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
Parathion injury to apple and pear, 303.
—, use of, against *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 658; *G. theae-sinensis* on tea and tea white spot, 793; vectors of potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y, 869; of *Rubus* stunt virus, 467, 468.
Parodiopsis in Trinidad, 637.
— *stevensii* on *Inga* in Trinidad, 637.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Cercosporella pastinacae* on, in U.S.A., 504; *Cercospora pastinacina* and *Ramularia pastinacae* synonyms of, 504.
—, *Itersonilia* on, in England, 862; New S. Wales, 162, 352; Victoria, 352.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 878.
Parthenocissus quinquefolia and *P. q.* var. *saintpaulii*, *Elsinoe parthenocissi* on, in U.S.A., 368.
— *tricuspidata*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 662; auxins of, 662.
Parzate, use of, against *Botrytis* on onion, 66; *B. cinerea* on aster, 380; *B. squamosa* on onion, 341; *Coleosporium solidaginis* on aster, 380; *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugar-cane, 634; *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 359; *Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 190; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 341; *P. tabacina* on tobacco, 380; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 537; *Puccinia helianthi* on sunflower, 102.
Paspalum conjugatum, *Claviceps* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.

[Orange], *Cercospora angolensis* on, in Mozambique, 364.
—, citrus bud-union decline on, in South Australia, 357.
—, — exocortis virus on, in Brazil, 180.
—, — leprosis virus on, in Brazil, 674; control, 675; study on, 674; transmission of, by *Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus*, 675; varietal reaction to, 674.
—, — little leaf virus on, 89.
—, — psorosis virus on, 89, 512; in the Belgian Congo, 97, 592; U.S.A., 178, 179, 284; control, 179; effect of, on yield, 179.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Brazil, 179; New S. Wales, 3; U.S.A., 285, 293, 764; not transmitted by *Aphis citricidus*, 179; transmission of, 179.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in U.S.A., 764.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in South Australia, 357.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Surinam, 889.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in India, 365; New S. Wales, 3.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, 69; in S. Africa, 163; U.S.A., 97, (?) 511; control, 163, 511.
—, effect of soil fungi on, 676.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Brazil, 490; U.S.A., intercepted from Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
—, — *fawcetti* on, in the Belgian Congo, 96; India, 329; Surinam, 889; Uruguay, 751; *Sphaceloma fawcettii* imperfect state of, 329.
— (?) 'foam' disease in British Guiana, 750.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in New S. Wales, 2; South Africa, 163; U.S.A., intercepted from China, 544; control, 163; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— gummosis in Surinam, 889.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 448; control, 41.
— knobbly bark in New S. Wales, 878.
—, ozone injury to, 98.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in South Africa, 163; U.S.A., 13, 511; control, 13, 163, 511; insect damage in relation to, 163; method of inoculating, 180.
—, — *italicum* on, in U.S.A., 13, 511; method of inoculating, 180.
— phloem discoloration in China, Egypt, and U.S.A., 822; resembling cachexia, 823.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in South Australia, 357; Surinam, 889.
—, — *hibernalis* on, in Portugal, 104.
— storage disorders in Israel and U.S.A., 676.
—, sulphur dioxide injury to, 98.
— virus disease in New S. Wales, 365.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in the Belgian Congo, 96, 592; U.S.A., intercepted from China, Japan, and the Philippines, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544; varietal reaction to, 592.
—, zinc deficiency in, in New Zealand, 614.
Orchidaceae, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 800.
Orchids, *Colletotrichum, Gloeosporium, Mycosphaerella cattleyae, Phomopsis orchidophila, Phyllostictina pyriformis, Physalospora, Septoria selenophomoides*, and *Valsella pedicellata* on, intercepted in U.S.A., 679.
Origanum majorana, Alternaria on, in Germany, 488.
Ormathodium fici on fig in Pakistan, 690.
Ornamentals, broad bean wilt virus on, in Australia, 418.
—, diseases of, control, 813.
Ornithopus sativus, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in Germany, 772; host range of, 772; inactivation of, 772; transmission of, by sap, 772.
— —, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
Orosius argentatus transmitting tobacco yellow dwarf virus, 49; tomato big bud virus, 49, 546.
Ortho, use of, as a seed treatment for pea, 651; watermelon, 510.
Orthocide, toxicity of, to *Caragana arborescens* and spruce, 856.
—, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 578; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; as a seed treatment for pine, 407.
— 50, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 368.
— 50 W, use of, against *Botrytis squamosa* and *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 341.
— 75, use of, against pine damping off, 730; as a seed treatment for bean, 381; clover and lucerne, 371; onion, 381; pea, 651; soy-bean, 380.
— 406, use of, as a seed treatment for clover and lucerne, 371.
— RE 2875 45–15, use of, as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 731.
Orthohydroxybiphenyl wraps, use of, against storage disorders of apple, 420.
Ortho-oxyquinoline sulphate, use of, against *Rosellinia necatrix* on jasmine, 418; *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on peach, 376.
Orthorix, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 614.
Oryza officinalis, Ustilaginoidea virens on, in India, 230.
— *sativa*, see Rice.
Ostrya virginiana, Chalara quercina can infect, 248.
Ovotran, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber 381.
Ovularia pusilla on *Bromus inermis* and Gramineae in U.S.A., 612.
Ovulinia azaleae on *Rhododendron*, in Scotland, 457; U.S.A., 190, 284, 383; control, 191; factors affecting, 190, 383.
Oxygen, effect of, on germination of *Mucor hiemalis, M. racemosus, M. rouxianus, Phycomyces blakesleeanus*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 316; survival of *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense*, 308.
—, use of, against apple storage disorders, 105; pear superficial skin scald, 616.
Oxyporus nobilissimus renamed *Fomes nobilissimus*, 46.
Oxyquinoline sulphate, use of, as a timber preservative, 497.
Oxysporin, production of, from *Fusarium oxysporum*, 384.
Ozone injury to grapefruit, lemon, and orange, 98.
Ozonium texanum on *Cicer arietinum* in India, 413; (?) identical with *Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum*, 413.
— — var. *parasiticum, Sclerotium rolfsii* distinct from, 281.

Paathramaya sundara on coconut in India, 637.
P.A.C.A., use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on turf, in Australia, 161.
PA-2N, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats and wheat bunt, 442.
Paecilomyces in peach rhizosphere in Canada, 28.

[*Paecilomyces*] *elegans* in the air in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
— *fusisporus* in soil in India, 124.
— *varioti* in soil in India, 124.
— — on leather in England, 702.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Paint preservation, 624.
Palmae, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 266.
Panicum barbinodes, *Sclerospora* on, in Peru, host range of, 125.
— *capillare*, wheat streak mosaic virus can infect, 669.
— *maximum*, *Claviceps maximensis* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— —, *Phyllosticta panici* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *miliaceum*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Queensland, 877.
— —, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 228.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 439.
— *miliare*, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 228.
— *purpurascens*, *Claviceps* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— —, *Uromyces leptodermus* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
Panogen, use of, against *Tilletia controversa* on wheat, 289; *T. foetida*, 755; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. kolleri* on oats, 886; wheat bunt, 442; as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 731; beet, 63; pine, 407; spinach, 63; as a soil disinfectant, 731.
— -S, use of, as a seed treatment for beet and spinach, 63.
— 15, phytotoxicity of, 599.
— —, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
— 42, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 442; wheat bunt, 442; as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Cercospora violae* on, in New Zealand, 236.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 744.
—, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in Vancouver Island, 19.
—, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
Papaver, *Peronospora arborescens* on, in Yugoslavia, 91.
— *orientale*, *Pseudomonas papaveris* can infect, 188.
— *rhoeas*, beet yellows virus can infect, 61.
— —, *Pseudomonas papaveris* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 188.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in Queensland, 352, 877.
— diseases in U.S.A., 512; legislation against, in Israel, 80.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Argentina, 722.
— leaf curl virus on papaw in India, 281; transmission of, by grafting and (?) *Bemisia*, 281.
— mosaic virus on papaw in India, 280, 281, 749; host range of, 280.
—, *Oidium caricae* on, in India, 661.
—, — *indicum* on, in India, 307; differentiation of, from *O. caricae*, 307.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Samoa, 92, 170.
—, *Sphaceloma papayae* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 691.
—, virus diseases of, in Australia, 355; U.S.A., 512.
Paper, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.S.R., 534.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.S.R., 534.
[Paper, *Chaetomium*] *chartarum* on, in France, 211.
— chromatography of plant viruses, 1.
— —, use of, for determining fruit acids, 73; in demonstrating ability of yeasts to decompose pyrogallic tannins, 212; viruses in bean sap, 261; in diagnosing beet curly top virus, 139; in separating enzymes produced by *Endothia parasitica*, 246.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., 534.
—, — *herbarum* on, in France, 211.
— electrophoresis, use of, in separating components of healthy and virus-infected plants, 346.
—, fungi on, in Victoria, control, 914.
—, *Gymnoascus* on, in U.S.S.R., 534.
—, moulds on, in U.S.S.R., control, 211, 534.
—, *Nectria inventa* on, in France, 211.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 534.
—, — *glaucum* on, in France, 211.
— preservation, 624.
—, *Sporotrichum*, *Stachybotrys*, *Stemphylium*, and *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.S.R., control, 534.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in France, 211.
Papilionaceae, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 266.
Papularia in the air in Canada, 474.
Para-benzoquinone, effect of, on *Myrothecium verrucaria*, 382.
Para-carboxyphenyl compounds, use of, as fungicides, 781.
1-(para-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-nitrosopyrazole, toxicity of, to *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* and *Piricularia oryzae*, 835.
Para-hydroxybenzaldehyde, metabolism of, by fungi, 917.
Para-hydroxybenzoic acid, use of as a preservative, 203.
Para-nitrophenol, use of, against moulds on leather, 702; as a preservative, 203.
Paraffin, utilization of, by actinomycetes, 312.
Paratheria prostrata, *Ephelis pallida* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
Parathion injury to apple and pear, 303.
—, use of, against *Gloeosporium olivarum* on olive, 658; *G. theae-sinensis* on tea and tea white spot, 793; vectors of potato leaf roll virus and potato virus Y, 869; of *Rubus* stunt virus, 467, 468.
Parodiopsis in Trinidad, 637.
— *stevensii* on *Inga* in Trinidad, 637.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Cercosporella pastinacae* on, in U.S.A., 504; *Cercospora pastinacina* and *Ramularia pastinacae* synonyms of, 504.
—, *Itersonilia* on, in England, 862; New S. Wales, 162, 352; Victoria, 352.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in New S. Wales, 878.
Parthenocissus quinquefolia and *P. q.* var. *saintpaulii*, *Elsinoe parthenocissi* on, in U.S.A., 368.
— *tricuspidata*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 662; auxins of, 662.
Parzate, use of, against *Botrytis* on onion, 66; *B. cinerea* on aster, 380; *B. squamosa* on onion, 341; *Coleosporium solidaginis* on aster, 380; *Glomerella tucumanensis* on sugar-cane, 634; *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 359; *Ovulinia azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 190; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 341; *P. tabacina* on tobacco, 380; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 537; *Puccinia helianthi* on sunflower, 102.
Paspalum conjugatum, *Claviceps* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.

[*Paspalum*] *nutans* and *P. paniculatum, Xanthomonas rubrilineans* on, in Mauritius, 750.
— *plicatulum, Claviceps paspali* and *Puccinia levis* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *virgatum, Claviceps* and *Phyllachora cornispora* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Alternaria passiflorae* on, in Kenya, 93, 358.
— —, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in S. Africa, 162, 588.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *passiflorae* on, in New S. Wales, 352; Queensland, 203.
— —, *Gloeosporium passiflorae* on, in S. Africa, 162.
— —, manganese deficiency in, in New Zealand, 614.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, New S. Wales, 3.
— —, *Septoria passiflorae* on, in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 508; S. Africa, 162, 588.
— —, virus diseases of, in Australia, 355.
— — woodiness virus in S. Africa, 587.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Pasture diseases in Australia, 355.
Patulin, effect of, on *Ustilago maydis*, 417.
—, production of, by *Penicillium*, 417; *P. expansum*, 901.
Paulownia tomentosa, Gloeosporium kawakamii and *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Japan, 249.
— —, *Sphaceloma tsugii* on, in Japan, 723.
Pavonia (?) *mattogrossensis* and *P. subhastata, Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 678.
PCNB, cost of, 650.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 306; *Corticium solani* and damping-off of cotton, 380; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on sweet potato, 632; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on broccoli and Brussels sprouts, 256, 650; cauliflower, 256; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 768; *Sclerotium cepivorum* on garlic and *S. rolfsii* on tomato, 381; *Tilletia controversa* on wheat, 433; as a seed treatment for bean, 510; as a soil disinfectant, 436, 505, 510, 631.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, anatomical and cytological study on, 662.
—, *Aphanomyces* on, in Tasmania, 571.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in New Zealand, 81.
—, — *pinodella* on, in Germany, 339; Western Australia, 64.
—, — *pisi* on, in Canada, 63, 411, 421, 502; Germany, 339; Holland, 476; Western Australia, 64; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 64, 476; factors affecting, 64, 502; inheritance of resistance to, 421; physiologic races of, 63.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 32.
—, bacterium on, in England, 871.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, 772; in U.S.A., 63.
—, clover mosaic virus can infect, 260.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 63.
—, damping-off of, in Holland, 469.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on, in U.S.A., 412.
— diseases in New Zealand, 340.
— enation mosaic virus on pea, 741; in U.S.A., 63, 806; host range of, 806; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 806.
—, *Fusarium anguioides, F. avenaceum, F. bulbigenum*, and *F. culmorum* on, in Finland, 155.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in England, 411; new form of, in Queensland, 203; varietal reaction to, 411.
—, — — f. *pisi* on, in England, 411, 871; France and Germany, 649; Holland, 651, 659; India, 72; breeding against, 651; factors affecting, 871; inhibition of, by soil actinomycetes, 213; physiologic races of, 72, 411, 649, 659, 871; varietal reaction to, 72, 649, 651, 659, 871.
[Pea, *Fusarium oxysporum*] var. *redolens* on, in England, 411; inhibition of, by soil actinomycetes, 213.
—, — *solani* on, 147; in England, 411.
—, — — f. *pisi* on, in England, 871.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by drainage water from, 332.
— leaf roll virus on broad bean, 144; in Belgium, 64; pea yellows virus or *Pisum* virus 8 suggested as names for, 64; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 64.
— — — — — on lucerne in Holland, 144, 651; transmission of, by aphids, 651.
— — — — — on pea, 741; in Germany, 649; Holland, 144, 649, 651, 659; breeding against, 651; host range of, 651; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 144; aphids, 651; *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 144; to broad bean, 144; varietal reaction to, 649, 651.
—, manganese deficiency in, in U.S.A., 65.
— mosaic virus on (?) lupin in S. Africa, 587.
— — — — on pea, 741; in S. Africa, 587; U.S.A., 63; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum* and *Aphis craccivora*, 587.
— — — — on sweet pea in S. Africa, 587.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in Germany, 339; W. Australia, 64; biology of, 339; control, 64, 911; factors affecting, 64.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 32.
—, phycomycetes on, in U.S.A., 32.
—, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
—, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* can infect, 781.
—, — *cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 859.
—, — *pisi* on, in Uruguay, 751; legislation against, in the United Kingdom, 747.
—, (?) *Pythium* on, effect of lindane on, 502.
—, — *butleri* on, host range of, 849.
—, red clover vein mosaic virus on, causing Wisconsin pea stunt, in U.S.A., 63.
— seed treatment in U.S.A., 502.
—, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
—, (?) tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 412.
—, *Uromyces hidakaensis* on, in Japan, 806; differentiation between *U. pisi* and, 806.
—, — *pisi* on, in Hungary, 397.
—, virus diseases on, in Australia, 355; Germany, 812; U.S.A., 63.
—, Wisconsin pea streak virus on, in U.S.A., 63; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 571.
—, — — stunt caused by red clover vein mosaic virus, in U.S.A., 63.
—, *Xanthomonas alfalfae* and *X. cassiae* on, in India, 287.
— yellows virus suggested as name for pea leaf roll virus, 64.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Argentina, 772; Kenya, 590.
—, almond bud failure virus can infect, 27.
—, — mosaic virus can infect, 775.
— angular discoloration (?) virus in Italy, 896.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in France, 109.
—, *Aspergillus* in rhizosphere of, in Canada, 28.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 199; Germany, 462.
—, — toxicity to, in U.S.A., effect of rootstock on, 108.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Tasmania, 687.
—, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, 373; in U.S.A., 689,
—, — rasp leaf virus on, in Holland, 374.

[Peach, cherry] ring spot virus can infect, 373.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in France, 376; S. Africa, 588; Tasmania, 687; control, 376, 588, 687; factors affecting, 376; legislation against, in Israel, 80.
—, *Clitocybe tabescens* on, in U.S.A., 199.
—, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.A., 686.
— diseases in Canada, 199.
— dwarfing (?) virus in Italy, 896.
— failure in Canada, 27.
—, *Fomes pomaceus* on, in Japan, 688.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in Switzerland, 275; U.S.A., 26, 107, 379; control, 26, 107, 379.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, in Brazil, 831; (?) identical with disease attributed to *Phoma persicae*, 831.
— iron deficiency in, in Germany, 462; Tasmania, 687.
— leptonecrosis in Italy, 304, 465, 779; control, 465, 779; factors affecting, 465.
— line pattern virosis virus, see Plum line pattern virus.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Germany, 462.
—, manganese excess in, in Victoria, 687.
—, *Microstroma* on, in U.S.A., 465.
— mosaic virus on peach in Australia, 355; Germany, 375; Italy, 775; Switzerland, 106; U.S.A., 285, 618; host range of, 618; transmission of, by *Eriophyes*, 618; *Hyalopterus amygdali* and *Myzus persicae*, 375.
— 'mule's ear' in U.S.A., 27; almond bud failure, 'peak wild-leaf strain', and 'willow twig' resembling, 27.
—, *Mycosphaerella persicae* on, in Japan, 721.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Tasmania, 687.
— non-infectious variegation in Italy, 896.
—, overwintering of *Myzus persicae* on, 840.
—, *Paecilomyces* in rhizosphere of, in Canada, 28.
— 'peak wild-leaf strain' resembling peach 'mule's ear', 27.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, in Canada, 28.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Argentina, 772; imperfect state of *Diaporthe eres*, 772.
— phony virus on peach in U.S.A., 83, 464; transmission of, by *Draeculacephala*, 464; grafting, 83; *Homolodisca insolita*, 464; to peach and plum, 464.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Italy, 775; causing leptonecrosis in Italy, 465.
—, phycomycete on, forming mycorrhiza, 28.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Argentina, 773; New S. Wales, 3.
—, — *megasperma* on, in Italy, 200.
—, plum line pattern virus on, in Holland, 374.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Germany, 462; Italy, 775; Tasmania, 687; causing leptonecrosis in Italy, 465; control, 687.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 282, 778.
—, *Puccinia pruni-persicae* on, in Japan, 623.
—, — *pruni-spinosae* on, in Denmark, 351; Tasmania, 687; control, 687.
—, *Rhabdospora persiciphila* on, in Argentina, 773.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Canada, 421.
—, — *stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 379.
(?)— ring spot virus on almond in U.S.A., 286.
— — — — on peach in Italy, 896; Switzerland, 106.
— root rots in France, 376.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
— rosette mosaic virus on peach in Australia, 355; Italy, 896.
— — — — on *Prunus tomentosa*, 26.
[Peach], *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Argentina, 772; Canada, 683; Canberra, 375; New Zealand, 692; Tasmania, 687; U.S.A., 27, 107, 379, 464, 683; Victoria, 161, 687; control, 27, 107, 379, 464, 687, 692; factors affecting, 161, 375, 687; varietal reaction to, 683.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Canada, 421; France, 376.
—, — *laxa* on, in France, 107, 376.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on, in Argentina, 772; France, 376; U.S.A., 375; control, 376; varietal reaction to, 376.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, (?) in France, 376; S. Africa, 163.
— stunt virus on peach in U.S.A., 286.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Argentina, 772; France, 107, 376, 530; Switzerland, 275; Tasmania, 687; U.S.A., 379; (?) Yugoslavia, 91; control, 107, 275, 376, 530, 687; factors affecting, 376; varietal reaction to, 107.
—, toxic substances from microbial decomposition products of, 199.
—, use of, as a test plant for viruses, 26.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in France, 107.
— (?) virus disease in U.S.A., 286.
— wart virus on peach in Europe, 374; Italy, 775.
— western X virus on peach in (?) Switzerland, 688; U.S.A., 286, 688; control, 688; transmission of, by *Colladonus geminatus*, 688; grafting, 688.
— willow leaf rosette virus on peach in Italy, 775.
— 'willow twig' resembling peach 'mule's ear', 27.
— X virus on apricot in U.S.A., 464; transmission of, by leaf-hoppers, 464; to peach, 464.
— — — on cherry in Germany, 786; phloem changes in, 786.
— — — on peach in U.S.A., 464; transmission of, by leaf-hoppers, 464.
— — — on *Prunus virginiana* var. *demissa* in U.S.A., 464; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 464; to peach, 464.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, (?) 530; in Canada, 815; U.S.A., 107, 903; control, 107, 903; factors affecting, 831; varietal reaction to, 815.
— yellow band mosaic virus on peach in Germany, 372; identical with plum line pattern virus, 372; transmission of, by grafting, 372; to apricot and *Prunus cerasifera* var. *myrobalana*, 372; varietal reaction to, 372.
— — bud mosaic virus on peach in U.S.A., 286.
— — leaf roll virus on peach in U.S.A., 285.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 199.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), apple witches' broom can infect, 775.
— banding in Germany, 775.
— blotch in England, 902.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 463; Germany, 462; Italy, 775; New Zealand, 614.
—, *Coniothecium chomatosporum* on, in Argentina, 773.
—, *Cytospora* can infect, 687.
—, *Diaporthe ambigua* on, in China, 636.
— diseases in U.S.A., 613.
—, *Elsinoe piri* on, in Argentina, 773; Brazil, 490; intercepted from Portugal, 723; renamed *Micropeltis piri*, 723.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Australia, 356; Canada, 158, 419, 463, 683; China, 636; New Zealand, 82; U.S.A., 25, 26, 379, 615, 683; control, 25, 26, 82, 158, 379, 419, 615; eradication of, 82; rapid diagnosis of, 356; varietal reaction to, 26, 419, 683.

[Pear] flecking in Germany. 775.
—, *Gymnosporangium sabinae* on, in Italy, 748.
—, iron deficiency in, in Germany, 462.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Germany, 462.
— mosaic virus on pear in Holland, 374, 831.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in Hungary, 397; (?) Yugoslavia, 91.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in Italy, 508; *Fusarium willkommi* imperfect state of, 508.
—, *Phomopsis quercella* on, in U.S.S.R., 57.
—, *Phyllactinia suffulta* on, in Yugoslavia, 616; synonum of *P. corylea*, 616.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 103; in Canada, 198; Italy, 831; New Zealand, 685; factors affecting, 198; physiologic races of, 685.
—, — *syringae* on, 104.
—, poor growth of, in Canada, 199.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Germany, 462.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Canada, 160, 463; New S. Wales, 3; New Zealand, 282; control, 3, 282, 463.
— ring pattern mosaic virus on pear in Holland, 831; transmission of, by grafting, 831; varietal reaction to, 831.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
— russeting in U.S.A., 25, 26.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Argentina, 773; Germany, 897.
—, — *laxa* on, in Yugoslavia, 618.
— stony pit virus on pear in Germany, 683; Holland, 374, (?) 831.
— storage disorders, factors affecting, 106.
— superficial skin scald in S. Australia, 616.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in Portugal, 236.
— vein yellowing in England, 875; transmission of, by grafting, 875.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in Argentina, 773; Australia, 353; Denmark, 205; England, 900; France, 108; Germany, 830; Holland, 302, 830; Italy, 748; Japan, 623; New S. Wales, 661; Switzerland, 274; chlorogenic acid in relation to resistance to, 875; control, 108, 205, 302, 353, 470, 623, 661, 748, 830, 900; effect of captan on, 909; factors affecting, 353; technique for warning against, 108; use of, as a test fungus, 471.
—, virus diseases of, in Australia, 354; England, 905.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Cladosporium effusum* on, in U.S.A., 511.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 730.
Pectate gel, liquefaction of, by phytopathogenic bacteria, 479.
Pectin methyl esterase, production of, by bacteria, 67.
γ-pectinglycosidase, production of, by fungi, 167.
Pedaliaceae, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 266.
Pelargonium, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 424; anatomical and cytological study on, 662; histochemical reactions of, 89; X-ray study on, 817.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 190.
— leaf curl virus and mosaic virus in U.S.A., 189.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 32.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Germany, 813.
—, *Xanthomonas geranii* on, in U.S.A., 457; identical with *X. pelargonii*, 457.
—, — *pelargonii* on, in U.S.A., 189, 457; identical with *X. geranii*, 457.
— *capitatum*, *Glomerella vanillae* var. *pelargonii*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, and *Verticillium* (?) *albo-atrum* on, in Madagascar, 719.
Pellicularia rolfsii perfect state of *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 99.
Penetrol, use of, with Bordeaux mixture, 900.
Penicillin, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 513.
—, production of, from *Penicillium chrysogenum* mutants, 534.
—, use of, against *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 782; as a seed treatment for grasses and legumes, 102; in eliminating actinomycetes and bacteria from cultures, 312.
Penicillium, effect of cyanamide on, 717; on *Coniella diplodiella*, 414.
— in the air in Canada, 474; New Zealand, 112; Sweden, 59; U.S.S.R., 112; effect of ultraviolet light on, 112; quantitative study of, 112.
— in rhizosphere of cherry and peach in Canada, 28.
— in the soil in Bulgaria, 232; Germany, 718; Honduras, 308; Somalia and Tunisia, 718; U.S.A., 860.
—, inhibition of, by eurocidin, trichomycin, and W-2 substance, 782.
—, — — *Fusarium* (?) *solani* by, 414; *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, *R. meliloti*, and *R. trifolii* by, 593.
—, metabolism of phenolic compounds by, 917.
—, method for demonstrating nuclei in, 384.
— on apple, antagonism of, to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 425.
— on beet in U.S.A., 143.
— on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 134.
— on date palm, associated with melanosis, 605.
— on lemon in U.S.A., 603.
— on paper in U.S.S.R., 534.
— on pea in U.S.A., 32.
— on rice in India, 228.
— on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— on timber in Denmark, 497; Japan, 253.
— on tree seeds in England, 643.
— on wheat in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 438; factors affecting, 175, 438.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 500.
—, perfect states of, 399.
—, production of an antibiotic and patulin by, 417.
—, species concepts in, 33.
—, taxonomy of, 399.
— *chrysogenum*, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— —, formation of extra-cellular nitrogen compounds by, 37.
— —, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— — in soil in U.S.A., 676; effect of, on orange, 676.
— —, production of penicillin by mutants of, 534.
— —, use of, against *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 782.
— —, variation in, 33.
— *citrinum*, effect of formaldehyde on, 487.
(?)— *crustosum* on book bindings in New S. Wales, cockroaches in relation to, 838.
— *cyclopium* on wood pulp in Sweden, 801; control, 801.
— *digitatum* in soil, ecology of, 40.
— — on citrus, 90; in France, 447; Surinam, 889.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 13; control, 13; method of inoculation, 180.
— — on orange in S. Africa, 163; U.S.A., 13, 511; control, 13, 163, 511; insect damage in relation to, 163; method of inoculating, 180.

[*Penicillium digitatum*], pectolytic action of, 479.
— *expansum*, effect of, on griseofulvin yield from *Penicillium nigricans*, 475.
— — on apple in Italy, 748; production of patulin from, 901.
— *frequentans*, effect of, on griseofulvin yield from *Penicillium nigricans*, 475.
— — on leather in England, 702.
— *funiculosum* in soil in India, 124; U.S.A., 676; effect of, on orange, 676.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 186.
— *glaucum* on paper in France, 211.
— —on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— *griseofulvum*, production of griseofulvin from, 384.
— *islandicum* on leather in England, 702.
— *italicum*, inhibition of, by nabam and tetramethylene diisocyanate, 310.
— — on citrus, 90; in France, 447; Queensland, 877; Surinam, 889.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 13; method of inoculating, 180.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 13, 511; method of inoculating, 180.
— —, pectolytic action of, 479.
— — use of, as a test fungus, 310.
— *lilacinum*, inhibition of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183.
— *luteum*, effect of carbon disulphide on, 487.
— — on leather in England, 702.
— — on paper in Victoria, 914.
— *martensii* on asparagus in U.S.A., 341.
— *meleagrinum*, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— *multicolor* in soil in the Ivory Coast, 183; inhibition of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183.
— *nigricans* in soil in England, 475; India, 124; U.S.A., 676; effect of, on orange, 676.
— —, production of griseofulvin from, 384, 475.
— *notatum*, inhibition of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183.
— — on paper in Victoria, 914.
— — on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— *oxalicum*, culture of, 35.
— — in soil in U.S.A., 860.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 552; growth and pectolytic activity of, 553.
— *purpurogenum* on tomato in U.S.A., 552; growth and pectolytic activity of, 553.
— *raistrickii*, production of griseofulvin from, 384.
— *roqueforti* in soil, ecology of, 40.
— — on wood pulp in England, 409; Sweden, 801.
— *rugulosum* and *P. stipitatum* on apple, antagonism of, to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 425.
— *urticae*, production of griseofulvin from, 384.
— *wortmanni* on leather in England, 702.
Peniophora, differentiation of, from *Corticium*, 398.
— in New Zealand, diagnostic key and descriptions of, 398.
— on timber in Argentina, 408.
— *gigantea*, fungicidal effect of some conifer heartwood constituents on, 58.
— — on timber in U.S.A., detection of, 858.
— *pithya* on larch and spruce in Canada, 498.
— *separans* on Coniferae in Canada, 498.
— *septentrionalis* on spruce in Canada, 498.
Pennisetum glaucum, *Cercospora penniseti* on, in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— —, (?) sugar-cane chlorotic steak virus on, in Puerto Rico, 548.
[*Pennisetum*] *hohenakeri*, *Ephelis* (?) *oryzae* on, in India, 771.
— *purpureum*, *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— —, (?) sugar-cane chlorotic streak virus on, in Puerto Rico, 548.
— *typhoides*, effect of fungicidal seed dressings on, 281.
— —, *Puccinia penniseti* on, in India, host range of, 673.
— —, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in India, 279, 281, 603.
— —, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, in India, 673.
Pennsalt NP 1083, use of, against *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Verticillium albo-atrum* in soil, 31.
Pentachloroanisole, use of, as a seed and soil treatment for bean, 510.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, see PCNB.
Pentachlorophenate, use of, as a paper preservative, 211.
Pentachlorophenol, effect of, on *Myrothecium verrucaria*, 382.
—, inhibition of *Chalara quercina* by, 403.
— injury to plants, 567.
—, use of, against *Chalara quercina* on oak, 559; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 229; as a timber preservative, 497, 735, 856, 857.
— compounds injury to apple, plum, and tomato, 910.
— —, use of, against *Bortytis fabae*, *Sclerotinia laxa*, and *Stereum purpureum*, 910.
— emulsion, use of, for killing sugar-cane, 846.
Pentachlorophenoxyacetic acid, use of, against *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 229.
Pentachlorophenyl laurate, use of, against moulds on cotton textiles, 212.
Pentagran, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 94; *T. foetida*, 94, 288.
Pentalonia nigronervosa transmitting cardamom 'katte' disease, 282; cardamom virus diseases, 661.
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii, transmitting strawberry veinbanding virus, 29; strawberry viruses, 375.
Peony (*Paeonia*), (?) *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 185.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), black berry disease of, in the British Cameroons, 278; control, 278.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), black stem rot of, *Cephalosporium*, and *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 633; factors affecting, 633.
—, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Germany, 395; Holland, 660; U.S.A., 633; Yugoslavia, 487; control, 395, 633, 660.
— root rots in U.S.A., 633.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Italy, 928; U.S.A., 633, 844.
PEPS, use of, as a sticker, 890.
Peracetic acid injury to strawberry, 421.
— —, use of against storage disorders of strawberry, 420.
Perchloroethylene injury to strawberry, 420.
—, use of, against storage disorders of strawberry, 420.
Perecot, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 524.
— 45, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 890.
Perelan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 120.

Perenox, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 423; *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on tea, 400; *Cercospora coffeicola* on coffee, 890; *C. elaeidis* on oil palm, 449; coffee physiological leaf fall, 276; *Corticium solani* on pine, 798; *Erysiphe polygoni* on cumin, 43; garlic diseases, 735; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 823, 824, 890; on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 357; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 661; oil palm anthracnose, 449; *Phytophthora arecae* on areca palm, 423; *P. infestans* on potato, 120, 423; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 430, 663; *Pythium debaryanum* on tobacco, 400; *P. ultimum* on pine, 798; *Trachysphaera fructigena* on banana, 906; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 890.
Periconia digitata and *P. minutissima* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165.
Pericystis, the genus, taxonomy of, 45.
— Betts, renamed *Ascosphaera*, 45.
— *alvei* synonyn of *Ascosphaera alvei*, 45.
— *apis*, renamed *Ascosphaera apis*, 45.
— — var. *major*, synonym of *Ascosphaera apis* var. *major*, 45.
Peridermium cedri on deodar in Pakistan, 558.
— *pini* on pine in Germany, 648.
Periodic acid, use of, against *Memnoniella echinata* on cotton textiles, 114.
Peronospora in U.S.A., 86.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 637.
— *arborescens* on *Papaver* in Yugoslavia, 91.
— *destructor* on onion in Canada, 341; Chile, 126; Israel, 59; Victoria, 862; W. Australia, 807; control, 341, 807, 862; varietal reaction to, 59.
— *effusa* on spinach in U.S.A., 571, 649, 806; breeding against, 806; varietal reaction to, 649, 806.
— (?) *parasitica* on Brassicae in Israel, 59.
— — on cabbage in New S. Wales, 3; U.S.S.R., 255.
— — on radish in U.S.A., 256.
— *schachtii* on beet in Denmark, 350; England, 871; Sweden, 410; breeding against, 738; control, 410; factors affecting, 410; varietal reaction to, 873.
— *tabacina* on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and *N. sylvestris* in New S. Wales, 162.
— — on tobacco in Australia, 162; U.S.A., 48, 380, 383; Victoria, 492; control, 48, 162, 380; factors affecting, 383, 492; losses caused by, 48.
— —, *Phlyctochytrium* on, in U.S.A., 641.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne in U.S.A., 896.
Peronosporaceae of the Pacific Northwest, 637.
— on Leguminosae in Israel, 44.
Peroxidase, production of, by wood-destroying fungi, 408.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and *D. virginiana*), *Cercospora kaki* on, in Japan, 623.
Pestalotia, the genus, 491.
—, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— on *Agathis australis* in New Zealand, 498.
— *disseminata* on *Cattleya* in Italy, 237.
— *funerea* on *Libocedrus decurrens*, pine, and *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in England, 643.
— — on *Rhododendron* in Portugal, 235.
— — on *Smilax aspera* var. *nigra* in Portugal, 236.
— *gallica* on *Camellia japonica* in Italy, 237.
— *gracilis* on laurel in Italy, 237.
— *guepini* on *Camellia japonica* and tea in Japan, 190.
— *mangiferae* on mango in India, 378.
— *theae* on tea in Mozambique, 509.
Pestalotiopsis, the genus, 491; considered superfluous, 237.
Pesticide handbook, 911.
Pesticides, list of permitted tolerances for, in U.S.A., 622, 836.
Pestox III, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 570.
Petasospora, Saccharomyces species renamed, 212.
— *strasburgensis*, decomposition of pyrogallic tannins by, 212.
Petri dish, disposable, 211.
Petroleum emulsion sprays, incompatibility of thiram with, 657.
— jelly, use of, as a wound dressing, 171, 716.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
Petunia, beet curly top virus can infect, 552.
—, *Heracleum spondylium* ring spot virus on, 619.
— mosaic virus, inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 279.
—, *Myosotis arvensis* ring spot virus on, 619.
—, *Polygonum convolvulus* ring spot virus on, 619.
—, (?) tobacco ring spot virus on, 351; properties and purification of, 637.
—, use of, as a test plant for tomato spotted wilt virus, 149.
— *hybrida, Crotalaria juncea* mosaic virus on, in India, 279.
— —, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
Peyronellaea stipae on *Stipa tenacissima* in France, 126.
— *veronensis* on apple in Italy, 91.
Peziza, production of rubber by, 387.
Phacelia campanularia, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
Phacidium infestans on pine in Austria, 855.
Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Denmark, 83; the Republic of Ireland, 129.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* f. *viridis* in Italy, 247.
Phakopsora desmium on cotton in Agalega Island, 879.
— — synonym of *P. gossypii*, 722.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Jamaica, 722; *P. desmium* synonym of, 722.
— *oplismeni* on *Oplismenus compositus* in New Guinea, 722.
— — on *Oplismenus undulatifolius* in the Philippines, 722.
— *vignae* on *Phaseolus lunatus* in India, 397.
Phalaris arundinacea, Sclerospora macrospora on, in Japan, 230.
— — var. *picta, Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Alaska, 102.
— *canariensis, Erysiphe graminis* on, in New S. Wales, 661.
— *nodosa, Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 521.
Phase contrast microscopy, use of, in studying cytology of star-forming bacteria, 359.
Phaseolus, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 263.
—, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on, in Canada, 421.
— *limensis*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 263; new strain of, 263.
— *lunatus, Cercospora canescens, C. kikuchii, C. penniseti, C. sorghi, C. stizolobii*, and *C. zebrina* can infect, 861.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 144.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 416.
— —, *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Puerto Rico, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.

[*Phaseolus lunatus*], *Phakopsora vignae* on, in India, 397.
— —, *Phytophthora phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 381.
— —, (?) *Pythium* on, effect of lindane on, 502.
— — seed treatment in U.S.A., 502.
— —, *Xanthomonas phaseoli-sojense* on, in India, 287.
— —, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 486.
— *mungo*, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in Pakistan, 502; Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— —, *Phyllosticta phaseolina* on, in Pakistan, 502; *P. phaseolorum* synonym of, 502.
— —, viruses of, in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— — var. *radiatus*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— — — —, viruses of, in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— *radiatus*, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in Pakistan, 502.
— —, *Phyllosticta phaseolina* on, in Pakistan, 502; *P. phaseolorum* synonym of, 502.
— *trilobus*, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— *viridissimus*, extract from etiolated, effect of, on *Aspergillus niger*, 705; inhibition of, by decanoylacetoaldehyde, 705.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
— — var. *nanus*, *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on, in Canada, 421.
Phelam, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Pythium ultimum* on pine, 798.
Phellinus cryptarum on timber in England, 499.
Phenax sonneratii, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 678.
Phenol, effect of, on *Absidia tuneta*, *Actinomucor repens*, *Cephalosporium acremonium*, and *Trichophyton gypseum*, 309.
—, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 328; in isolating *Actinomyces scabies* in soil and on potato, 475.
Phenolic resins, effect of, on timber-rotting fungi, 254.
Phenols, chlorinated, use of, against moulds on hay, 20; as preservatives, 203.
Phenyl, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 328.
1-phenyl-3,5-dimethyl-4-nitrosopyrazole, toxicity of, to *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* and *Piricularia oryzae*, 835.
Phenylhydrazine, use of, against *Memnoniella echinata* on cotton textiles, 114.
Phenyl mercury acetate, inhibition of *Colletotrichum tabacum* by, 242.
— — — injury to *Poa pratensis*, 460.
— — —, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 380; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 235; *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 511; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 239; fungi on wood pulp, 409, 734, 801; *Fusarium conglutinans* on cabbage, 749; *Helminthosporium vagans* on *Poa pratensis*, 460; moulds on paper, 914; *Venturia inaequalis*, 462.
— — —, see also P.M.A.
— — borate, see Merfen.
— — chloride, injury to apple, 422; strawberry, 780.
— — —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 306; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Nectria galligena* on apple, 685; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 201; *Venturia inaequalis*, 303, 353, 422, 661; *V. pirina*, 303, 353, 661.
[Phenyl mercury] dinaphthyl methane disulphate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 353.
— — -methanedisulphonate, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on mortar, 566.
— — fixtan, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 462.
— — 8-hydroxyquinoline, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 306.
— — lactate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 462.
— — nitrate, use of, against *Rosellinia necatrix* on jasmine, 418.
— — triethanol ammonium lactate, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 912.
— oxide, use of, against moulds on paper, 534.
— phenol, use of, as a preservative, 203; in isolating wood-rotting fungi, 698.
Phenylaminocadmium acetate, see P.A.C.A.
Phialea temulenta on *Lolium* in New Zealand, 193; Tasmania, 695; ascospore distribution of, 193; control, 695.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Northern Ireland, 153.
Phialophora fastigiata on wood pulp in Sweden, 801.
— *mustea* on sweet must of vine in Switzerland, 314.
Philodendron bacterial leaf and stem rot in U.S.A., effect of antibiotics on, 766.
Phleospora muhlenbergiae on *Muhlenbergia filiformis* in U.S.A., 611.
Phleum alpinum, *Heterosporium phlei* on, in Alaska, 102.
— *pratense*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Italy, 300.
— —, damping-off of, in U.S.A., 528.
— —, *Heterosporium phlei* on, in U.S.A., 192.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in England and Norway, 754.
Phlox, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 637.
— leaf curl virus disease in Germany, 813.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 727.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Canada, 156; effect of media on growth of, in culture, 156.
— *drummondii*, *Pycnidiophora dispersa* on, in U.S.A., 610.
— *paniculatum*, *Cercospora omphacodes* and *Septoria phlogis* on, in New Zealand, 236.
Phlyctochytrium on *Peronospora tabacina* in U.S.A., 641.
Phoenix dactylifera, see Date palm.
Pholiota, culture of, 69.
— *adiposa* on coco-nut oil in U.S.A., 115.
— *aurea*, hydrocyanic acid formation in, 87.
— *squarrosa* on timber, 815.
Phoma, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— in soil in India, 124.
— in the air in Canada, 474.
— on citrus in U.S.A., 294.
— on flax in Northern Ireland, 153.
— *betae* on beet in Denmark, 204; England, 152; Germany, 717; Holland, 339; Italy, 138; New S. Wales, 3; U.S.A., 143; U.S.S.R., 501; breeding against, 501; control, 138, 152, 204, 339; diagnosis of, 62; inhibition of, by cyanamide, 717.
— *conidiogena* on flax in Canada, 99, 185.
— *destructiva* on tomato in U.S.A., 512.
— *exigua* on flax in Canada, 99, 185; overwintering of, 99; production of substance from, inhibiting germination, 185; varietal reaction to, 185.

[*Phoma*] *foveata* on potato in Germany, 543; differentiation of, from *Alternaria solani*, 543.
— *herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, comparison of with *P. trifolii*, 828.
— — — —, preferred to *Ascochyta imperfecta*, 828.
— *hibernica* in soil in India, 124.
— *humicola*, inhibition of *Cochliobolus sativus* by, 8.
— *lignicola* on wood pulp in Sweden, 801.
— *lingam*, growth temperature for, 418.
— — on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 255.
— — on colza in France, 418.
— — on turnip in New S. Wales, 3.
— *lini* on flax, *Ascochyta linicola* should be included in, 185.
— *sabdariffae* on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in U.S.A., intercepted from Cuba, 544; legislation against in U.S.A., 544.
— *striiformis* on apple in Switzerland, 697.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 461, 828; comparison of, with *Ascochyta imperfecta*, 461; *P. herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, 828.
— — on lucerne, 828.
Phomopsis on almond in Italy, 531.
— on date palm, associated with melanosis, 605.
— on *Geranium* in Kenya, 358.
— on guava in India, 468.
— on peach in Argentina, 772; imperfect state of *Diaporthe eres*, 772.
— on walnut in Japan, 646.
— *anonacearum* on custard apple in Queensland, 352.
— *bougainvilleae* on *Bougainvillea* in Portugal, 235.
— *cinerascens* on fig in U.S.A., 621.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in India, 716.
— *juniperovora* on *Cupressus arizonica* in U.S.A., 797.
— *orchidophila* on orchid, intercepted in U.S.A., 679.
— *pseudotsugae* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Germany, 562.
— *quercella* on *Acer*, ash, maple, oak, and pear in U.S.S.R., 57.
— *viticola*, inhibition of, by L-tryptophane, 535.
— — on vine in Italy, 508.
Phorodon cannabis transmitting hemp streak virus, 766.
Phosphoglyceric acid, effect of, on formation of perithecia by *Chaetomium globosum*, 916.
— —, production of, by *Aspergillus fumigatus*, 916.
Phosphoric acid esters, use of, against vector of *Rubus* stunt virus, 467.
Phosphorus deficiency in cacao in Costa Rica, 4; cherry in Italy, 775; *Chrysanthemum* in England, 527; fruit trees in Switzerland, 529; *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 392; *Hydrangea*, 657; oak, 477; peach in Italy, 465, 775; causing leptonecrosis, 465; soil in Victoria, 894.
—, radio-active, accumulation of, at infections of *Erysiphe graminis*, *Puccinia graminis*, and tobacco mosaic virus, 915; in mushroom compost, 69; in *Nicotiana*, 852.
Phragmidium on rose in Tasmania, 188.
— *mucronatum* on rose in Northern Ireland, 153.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry in Tasmania, 689.
Phycomyces blakesleeanus, effect of oxygen on, 316.
— —, physiological study on, 85.
Phycomycete on clover, maize, *Melilotus alba*, and strawberry, forming mycorrhiza, in U.S.A., 625.
[Phycomycete] on sugar-cane in U.S.A., 489.
Phycomycetes on coffee in Africa, 182.
— on pea in U.S.A., 32.
—, planktonic, on algae in England, 86.
Phygon injury to cucumber, 73.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 334; *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber, 73; *Corticium solani* on turf, 20; damping-off of beet, 143; *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Crataegus*, 733; *Phoma betae* on beet, 152; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 170, 430; *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint, 660; *Rhynchosporium secalis* on barley, 623; as a seed treatment, 472; for beet, 63.
— XL, addition of, to indolebutyric acid rooting mixture, 4.
— —, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 43; *Elsinoe veneta* on raspberry, 379; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 369; *Gymnosporangium* and *G. juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 378; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 50; pine damping-off, 730; *Puccinia helianthi* on sunflower, 102; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 378; as a seed treatment for beet, 63; for maize, 178.
Phyllachora cornispora on *Paspalum virgatum* in Puerto Rico, 459.
Phyllactinia corylea synonym of *P. suffulta*, 616.
— *suffulta* on pear in Yugoslavia, 616; synonym of *P. corylea*, 616.
Phyllostachys, see Bamboo.
Phyllosticta on poplar in Spain, 405.
— *cannabis* on hemp in Italy, 766.
— *cherimoliae* on *Annona muricata* in Portugal, 236.
— *glumarum* on rice in S. Africa, 587.
— *miyurae* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165.
— *panici* on *Panicum maximum* in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *phaseolina*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 783.
— — on *Phaseolus mungo* and *P. radiatus* in Pakistan, 502; *P. phaseolorum* synonym of, 502.
— *phaseolorum* synonym of *P. phaseolina*, 502.
— *sojicola* on soy-bean in U.S.A., 66.
— *solitaria* on apple in U.S.A., 379.
Phyllostictina pyriformis on orchid, intercepted in U.S.A., 679.
Phyllotreta transmitting turnip crinkle virus, 585, 869.
— — — yellow mosaic virus, 869.
Phylloxera vastatrix transmitting vine court-noué, 76.
— — f. *radicicola* transmitting vine court-noué, 271.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum on carrot in U.S.A., 532.
— — on citrus, 447.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 208.
— — on fig in U.S.A., 532.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 576.
— — on olive in U.S.A., 532.
Physalis angulata, *Physalis floridana* yellow net virus can infect, 273.
— —, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 350.
— *floridana*, potato leaf roll virus on, 350, 480, 786; (?) in Germany and U.S.A., 388; non-transmission of, by *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus ascalonicus*, 874; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 388, 874.
— —, — virus Y on, 216; in Germany, 785; factors affecting, 785; pathogenicity of, 581.

[*Physalis floridana*], turnip latent virus can infect, 500.
— —, use of, as a test plant for potato leaf roll virus, 707, 786.
— — yellow net virus on *Physalis floridana* in U.S.A., 273; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 273; to *Datura stramonium* and *Physalis angulata*, 273.
— *peruviana*, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
— —, tobacco etch virus on, in Puerto Rico, 552.
Physalospora on orchid, intercepted in U.S.A., 679.
— *mutila*, inhibition of, by L-tryptophane, 535.
— *obtusa*, culture of, 35.
— — on apple in Argentina, 773; France, 107; U.S.A., 23.
— — on fig in U.S.A., 621.
— — on quince in Argentina, 773.
— *perseae* on mango in Puerto Rico, 906.
Physoderma maydis on maize in Mozambique, 509; U.S.A., 763; breeding against, 763; varietal reaction to, 763.
— *potteri* on *Lotus uliginosus* in U.S.A., 460.
Phytomycin, use of, against bacterial leaf and stem rot of *Philodendron*, 767.
Phytophthora, diagnoses of species in, 849.
—, genetics of, 86.
—, identification of, by oospores produced in dual cultures, 86.
— on cacao in Surinam, 171.
— on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in Canada, 336.
— on citron in Surinam, 889.
— on citrus in China, 636; New S. Wales, 365; Surinam, 889; Thailand, 890; U.S.A., 446; control, 446; factors affecting, 86.
— on cotton in W. Indies, 890.
— on cowpea in Australia, 352; Queensland, 351, 877; losses caused by, 351; varietal reaction to, 352, 877.
— on crops in New Zealand, technique for testing resistance to, 283.
— on *Crotalaria anagyroides* in India, 238.
— on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.A., 146.
— on *Eucalyptus* in Argentina, 774.
— on *Gerbera* in Germany, 813.
— on grapefruit in Surinam, 889.
— on lemon in the Belgian Congo, 96.
— on lime in Surinam, 889.
— on orange in S. Australia, 357; Surinam, 889.
— on pine in Argentina, 774.
— on potato in New S. Wales, 422.
— on *Solanum* in Argentina, 121.
— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 267, 652.
—, thiamine in relation to nutrition of, 85.
— *arecae* on areca palm in Assam, 423.
— *cactorum* in soil in France, 893; New Zealand, 685.
— — on *Acer* in U.S.A., 645.
— — on apple in England, 875; Germany, 103; Holland, 103; New Zealand, 283, 685; control, 103, 685, 875; physiologic races of, 685; varietal reaction to, 103, 685, 875.
— — on birch in U.S.A., 645.
— — on *Caragana arborescens* in Canada, 406.
— — on chestnut, 561.
— — on gooseberry in New Zealand, 685.
— — on hops in New Zealand, 282.
— — on horse chestnut, lime tree, *Liquidambar styraciflua*, and oak, in U.S.A., 645.
— — on pear, 103; in Canada, 198; Italy, 831; New Zealand, 685; factors affecting, 198; physiologic races of, 685.
— — on pine in Canada, 406.
[*Phytophthora cactorum*] on *Salix* in U.S.A., 645.
— (?)— on soy-bean in U.S.A., 503.
— — on strawberry, 159; in Germany, 103, 904.
— — on walnut in Italy, 561; transmission of, to chestnut, 561.
— —, physiological study on, 112.
— — var. *applanata* on hops in New Zealand, 283.
— — — — on lilac in U.S.A., 104.
— *cambivora* on chestnut in Italy, 561.
— *capsici* on chilli, 269; in U.S.A., 512.
— — on eggplant, 269; in Japan, 915; effect of malachite green on, 915.
— — on watermelon in Japan, host range of, 269.
— *cinnamomi*, 797.
— — in soil, control, 30.
— — on apricot in New S. Wales, 3.
— — on avocado pear in U.S.A., 690, 907; toxicity of nitrite to, 690.
— — on *Buddleia veitchiana* in New S. Wales, 3.
— — on *Casuarina* in Argentina, 774.
— — on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in Canada, 335; U.S.A., 406.
— — on *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* var. *compacta*, *C. pisifera* vars. *filifera*, *plumosa*, and *squarrosa*, and *C. thyoides*, resistance to, 406.
— — on passion fruit in New S. Wales, 3.
— — on peach in Argentina, 773; New S. Wales, 3.
— — on pine in Argentina, 774; U.S.A., 731; associated with little leaf, in U.S.A., 56; inheritance of resistance to, 648.
— — on *Platanus* in Argentina, 774.
— — on *Rhododendron* in New S. Wales, 3.
— — on yew in Canada and U.S.A., 336.
— —, production of oospores in dual cultures by, 86.
— *citrophthora* in soil in U.S.A., 676; effect of, on orange, 676.
— — on citrus, 447; in Queensland, 877.
— —, production of oospores in dual cultures by, 86.
— —, thiamine in relation to nutrition of, 85.
— (?) *drechsleri* on *Mucuna deeringiana* in Southern Rhodesia, 92.
— *erythroseptica* on sugar-cane in U.S.A., 489.
— *fragariae* can infect spinach, tobacco, and tomato, 159.
— — on strawberry in Canada, 159, 160; Scotland, 874; U.S.A., 202, 284, 683, 833; control, 833; factors affecting, 833; legislation against, in Sweden, 544; U.S.A., 284; mechanism of resistance to, 350; physiologic races of, 874; physiological study on, 112; strains of, 159; varietal reaction to, 202, 683, 874.
— —, oospore production in, 112.
— *hibernalis*, culture of, 35.
— —, effect of temperature on germination of, 537.
— — on citrus, 447.
— — on orange in Portugal, 104.
— *infestans*, inhibition of, by dibromomercurifluorescin, 205; dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin, 158.
— — on *Acacia*, *Cassia*, and *Erythrina* in Australia, 161; 'defence' reaction to, 161.
— — on potato, 481; in Argentina, 121, 221; Assam and Australian New Guinea, 423; Canada, 155, 158, 160, 419, 920, 921; Colombia, 166; Cyprus, 509; Denmark, 205, 222, 350; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 509; Finland, 880; France, 120, 417, 470; Germany, 115, 220, 321, 390, 417, 537, 720, 787, 812,

843, 923; Great Britain, 81, 116, 152, 209, 219, 319, 390, 586, 629, 692, 708, 871; Holland, 38, 390, 709, 920; India, 120; Italy, 748; Japan, 228, 788; Kenya, 277, 590; Mozambique, 509, 545; New Caledonia, 423; Nigeria, 165; Norfolk Island, 423; Northern Ireland, 380; Northern Rhodesia, 92, 484; Peru, 537, 917; S. Africa, 122, 162, 587; S. Africa intercepted from Canada and Europe, 163; Sweden, 154, 320, 788, 880; Switzerland, 90, 120, 219, 274; Tunisia, 816; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 119, 121, 208, 218, 245, 318, 320, 383, 630, 920; U.S.S.R., 219, 921; Victoria, 390; adaptation of, to, 88; antagonism of actinomycetes and bacteria to, 391; breeding against, 218, 320; control, 90, 110, 120, 152, 158, 162, 166, 205, 219, 220, 274, 321, 350, 390, 423, 470, 509, 537, 545, 586, 692, 708, 709, 720, 757, 788, 812, 816, 880, 920, 921; culture of, 390; cytological study on, 842; determination of resistance to, 318; effect of enzyme-inhibitor infiltration on, 321; on yield, 162, 219; effect of streptomycin on, 161; sunlight on, 921; factors affecting, 38, 112, 152, 221, 312, 318, 350, 383, 787, 871; forecasting outbreaks of, 121, 209, 509, 537, 813; genetics of, 116, 154; hypersensitive reaction to, 88; losses caused by, 208, 816, 880; metabolism of, 115; method of assessing losses from, 81; method of detecting, 629; of determining resistance to, 538; methods of forecasting, 318; micro-meteorology in relation to aphid transmission, 320; non-occurrence of, in Bermuda, 509; physiologic races of, 88, 116, 155, 245, 318, 320, 321, 390, 509, 587, 630, 787, 788, 923; physiological study on, 220, 281, 842; physiology of parasitism in, 626; relationship of, to *P. infestans* on tomato, 245; review of work on, 209; sporangial deposits of, 321; spread of, in Germany, 312; study on early history of epidemic of, 319; varietal reaction to, 121, 154, 162, 218, 220, 221, 222, 245, 274, 320, 321, 390, 509, 630, 709, 788, 917.

[*Phytophthora infestans*] on *Solanum* in Canada, 158; breeding against, 158, 217; physiologic races of, 158; varietal reaction to, 217.

— — on *S. demissum* in Argentina, 121.

— — on *S. demissum* × potato, 318; physiologic races of, 318.

— — on tomato in Australian New Guinea, 423; Canada, 155, 158, 217, 421; Cook Island, 423; Denmark, 350; Germany, 115, 401, 554, 813; Italy, 748; Kenya, 590; Mozambique, 509; New Caledonia and Norfolk Island, 423; Northern Rhodesia, 92, 484; S. Africa, 283; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 244, 245, 318, 334, 381, 494, 512, 751; U.S.S.R., 335; Venezuela, 50; breeding against, 217; control, 50, 155, 158, 217, 334, 350, 381, 494, 554; effect of streptomycin on, 161; factors affecting, 335; forecasting outbreaks of, 318, 813; genetics of, 217; metabolism of, 115; physiologic races of, 155, 217, 245; relationship of, to *P. infestans* on potato, 245; varietal reaction to, 217, 245, 554.

— *lateralis* on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in U.S.A., 406.

— — on *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* var. *compacta*, *C. pisifera* vars. *filifera*, *plumosa*, and *squarrosa*, and *C. thyoides*, resistance to, 406.

— *megasperma* can infect apple, 200.

— — on cabbage in Canada, 298.

— — on carrot in Canada, 160.

— — on cauliflower in New S. Wales, 3.

— — on peach in Italy, 200.

[*Phytophthora megasperma*] on wallflower in Canada, 298.

— *palmivora* on cacao in Brazil, 169; British Cameroons, 278, 663; Costa Rica, 169, 430, 514, 753, 883; Gold Coast, 429; Jamaica, 883; Latin America, 663; Mexico and Nicaragua, 883; Nigeria, 82, 164, 169, 429, 430, 515, 753; Papua and New Guinea, 359; Samoa, 92, 170, 287, 418; Surinam, 171; Trinidad, 169, 357; W. Africa, 168, 361; breeding against, 169; control, 82, 92, 164, 169, 170, 171, 278, 287, 418, 429, 430, 514, 515, 663, 753; effect of, on yield, 357, 663; factors affecting, 168, 169, 170, 515; in relation to cherelle wilt, 753; losses caused by, 169, 753; rodents in relation to, 361; survival of, 168; varietal reaction to, 169, 170.

— — on citrus, 447.

— — on coco-nut, 180.

— — on custard apple in Queensland, 352.

— — on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 591; Ceylon, 324, 392; Costa Rica, 883; control, 324, 591.

— — on papaw in Samoa, 92, 170.

— *parasitica* in the soil in U.S.A., 676; effect of, on orange, 676.

— — on citrus, 447; Australian New Guinea, 423; France, 447; Queensland, 877; varietal reaction to, 877.

— — on eggplant in Japan, 69.

— — on lilac in U.S.A., 104.

— — on tomato in U.S.A., 93.

— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 879.

— — var. *nicotianae* on *Nicotiana*, specific reaction to, 641.

— — — — on tobacco in India, 47; Italy, 748; U.S.A., 47, 93, 493; breeding against, 47, 493; genetics of, 493; losses caused by, 93; *Meloidogyne* in relation to, 47; varietal reaction to, 47.

— — — *piperina* on *Piper betle*, 125.

— *phaseoli* on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 381.

— *syringae* on apple, 104.

— — on citrus, 447.

— — on pear, 104.

Phytotoxins, classification of, 393.

Phytox, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 655; *Puccinia gentianae* on gentian, and *P. menthae* on peppermint, 395.

— -sulphur, use of, against *Puccinia gentianae* on gentian and *P. menthae* on peppermint, 395.

Picea, see Spruce.

Pichia membranaefaciens, biology and taxonomy of, 702.

— *pseudopolymorpha*, decomposition of pyrogallic tannins by, 212.

Pieris rapae, *Beauveria bassiana* and *B. globulifera* on, in Hawaii, 525.

Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Aspergillus giganteus* and *Dendryphion interseminatum* in rhizosphere of, in India, 232.

— —, *Fusarium culmorum*, *F. oxysporum*, and *F. solani* can infect, 326.

— —, *Fusarium udum* on, 326; in India, 279, 281, 397; rhizosphere organisms in relation to resistance to, 503; varietal reaction to, 281.

— —, *Fusarium vasinfectum* can infect, 326.

— —, *Melanospora brevirostrata* in rhizosphere of, in India, 232.

— —, *Micromonospora* and *Nocardia* in rhizosphere of, in relation to resistance to *Fusarium udum*, 503.

— —, *Oedocephalum coprophilum* and *Stachybotrys atra* in rhizosphere of, in India, 232.

[Pigeon pea], *Streptomyces erythrochromogenus* and *S. griseolus* in rhizosphere of, in relation to resistance to *Fusarium udum*, 503.
— —, *Synchytrium umbilicatum* on, in India, 397.
Pine (*Pinus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 799; Poland, 134; S. Africa, 405.
—, *Ascophanus carneus* on, in England, 643.
— blue stain, transmission of, by *Ips acuminatus* and *Myelophilus minor*, 799.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 643.
—, *Brunchorstia destruens* on, in Scotland, 556.
—, *Cenangium abietis* on, in U.S.A., 855.
—, *Ceratocystis coerulescens* on, in Japan, 133.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* on, in England, 643.
— chlorosis in England, 856; U.S.A., 797.
—, *Coleosporium crowelii* on, in U.S.A., 648.
—, — *laciniariae* on, in U.S.A., 424.
—, — *solidaginis* on, in Portugal, 236.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 407; Kenya, 731, 798; New Zealand, 730; control, 407, 730, 798; factors affecting, 798.
—, *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, in Poland, 134.
—, — *coleosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 250, 733.
—, — *comptoniae* on, in U.S.A., 855.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 250, 797.
—, — *harknessii* on, in U.S.A., 544; legislation against, in Sweden, 544.
—, — *himalayense* on, in Pakistan, 558.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Pakistan, 558; U.S.A., 84, 335, 336, 647; control, 562; method of detecting, 647; *Ribes* eradication against, 562; testing of grafted selections for resistance to, 335; varietal resistance to, 335.
—, — *strobilinum* on, in U.S.A., 797.
—, *Curvularia brachyspora*, *C. maculans*, and *C. pallescens* on, in S. Africa, 732.
—, *Cytospora pinastri* on, in Austria, 855.
—, damping-off of, in Canada, 730; Hungary, 498; U.S.A., 797.
—, *Dasyscypha flavovirens* on, in Austria, 855.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in Portugal, 131; S. Africa, 57, 405, 732; control, 57, 132; factors affecting, 57; losses caused by, 57.
— diseases in Czechoslovakia, 338.
—, *Dothichiza pityophila* on, in Austria, 855.
— dying, 129.
—, effects of an artificially induced drought on, 56; mycorrhiza on growth of, 478.
— fasciation in Madeira, 132.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 133, 231.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, 854; Hungary, 336.
—, fungi on, in New Zealand, 498; U.S.A., 84.
—, fungus 'GB' on, in New Zealand, 565.
—, — T on, in Canada, 499.
—, — 'unknown L' on, in Canada, associated with red stain, 156.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Argentina, 774; Canada, 407; Hungary, 498; control, 407, 498; inhibition of, by actidione and trichothecin, 498.
—, — *lateritium* f. *pini* on, in U.S.A., effect of, on pitch soaking, 562.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 731.
—, *Ganoderma colossum* on, in S. Africa, 405.
—, heat injury to, in U.S.A., 797.
—, iron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 797.
—, *Lenzites striata* on, in India, 406.
—, *Leptographium* on, in U.S.A., 647.
— little leaf disease in U.S.A., 56, 83, 84, 731; associated with *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, 56; drought not responsible for, 56; factors affecting, 731; non-transmission of, by grafting, 83; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in relation to, 731.
— *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Denmark, 558; Finland, 731; Germany, 563, 731; New Zealand, 498; Scotland, 556; Switzerland, 247; control, 558, 563; factors affecting, 498, 563; varietal reaction to, 731.
[Pine, *Lophodermium*] *pinicolum* on, in Austria, 855.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in Italy, 732.
—, mycorrhiza of, 86; in Canada, 914; England, 644; Poland, 855; factors affecting, 644; light intensity in relation to, 703.
— needle blight in Canada, 156.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in U.S.A., 797.
—, *Peridermium pini* on, in Germany, 648.
—, *Pestalotia funerea* on, in England, 643.
—, *Phacidium infestans* on, in Austria, 855.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Argentina, 774.
—, — *cactorum* on, in Canada, 406.
—, — *cinnamomi* on, in Argentina, 774; U.S.A., 731; associated with little leaf in U.S.A., 56; inheritance of resistance to, 648.
—, *Pleurodiscus wettsteinii* on, in Austria, 855.
— pole blight in Canada, 132; U.S.A., 84, 132, 647; factors affecting, 132; lesions associated with, 147.
—, *Polyporus anceps* on, in Canada, 854.
—, — *circinatus* on, in Poland, 134.
—, — *schweinitzii* on, in India, 406.
—, *Poria monticola* on, in India, 53.
—, *Pythium* on, in Argentina, 774.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Canada, 407; U.S.A., 731.
—, — *irregulare* on, in Canada, 407.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Kenya, 731, 798; New Zealand, 730; control, 730, 798.
— red stain, fungus 'unknown L' associated with, in Canada, 156.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Argentina, 774.
—, *Stachybotrys atra* on, in England, 643.
—, *Stereum pini* on, in Canada, 499, 854.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 854; S. Africa, 405.
—, *Trametes radiciperda* on, in Poland, 134.
—, *Valsa kunzei* var. *superficialis* on, *V. superficialis* renamed, 564.
—, — *superficialis* on, in U.S.A., 564, 855.
— oil injury to plants, 567.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*), *Asterinella stuhlmanii* on, in Malaya, 278.
— black heart in Queensland, 468.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Australian New Guinea, 423; Queensland, 877.
— gummosis in Jamaica, 276.
—, virus diseases of, in Australia, 355.
—, zinc deficiency in, in S. Africa, 719.
Pinnotheres pisum, *Pythium thalassium* on, in England, 99.
Pinosylvin, fungicidal activity of, 58.
—, production of, from pine heartwood, 58.
Piper betle, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *piperina* on, 125.
Piricularia grisea, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— — on *Digitaria sanguinalis* in S. Africa, 721.
— *oryzae*, effect of cephalothecin on ammonium nitrogen absorption by *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 39.
— —, effect of *Fusarium vasinfectum* filtrate on, 386.
— —, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— — on rice in Argentina, 722; China, 636; Formosa, 40; India, 228, 386, 711, 749, 789; Italy, 923, 924; Japan, 40, 623, 712, 713, 924; Northern Territory, 356; Peru, 485; S. Africa, 587, 721; Uruguay, 751; breeding against, 40;

control, 40, 228, 623, 713; dissemination of, by air, 789; effect of copper, iron, manganese, and zinc on resistance to, 844; factors affecting, 40; nitrogen utilization by, 711; morphological studies on, 924; physiological study on, 386, 924; production of piricularin by, 712; varietal reaction to, 40, 587.
[*Piricularia oryzae*] on *Stenotaphrum secundatum* in U.S.A., 512; symptoms of potassium deficiency may be confused with, 512.
— —, toxicity of 1 (*p*-chlorophenyl)-3,5-dimethyl-4-nitrosopyrazate and 1-phenyl-3, 5-dimethyl-4-nitrosopyrazole to, 835.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 695.
— *setariae* on *Setaria italica* in S. Africa, 587, 721.
Piricularin, inhibition of growth and respiration of rice plants by, 712.
Pisolithus arenarius on oak in U.S.S.R., forming mycorrhiza, 315.
Pisum virus 8 suggested as name for pea leaf roll virus, 64.
— *sativum*, see Pea.
Planera, Ceratostomella ulmi on, in U.S.A., 284.
Plant chemotherapy, 84; concepts and progress in, 84.
— diseases, books on, 22, 32, 113, 209, 210, 624, 696, 697, 836, 881.
— —, control, 203; on an international basis, 224; in Germany, 32, 113, 812; by antagonistic organisms, 113; by antibiotics, 113, 782; by modern methods, 658; lecture on, 912; problems and progress in, 210; terminology in, 89, 836.
— —, epidemiology of, 90, 224, 311, 474.
— —, forecasting of, 383.
— —, history of studies on, 475.
— —, indexes to the annual reports on, from the Plant Pathology Station, Rome, 836.
— —, list of, in China, 636; Germany, 416; Minnesota, 912; Yugoslavia, 487.
— —, losses caused by, in the Commonwealth, 81; Cyprus, 340; Germany, 866; Italy, 658; U.S.A., 48, 208; estimation of, 208.
— —, physiology of, 626.
Plantago erecta, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
— *lanceolata*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Scotland, 874.
— *major*, aster yellows virus on, in England, 689; transmission of, by *Euscelis lineolatus* and *Macrosteles viridigriseus*, 689; to *Anthemis cotula* and celery, 689.
— —, *Cercospora beticola* can infect, 737.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Scotland, 874.
Plantain (*Musa paradisiaca*), *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, in Peru, 530.
Plasmodiophora brassicae on broccoli in U.S.A., 650.
— — on brussels sprouts in U.S.A., 255, 256; breeding against, 256; control, 255, 256.
— — on cabbage in Canada, 158; China, 636; England, 872; Holland, 136; Japan, 858; N. Ireland, 153; effect of griseofulvin on, 872; ultra-violet light on, 872; hydrogen-ion concentration in relation to, 153; study on zoospores of, 136; technique for diagnosing viability of, 804; varietal reaction to, 158.
— — on cauliflower in U.S.A., 650; Holland, 500.
— — on Cruciferae in U.S.A., 858.
— — on kale, physiologic races of, 569.
— — on mustard in Germany, 737.
— — on radish, physiologic races of, 569.
— — on *Sisymbrium altissimum* in Canada, 158.
[*Plasmodiophora brassicae*] on swede in Canada, 158; Denmark, 350; Holland, 500; physiologic races of, 158, 500, 568.
— — on turnip in Japan, histochemical study on, 736; physiologic races of, 568.
Plasmopara in U.S.A., factors affecting, 86.
— *halstedii* on dandelion and *Senecio jacobaea* in Canada, 158.
— — on sunflower in Canada, 158, 160; Hungary and U.S.S.R., 101.
— *viticola* on vine in Argentina, 773; Australia, 354; Austria, 76; France, 77, 269, 270; Germany, 308, 655, 830; Hungary, 397; Italy, 74, 270, 577, 658, 748, 811; Japan, 721; (?) Pacific Northwest, 637; S. Africa, 588; Switzerland, 269, 275, 577; Tunisia, 76, 283; U.S.S.R., 344, 864, 907; Yugoslavia, 75, 91; control, 74, 75, 76, 77, 90, 205, 269, 270, 275, 308, 344, 354, 470, 577, 578, 655, 658, 695, 830, 864, 907; effect of, on yield, 907; factors affecting, 76, 354; forecasting outbreaks of, 75; incubation period of, 75; losses caused by, 74; varietal reaction to, 76, 283, 308.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 110.
Plastics preservation, 624.
Platanus, Gnomonia veneta on, in Argentina, 774.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Argentina, 774.
— *acerifolia, Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Argentina, 495.
— *occidentalis*, die-back of, in U.S.A., 55.
Plenodomus meliloti on lucerne in Canada, 102.
Pleosphaerulina on *Agrostis palustris* in U.S.A., 21.
Pleospora herbarum, culture of, 35.
— — on *Gladiolus* in Australia, Holland, Italy, and U.S.A., 186; control, 187; varietal reaction to, 187.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 876; U.S.A., 20, 21.
— — on onion in Israel, 59.
— —, *Stemphylium botryosum* imperfect state of, 21.
— *papaveracea*, antagonism of bacteria to, 43.
— — on opium poppy in Germany, metabolism of, 115.
— *phaeocomes* on *Calamagrostis varia* in Switzerland, 460.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* and *Holcus lanatus* in U.S.A., 460.
Pleurodiscus wettsteinii on pine in Austria, 855.
Pleurotus ostreatus, an edible fungus, 507.
— —, diploidization in and mycelial growth rate of, 626.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Argentina, 772; Kenya, 590.
—, almond mosaic virus can infect, 775.
—, bacterium on, in Argentina, 617.
— bark split virus in England, 875; strains of, 875.
—, boron deficiency in, in Canada, 199; New Zealand, 614.
— canker in Argentina, (?) bacterium in relation to, 617.
—, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 617.
—, — rasp leaf virus on, in Holland, 374.
— chlorotic leaf fleck in U.SA., 305.
—, *Cylindrosporium padi* on, in Hungary, 463.
—, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.A., 686.
— decline in U.S.A., 305.
— diamond canker virus on plum in U.S.A., 286.
— dwarf virus on plum in Europe, 374; Switzerland, 106, 775; transmission of, to cherry and *Prunus tomentosa*, 26.

[Plum], *Fomes fulvus* on, in Yugoslavia, 335.
—, *Fusarium lateritium* on, in Argentina, 617.
— internal wood rot in Argentina, *Fusarium lateritium* in relation to, 617.
— leaf roll (?) virus on plum in Denmark, 350.
— line pattern virus on almond, apricot, and peach in Holland, 374.
— — — — on plum in Italy, 618, 775; Holland, 374; Switzerland, 106; U.S.A., 286; Yugoslavia, 199; apple mosaic virus (?) identical with, 686, 875; control, 374; peach yellow band mosaic virus identical with, 372; varietal reaction to, 199.
— mosaic virus on plum in Germany, 775.
—, peach phony virus can infect, 464.
— pox virus on apricot in Yugoslavia, 107.
— — — on plum in England, 875; Yugoslavia, 107, 199, 774; varietal reaction to, 107.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, technique for isolating, 198.
—, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Denmark 351; France, 108; Yugoslavia, 91.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Argentina, 772.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Germany, 897.
—, — *laxa* on, in France, 107; Germany, 897; Yugoslavia, 618; control, 107, 897; study on, 897.
— scorching in Argentina, 617.
—, *Septobasidium saccardinum* on, in Argentina, 772.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, control, 876.
—, *Taphrina pruni* on, in Argentina, 772; France, 107, 108; Hungary, 397; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 107; varietal reaction to, 772.
—, virus disease of, in Argentina, 617.
PMA solubilized No. 10, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* and *Typhula itoana* on turf, 380.
PMAS, use of, against *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on *Agrostis palustris*, 380; turf, 192, 380.
Poa, *Calonectria nivalis* on, resistance/to, 155.
— *alpina*, *Puccinia graminis* on, in France, 755.
— *annua*, *Hendersonia crastophila* on, in Alaska, 102.
— —, *Leptosphaeria muirensis* on, in Alaska, 102.
— —, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Japan, 230.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* can infect, 680.
— *compressa*, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in U.S.A., 612.
— *pratensis*, *Helminthosporium vagans* on, in Great Britain, 680; U.S.A., 460.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Canada, 876; U.S.A., (?) 460, 894.
— —, *Puccinia poae-nemoralis* on, in Canada, 876.
— —, *Pythium butleri* on, 849.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* can infect, 680.
— *stenantha*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Alaska, 45.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple in Argentina, 773; Canada, 420; Denmark, 205; England, 82, 349, 684, 875, 900; Germany, 778; Holland, 830, 901; Sweden, 780; Switzerland, 697, 778; Tasmania, 352; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 24, 378, 614; control, 24, 82, 205, 349, 378, 614, 778, 780, 830, 875, 900, 901; factors affecting, 684; varietal reaction to, 24, 773, 830.
— *oxyacanthae* on cherry, factors affecting, 466.
— — var. *tridactyla* on apricot in France, 28; Hungary, 304.
Pogostemon patchouli, diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
Poinsettia, see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*.
Polarizing microscope, use of, in detecting timber soft rot, 57.
Pollen, *Ascosphaera alvei* on, in England, 45; *Pericystis alvei* synonym of, 45.
Polybor, use of, against boron deficiency in apple, 614; with lime-sulphur, karathane polysulphide compound and orthorix, 614.
Polygonum bistorta, *Puccinia mammillata* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *convolvulus*, beet yellows virus can infect, 61.
— — ring spot virus on *Nicotiana rustica* and *Petunia*, 619.
Polyhydroxy alcohols, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by bean, 700.
Polymyxa graminis on clover in U.S.A., 613.
Polymyxin, effect of, on phytopathogenic bacteria, 384.
—, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 513.
—, use of, in eliminating actinomycetes and bacteria from cultures, 312.
Polypogon interruptus, *Sclerospora* on, in Peru, 125.
Polyporaceae, list of, in Brazil, 837.
Polyporus on wood pulp in Finland, 500.
— *adustus* on timber, 815.
— —, production of peroxidase by, 408.
— *anceps* on pine in Canada, 854.
— *australiensis*, morphological characters of, 46.
— *balsameus*, fungicidal effect of some conifer heartwood constituents on, 58.
— — on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, 251.
— *betulinus* on timber in Austria, 857; Switzerland, 563.
— *cinnabarinus* in Canada, cultural characters of, 792.
— *circinatus* on pine in Poland, 134.
— — on timber in Canada, 734.
— *colensoi*, morphological characters of, 46.
— *dryadeus* on *Eucalyptus* in Australia, 801; *Inonotus dryadeus* synonym of, 801.
— *dryophilus* on oak in Yugoslavia, 335.
— *feei* renamed *Fomes feei*, 46.
— *glomeratus* on timber in U.S.A., 134.
— *induratus* synonym of *Fomes fraxineus*, 46.
— *irregularis* synonym of *Fomes annosus*, 46.
— *laetus*, *Coltricia laeta* synonym, of 800.
— — on *Eucalyptus* and *Nothofagus cunninghami* in Australia, 800.
— *marginatus* synonym of *Fomes pinicola*, 46.
— *montanus* on Coniferae in Japan, 734.
— *palustris*, organic acid production by, 59.
— *ponderosus* synonym of *Fomes pinicola*, 46.
— *radiatus* on alder in Poland, 496.
— *rugulosus* on timber in England, 253; toxicity of borax to, 253.
— *schweinitzii* on *Abies* in India, 406.
— — on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, 251.
— — on deodar and pine in India, 406.
— *sulphureus* on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, 251.
— — on coco-nut oil in U.S.A., 115.
— — on oak in Yugoslavia, 335.
— —, toxicity of FD to, 253.
— *tomentosus* var. *circinatus* on Coniferae and spruce in India, 406.
— *tumulosus*, morphological characters of, 46.
— *unitus* renamed *Fomes unita*, 46.
Polyram, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 655.
Polyscias guilfoylei, *Elsinoe mulleri* on, in Hawaii and Ivory Coast, 723.
Polyspora lini on flax in Hungary, 451; Northern

Ireland, 153; Poland, 526; U.S.S.R., 609; breeding against, 153; control, 451, 526, 609.
Polystictus abietinus on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 799.
— —, fungicidal effect of conifer heartwood constituents on, 58.
— —, mycelial growth rate of, 626.
— — on timber in Japan, polarity of, 500.
— *cinnabarinus* on timber and trees in S. Africa, 500.
— *gilvus* (?) identical with *P. scruposus* in Canada, 792.
— *hirsutus* on beech in Yugoslavia, 335.
— — on timber in Japan, polarity of, 500.
— *proteus* on timber and trees in S. Africa, 500.
— *sanguineus* in Australia, cultural characters of, 792.
— — on timber in Argentina, 408, 858; England, 856; India, 734.
— *scruposus*, *P. gilvus* (?) identical with, in Canada, 792.
— *tumulosus*, cultural characters of, 792.
— *versicolor* on beech in Germany, 408.
— — on timber, 815; in Austria, 857; England, 253, 856; Germany, 254, 735; Switzerland, 563; U.S.A., 464; control, 735; toxicity of borax and FD to, 253.
Polysulphide compound, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 614.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), diseases of, legislation against, in Israel, 80.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 724.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, in India, 297.
—, — *punicae* on, in India, 283.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Ciborinia acerina* on, 404.
—, — *pseudobifrons* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 404.
—, — *seaveri* on, in N. America, 404; *Sclerotinia confundens* synonym of, 404; taxonomy of, 404.
—, — *whetzelii* on, in N. America, taxonomy of, 404.
—, *Corticium polygonium* on, in Canada, 159.
—, *Cytidia salicina* on, in Japan, 733.
—, *Didymosphaeria populina* on, in Canada, 157; leaf and twig blight formerly attributed to, 156.
— diseases in U.S.A., 855.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, in Europe, 247; France, 560; Germany, 797; Hungary, 646; factors affecting, 797; resistance of, to cold, 560; varietal reaction to, 797.
—, *Dothiorella populina* and *D. populnea* on, in Spain, 405.
—, *Gloeocystidium karstenii* on, in Canada, 159.
—, *Hadrotrichum populi* on, in Spain, 405.
—, leaf and twig blight on, in Canada, formerly attributed to *Didymosphaeria populina*, 156.
—, *Marssonina* on, in Spain, 405.
—, *Melampsora aecidioides* on, in Pakistan, 558.
—, — *albertensis* on, in Argentina, 773.
—, — *allii-populina* on, in Spain, 404.
—, — *castellana* on, in Spain, 404.
—, — *larici-populina* on, in Argentina, 773; Spain, 404.
—, — *occidentalis* on, in Canada, 57.
—, — *populnea* on, circumscription of, in Scandinavia, 791.
—, — *pinitorqua* on, in Italy, 732.
—, *Mycosphaerella populi* on, in Argentina, 774.
—, — *populorum* on, in Argentina, 773; U.S.A., 646; control, 646; *Septoria musiva* imperfect state of, 646; varietal reaction to, 646, 773.
[Poplar], *Phyllosticta* on, in Spain, 405.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* f. sp. *populea* on, in Germany, 562; Holland, 560; Hungary, 646.
—, *Septoria populi* on, in Spain, 405.
—, *Sphaceloma populi* on poplar in Argentina, 774.
—, *Taphrina populina* on, in U.S.A., 424.
—, *Valsa sordida* on, in France, 560; Germany, 249; (?) Hungary, 646; resistance of, to cold, 560.
Poria on timber, 801; in Argentina, 408, 858.
— *albipellucida* on *Sequoia sempervirens* in U.S.A., 407.
— *cocos* on birch in Canada, 796.
— *hypobrunnea* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 879.
— *incrassata* on timber, 337; in U.S.A., 136.
— *laevigata* on birch in U.S.A., 130.
— *monticola* on pine in India, 53.
— — on timber, 337; in Canada, 132.
— *obliqua* on birch in U.S.A., 130.
— — on timber in U.S.A., 134.
— *radiculosa*, physiological study on, 252.
— *rixosa* on Coniferae in India, 406.
— *sequoiae* on *Sequoia sempervirens* in U.S.A., 407.
— *sericeo-mollis*, fungicidal effect of conifer heartwood constituents on, 58.
— *vaillantii* on timber in England, 253; toxicity of borax to, 253.
— —, physiological study on, 252.
— *vaporaria*, fungicidal effect of conifer heartwood constituents on, 58.
— — on timber in England, 253; control, 135; toxicity of borax and FD to, 253.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 854.
— *xantha* on timber, 337; in England, 253.
Potassium deficiency in banana (?) in Jamaica, 275; in cacao in Costa Rica, 4; Samoa, 170; in cherry in Italy, 775; *Chrysanthemum* in England, 527; in fruit trees in Germany, 462, 683; Switzerand, 529; *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 324; Malaya, 392; *Hydrangea*, 657; nectarine in Tasmania, 687; oak, 477; peach in Italy, 775; Tasmania, 687; causing leptonecrosis in Italy, 465; rice in U.S.A., 715; *Stenotaphrum secundatum* in U.S.A., 512; tobacco in Canada, 129.
— acid manganate, use of, against tomato streak disease, 245.
— dimethyldithiocarbamate, toxicity of, to *Sclerotinia fructicola* and *Cochliobolus sativus*, 836.
— monohydrogen phosphate, prevention of inhibitory effect of water on plant virus inoculation by, 865.
— permanganate, use of, against *Agathis australis* damping-off, 498; *Corticium solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 219; sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 328; as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 133.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 184.
—, *Actinomyces scabies* on, in Brazil, 788; Canada, 158, 322, 389, 421, 922; intercepted in U.S.A., 163; Denmark, 222; Europe, intercepted in U.S.A., 163; Germany, 322, 323; Great Britain, 81, 209; Holland, 660; New S. Wales, 422; S. Africa, 122; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 121, 223, 391, 539, 630, 709; U.S.S.R., 219; 'blemish assessment' of, 209; control, 219, 323, 630, 709; effect of phenolic compounds on, 484; factors affecting, 389, 631; legislation against, in Israel, 80; S. Africa, 122; method of assessing losses from, 81; of isolating, 475; for testing pathogenicity of, 322; of testing

resistance to, 322, 539, 881; respiration of, 922; varietal reaction to, 158, 222, 223, 322, 391, 422, 631, 660.
[Potato], actinomycetes on, in Canada, 322.
—, *Aecidium cantensis* on, in Peru, 917.
—, *Alternaria* can infect, 279.
—, — *solani* on, in Assam, 423; Cyprus, 509; Germany, 543; Mozambique, 545; New S. Wales, 878; Sweden, 154; Switzerland, 220; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 119, 218, 381, 630; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 154, 220, 381, 423, 545; factors affecting, 543; forms of, 543; losses caused by, 543; varietal reaction to, 218, 543, 878.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, factors affecting, 706.
—, aster yellows virus on, in (?) Peru, 628, 917; U.S.A., 223; varietal reaction to, 223, 628.
— aucuba mosaic virus on *Nicotiana rustica*, 483; transmission of, to chilli, 483.
— — — — on potato in Great Britain, 37; Holland, 483; control, 37; differentiation of, from lucerne mosaic virus, 483, distinct from lucerne mosaic virus, 481; transmission of, to chilli, 483; tuber blotch strain of, 37; varietal reaction to, 37.
—, *Bacillus* on, in U.S.A., 89.
— bacterial rot in U.S.S.R., 219.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Peru, 917.
— bouquet virus on potato in Germany, 482; differentiation of, from potato virus S and potato virus X, 482; identical with tobacco ring spot virus, 481.
—, *Cercospora concors* on, in Denmark, 350.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Yugoslavia, 91.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Austria, 225, 226, 388, 540, 841; Germany, 541, 748; Italy, 918; Peru, 917; associated with rubbery tuber wilt, in Germany, 788; control, 226, 542; factors affecting, 225, 226, 789, 841; host range of, 541; (?) identical with tomato big bud virus, 540; effect of summer cultivation on, 841; previously attributed to tomato big bud virus, 388; spindle sprout of potato in relation to, 540, 918; study on, 541; transmission of, 511; varietal reaction to, 542.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Brazil, 788; England, 390, 631; France, 847; Germany, 222, 542, 717; Holland, 38, 539; Hungary, 748; Israel, 35; (?) Peru, 917; Poland, 222, 538, 539; S. Africa, 122; S. Africa, intercepted from Canada and Europe, 163; U.S.S.R., 38, 219; antagonism of *Actinomyces diastaticus* and *Bacillus subtilis* to, 35; breeding against, 222; comparison of mycelium and sclerotia of, with *Morchella hortensis*, 847; control, 38, 219, 538, 539; effect of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704; of, on yield, 223, 542; factors affecting, 38, 223, 539, 542; inhibition of, by cyanamide, 717; legislation against, in S. Africa, 122; losses caused by, 542; questionnaire on, 539; review of literature on, 539; varietal reaction to, 222, 539, 542, 748.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Canada, 159, 160, 419, 484; Sweden, 789; U.S.A., 39, 218; (?) U.S.S.R., 631; control, 160; factors affecting, 39; legislation against, in Sweden, 544, 789; United Kingdom, 747; method of detecting, 484; of testing resistance to, 631; study on, 39; varietal reaction to, 218, 631.
— crinkle virus on potato, auxin content of, 705.
— degeneration in Germany, 214, 812; Peru, 628; S. Africa, 545; Yugoslavia, 317; aphid movements and meteorology in relation to, 214.
[Potato] diseases in Great Britain, 388; Norway, 136; U.S.A., 119, 627; breeding against, 388, 627; control, 119, 136; legislation against, in Malta, 80.
— dwarf shrub virus on potato in Germany, 482.
— — virus on potato in Scotland, 116.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, 641; secretion of enzymes by, 594.
—, — *atroseptica* on, in Egypt, 882; Tasmania, 352; U.S.A., 39, 89, 323, 545, 631; control, 39, 323, 631; factors affecting, 545, 631.
—, — *carotovora* on, in Canada, 159; U.S.A., 89.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in Bulgaria, 623; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 509; U.S.S.R., 219, 631; control, 219; legislation against, in Israel, 80; method of inoculating, 631; varietal reaction to, 631.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 161; in Chile, 126; (?) Peru, 917.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Israel, 711; S. Australia, 356.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in England, 122; Holland, 218; factors affecting, 218.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in Canada, 484; England, 122, 873; Finland, 155; (?) Holland, 218; India, 479; U.S.A., 323; chlorogenic acid content in relation to resistance to, 873; control, 479, 484; factors affecting, 218; varietal reaction to, 323, 484, 922.
—, — *merismoides* on, in Finland, 155.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Peru, 917.
—, — *solani* on, in England, sporulation of, in plant host cells, 631.
—, — — var. *eumartii* on, in Peru, 917.
—, *Gibberella cyanogena* on, in Canada, 122, 484; U.S.A., 323; control, 484; technique for studying, 122; varietal reaction to, 323, 484, 922.
— glassy end in Denmark, factors affecting, 709.
— haulms, killing of, by chemical and mechanical methods, 38, 920.
— heart necrosis and hollow heart in Italy, 227.
— internal browning in U.S.A., 389.
— internal rust spot in Cyprus, 510; Israel, 710; Italy, 227, 485, 923; factors affecting, 227, 485, 710; varietal reaction to, 710.
— leaf malformation in Italy, 227.
— — roll virus on *Datura stramonium* in Germany, 388; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 388.
— — — — on *Physalis floridana* 350, 480, 786, 787; in Germany and U.S.A., 388; non-transmission of, by *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* and *Myzus ascalonicus*, 874; transmission of, by *M. persicae*, 388, 874.
— — — — on potato in Austria, 629; 918; Canada, 119, 159; Canberra, 707; Denmark, 350; Germany, 388, 540, 786, 918; Great Britain, 37, 116, 117, 350, 390, 479, 869; Holland, 215, 480, 482, 536; Italy, 482, 918; Peru, 628, 917; S. Africa, 162; Sweden, 154; Switzerland, 90; U.S.A., 216, 218, 388, 786; aphids in relation to, 215, 918; breeding against, 316, 536; control, 37, 388, 869; effect of, on auxin concentration, 482; on root structure, 629; electron microscope study on, 388; factors affecting, 117, 350, 479, 786, 840, 918; heat treatment against, 89; method of detecting, 217, 316, 317, 480, 540, 919; new strain of, 216; nitrogen metabolism in, 841; no relation between phloem necrosis and, 479; phloem changes in, 786; phosphatides of, 347; spindle sprout of potato in relation to, 918; transmission of, by aphids, 869; by grafting, 119, 786; by *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 708; *Myzus persicae*, 215, 350, 388, 480, 707, 786, 918; by *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon*, 918; to *Datura*

stramonium, 216, 786; to *Physalis angulata*, 350; *P. floridana*, 350, 480, 707, 786; turnip latent virus distinct from, 500; varietal reaction to, 37, 216, 218, 316, 482, 628; wilting a primary symptom of, 876.
[Potato leaf roll virus] on *Solanum* in Germany, 481.
— 'little-potato' in Jamaica, 275.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Bulgaria, 481; Holland, 481, 483; (?) Peru, 627, 917; differentiation of, from potato aucuba mosaic, 483; distinct from potato aucuba mosaic virus, 481; potato tuber necrosis virus a strain of, 483, varietal reaction to, 627, 628.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Peru, 917; associated with rubbery tuber wilt in Germany, 788.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Germany, 323.
— mosaic virus on potato in Canada, 159; Peru, 627; method of detecting, 317.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 839.
— net necrosis virus on potato in U.S.A., 218.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, in Great Britain, 586, 873.
— paracrinkle virus on potato in Great Britain, 37; carnation latent virus a strain of, 481, 868; control, 37; potato virus S (?) identical with, 537, 868, 919.
— phloem necrosis in England, 479; factors affecting, 479; no relation between leaf roll and, 479.
—, *Phoma foveata* on, in Germany, differentiation of, from *Alternaria solani*, 543.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 422.
—, — *infestans* on, 481; in Argentina, 121, 221; Assam, 423; Australian New Guinea, 423; Canada, 155, 158, 160, 419, 920, 921; Colombia, 166; Cyprus, 509; Denmark, 205, 222, 350; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 509; Finland, 880; France, 120, 417, 470; Germany, 115, 220, 312, 321, 390, 417, 537, 720, 787, 812, 843, 923; Great Britain, 81, 116, 152, 209, 219, 319, 390, 586, 629, 692, 708, 871; Holland, 38, 390, 709, 920; India, 120; Italy, 748; Japan, 228, 788; Kenya, 277, 590; Mozambique, 509, 545; New Caledonia, 423; Nigeria, 165; Norfolk Island, 423; Northern Ireland, 390; Northern Rhodesia, 92, 484; Peru, 537, 917; S. Africa, 122, 162, 587; S. Africa, intercepted from Canada and Europe, 163; Sweden, 154, 320, 788, 880; Switzerland, 90, 120, 274, 219; Tunisia, 816; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 119, 121, 208, 218, 245, 318, 320, 383, 630, 920; U.S.S.R., 219, 921; Victoria, 390; antagonism of actinomycetes and bacteria to, 391; breeding against, 218, 320, 390; control, 11, 90, 120, 152, 158, 162, 166, 205, 219, 220, 274, 321, 350, 423, 470, 509, 537, 545, 586, 692, 708, 709, 720, 787, 812, 816, 880, 920, 921; culture of, 390; cytological study on, 842; determination of resistance to, 318; effect of enzyme-inhibitor infiltration on, 321; of, on yield, 162, 219; of streptomycin on, 161; of sunlight on, 921; factors affecting, 38, 112, 152, 221, 318, 350, 383, 787, 871; forecasting outbreaks of, 121, 209, 509, 537; genetics of, 116, 154; hypersensitive reaction to, 88; metabolism of, 115; losses caused by, 154, 208, 816, 880; method of assessing losses from, 81; of detecting, 629; of determining resistance to, 538; of forecasting, 318; micrometeorology in relation to aphid transmission, 320; non-occurrence of, in Bermuda, 509; physiologic races of, 88, 116, 155, 245, 318, 320, 321, 390, 509, 587, 630, 787, 788, 923; physiologic study on, 842; physiology of parasitism in, 626; relationship of, to *P. infestans* on tomato, 245; review of work on, 209; sporangial deposits of, 321; spread of, 312; study on early history of epidemic of, 319; varietal reaction to, 121, 154, 162, 218, 220, 221, 222, 245, 320, 321, 390, 509, 630, 709, 788, 917.
[Potato] 'pit rot' in Germany, 543; differentiation of, from *Alternaria solani*, 543.
— pseudo-aucuba disease, tobacco ring spot virus causing, 481.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in India, strains of, 279.
—, — *syringae* on, in Israel, 574.
—, *Puccinia pittieriana* on, in Peru, 917.
—, rubbery tuber wilt, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* and (?) *Macrophomina phaseoli* associated with, in Germany, 788; factors affecting, 789; losses caused by, 789.
— rugose mosaic virus on potato in Italy, 918; spindle sprout of potato in relation to, 918.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Peru, 917.
— seed certification in Canada, 159.
— spindle sprout in Austria, 223, 225, 226, 540, 841; Italy, 918; Spain, 482; Yugoslavia, 317; *Colletotrichum atramentarium* in relation to, 540; on potato, control, 223, 482; effect of summer cultivation on, 841; factors affecting, 223, 317, 482; method of diagnosing, 540; varietal reacton to, 317.
— — tuber virus on potato in Peru, 917.
—, *Spondylocladium atrovirens* on, in Brazil, 788; Italy, intercepted from Czechoslovakia and Holland, 540; in Peru, 917; Peru intercepted from Canada and Holland, 540; control, 540; transmission of, 540; varietal resistance to, 540.
—, *Spongospora* on, in S. Africa, 122; legislation against, in S. Africa, 122.
—, — *subterranea* on, in Brazil, 539; China, 636; Italy, 749; Peru, 917; S. Africa, intercepted from Canada and Europe, 163; factors affecting, 539; legislation against, in Israel, 80; (revised) in Brazil, 539.
— spraing virus on potato in Holland, 89.
— stem-mottle virus on aster, 128; in U.S.A., 580; not transmitted by *Cuscuta subinclusa*, 580; transmitted by *C. campestris*, 580.
— — — — on potato in Holland, 89, 536; electron microscope study of, 118; host range of, 128; strains of, 118.
— — — — on *Sonchus arvensis* in Germany, 794; transmission of, to tobacco, 794.
— — — — on tobacco in Germany, 794; electron microscopy of, 1.
— — streak necrosis on potato in Canada, factors affecting, 389; varietal reaction to, 389.
— stipple streak a strain of potato virus Y, 482.
— storage disorders in Australia, 355; Holland, 218; India, 479; control, 479; factors affecting, 218.
— streak, effect of fertilizers on, 840.
— stunting in Peru, 628.
—, *Stysanus stemonites* on, in U.S.A., 424.
— surface pitting in Canada, 485; varietal reaction to, 485.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Bulgaria, 623; Denmark, 222, 350; Finland, 538; Germany, 417; Holland, 659; Northern Ireland, 153; Peru, 917; S. Africa, 122, 588; Switzerland, 90; Uruguay, 751; (?) U.S.A., 221;

U.S.S.R., 322; Yugoslavia, 121; control, 221, 538; factors affecting, 221; legislation against, in Europe, 224; in Israel and Malta, 80; in S. Africa, 122; in Sweden, 544; in the United Kingdom, 747; physiology of, 322; sexuality in, 630; varietal reaction to, 221, 222, 538, 659.
[Potato], *Thecaphora solani* on, in Peru, 917.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in Germany, 481, 536; causing bouquet and pseudo-aucuba, 481.
—, tomato big bud virus on, in Australia, 48; Austria, 388, 726; New S. Wales, 48, 546; *Colletotrichum atramentarium* (?) identical with, 540; not the cause of potato wilt, 388; presence of, in Germany, not confirmed, 541; transmission of, by *Orosius argentatus*, 546.
— tuber necrosis virus in Germany, 543, differentiation of, from *Alternaria solani*, 543; strain of lucerne mosaic virus, 483.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in Canada, 749; U.S.A., 226, 483, 484, 844, 922; control, 226; transmission of, to peppermint, 844; varietal reaction to, 484, 749.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Holland, 532; New Zealand, 927; pathogenicity of, 927; reaction to, 532.
— virus A on potato in Canada, 118; in Great Britain, 37, 116; Holland, 536; Republic of Ireland, 215; U.S.A., 218; breeding against, 116, 536; control, 37; varietal reaction to, 37, 119, 218, 582.
— — — on *Solanum demissum* in U.S.A., 119; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 582.
— — — on tobacco in Germany, 480; factors affecting, 480; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 582.
— — — plus potato virus X on potato in Japan, 812; Peru, 917; Republic of Ireland, 215; effect of, on sap turbidity, 812.
— — D1102 a strain of potato virus S, 482.
— — diseases, 585; in Australia, 355; Austria, 841; Czechoslovakia, 628; Germany, 89, 481, 812, 918; Holland, 479, 628, 660; Italy, 482; New S. Wales, 355; New Zealand, 282; Peru, 627; Switzerland, 90; breeding against, 628; control, 90, 355, 628, 660; effect of methods of cultivation on, 841, 918; factors affecting, 628; in relation to degeneration, 225; International Conference on, 479; production of virus free stocks, 158; serological detection of, 89; varietal reaction to, 90, 153, 482.
— — F on *Solanum demissum*, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 582.
— — S on potato in Canada, 160; Denmark, 708; England, 868, Europe, 273; Germany, 482, 536; Great Britain, (?) 16, 868, 919; Holland, 481, 536; Sweden, 154; U.S.A., 482; breeding against, 536; carnation latent virus a strain of, 584; control, 481; differentiation of, from potato bouquet virus and potato virus X, 482; diagnosis of, 480; host range of, 582; (?) identical with potato paracrinkle virus, 537, 868, 919; potato virus D1102 a strain of, 482; serological diagnosis of, 708; serological study on, 154, 160; strains of, 536; transmission of, to *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 482; *Gomphrena globosa*, 536; *Solanum demissum*, 537; tomato, 536; varietal reaction to, 919.
— — X on *Datura stramonium*, 581.
— — — on *Dianella* in Denmark, 481; transmission of, to potato, 481.
— — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, properties of virus, 582.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 281; in U.S.A., 240, 389; effect of temperature on, 240; nutrition in relation to, 347; preservation of, 389.
[Potato virus X] on potato in Canada (?), 118 119; Denmark, 479, 481; Germany, 89, 118, 215, 317, 482, 707; Great Britain, 37, 116, 480; Holland, 482, 483, 536; Italy, 479, 482; New Zealand, 629, 661; Peru, 917; Republic of Ireland, 215; Sweden, 154; U.S.A., 37, 38, 208, 389; breeding against, 116, 389, 536; control, 37; differentiation of, from potato bouquet and potato virus S, 482; effect of light on, 272; on auxin concentration, 482; on *Datura stramonium*, 581; saccharose on, 78; ultra-violet light on, 583; electron microscope studies on, 118; factors affecting, 38, 629; genetics of, 37; immunity to, 37, 38; losses caused by, 208; methods of identifying, 661, 707; of developing virus-free stock, 118; mutation in, 481; serological detection of, 89, 154, 215; serological study on, 317; spread of, 481; stability of dried sera of, 536; strains of, 37, 480, 481; transmission of, by grafting, 37; to chilli, 483; *Gomphrena globosa*, 37, 479; Solanaceae, 37; use of 2-6-dichlorophenolindophenol to detect, 784; varietal reaction to, 37, 119, 162, 479, 482, 582, 629.
— — — on *Solanum demissum* in U.S.A., 119.
— — — on tobacco in Germany, 551, 725; Japan, 77; U.S.A., 240; behaviour of, in old leaves, 551; distribution of, 725; effect of temperature on, 240; electron microscope study on, 1, 77; nutrition in relation to, 347; technique for evaluating, 706; transmission of, to *Gomphrena globosa*, 482, 706.
— — — on tomato in Canada, 50; India, 281; Japan, 77; electron microscope studies on, 77; transmission of, by grafting, 281; to *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 281.
— — — plus potato aucuba mosaic virus on potato in Great Britain, 37.
— — — plus potato virus A on potato in Great Britain, 37; (?) Peru, 917; Republic of Ireland, 215; control, 37; effect of, on sap turbidity, 812; varietal reaction to, 37.
— — — plus potato virus Y on tobacco in Austria, 918; Germany, 481; Great Britain, 37; Italy, 479, 482, 508; control, 37; effect of, on auxin concentration, 482; factors affecting, 481; study on virus content of, 333; transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon*, 918; varietal resistance to, 37, 479, 482.
— — Y on *Nicotiana*, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 868.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa* in Germany, 786; U.S.A., 389; pathogenicity of, 581; preservation of, 389; transmission of, to *Physalis floridana*, 786.
— — — on *Physalis floridana*, 216; in Germany, 785; factors affecting, 785; pathogenicity of, 581.
— — — on potato in Canada, 481; Germany, 786; Great Britain, 37, 116, 117, 350, 390, 869; Holland, 482, 536; New S. Wales, 352; New Zealand, 629; Peru, (?) 628, 917; U.S.A., 216, 389; antigenic relationship between chilli mosaic virus and, 348; breeding against, 116, 484, 536; control, 37, 869; effect of saccharose on, 78; factors affecting, 117, 350, 629, 786; preservation of, 389; stipple streak strain of, 482; strains of, 216, 481; technique for freeing potatoes from, 629; transmission of, by aphids, 869; by *Myzus persicae*, 350, 581, 868; to *Nicandra physaloides*, 216; *Nicotiana*, 868; use of 2-6-dichlorophenolindophenol to detect, 784; varietal reaction to, 37, 481, 482, 581, 628.

[Potato virus Y] on Solanaceae, specific reaction to, 216.
— — — on tobacco in Canada, 785; Germany, 725, 785, 786; distribution of, 725; method of detecting, 482; pathogenicity of, 581; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 785; to *Gomphrena globosa*, 785; to *Physalis floridana*, 786; to Solanaceae, 216.
— — — on tomato, 581; in Austria, 918; Canada, 50.
— — — plus potato virus X on tobacco in Austria, 918; Germany, 481; Great Britain, 37; Italy, 479, 482, 508; on potato, effect of, on auxin concentration, 482; factors affecting, 481; study on virus content of, 333; transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon*, 918; varietal reaction to, 479, 482, 508.
— witches' broom virus on clover, 708; in Japan, 483; transmission of, to potato, 483.
— — — — on potato in Canada, 158; Great Britain, 37; Japan, 483; control, 37; strains of, 158; transmission of, by dodder, 708; *Ophiola flavopicta*, 483; to clover, 708; *Cyphomandra betacea*, 158; tomato, 158; varietal reaction to, 37.
— — — — on vetch in Japan, 483.
— × *Solanum demissum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, physiologic races of, 318.
Potentilla anserina, *P. argentata*, and *P. recta*, strawberry yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 833.
— *tormentilla*, *Septoria tormentillae* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Pox, use of, against beet crinkle, 138.
Prathoda saparva on coco-nut in India, 637.
Pratylenchus minyus in relation to wheat root rot, 157.
Premerge, use of, against *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint, 660.
Preparation 47, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 864, 907; *Venturia inaequalis*, 907.
— 78, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 864.
— 101A, use of, against citrus storage disorders, 676.
— 125, use of, against *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant and *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 864; *Septoria ribis* on currant, 864; *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on gooseberry and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 864; with fuclasin and dinitrothiocyanatobenzene, 864.
— 244 and 364, use of, as seed treatments for wheat, 599.
Preventol ON and preventol ON extra, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 926.
Primula, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Germany, 813.
Primulaceae, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 266.
Pristiphora erichsonii, *Beauveria bassiana* on, in Canada, 296.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 79.
Proactinomyces, toxicity of MCPA and 2,4-D to, 916.
Product G, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 926.
Propiophenone, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 331.
Propylene oxide, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 676.
Proto-ascomycetes and proto-basidiomycetes on coffee in Africa, 182.
Prune, see Plum.
Prunus, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Uruguay, 751.
— ring spot virus in England, tranmsission of, by seed, 905.
—, *Pseudomonas caucasicum* on, in U.S.S.R., 466.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in Uruguay, 751.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *angustifolia*, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 618.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *cerasifera*, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 618.
— —, poor growth of, in Canada, 199.
— — var. *myrobalana*, peach yellow band mosaic virus on, 372.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *cornuta*, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Tibet, 397.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— *hortulorum*, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 618.
— *japonica*, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in New S. Wales, 661.
— *laurocerasus*, see Cherry laurel.
— *mahaleb*, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 689; transmission of, to cucumber, 689.
— —, *Cylindrosporium padi* on, in Hungary, 463.
— *mexicana*, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 618.
— *munsoniana*, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 618.
— *padus*, *Taphrina pruni* on, in Kashmir, 397.
— *persica*, see Nectarine, Peach.
— *salicina* × *P. americana*, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, 617.
— *serotina*, overwintering of aphids on, 840.
— *serrulata*, (?) little cherry virus on, in U.S.A., 465.
— *spinosa*, *Taphrina pruni* on, in Hungary, 397.
— *tenella*, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Denmark, 351.
— *tomentosa*, cherry necrotic ring spot virus, plum dwarf virus, and peach rosette mosaic virus can infect, 26.
— —, use of, as a test plant for cherry viruses, 26, 377.
— *triloba*, *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on, in Denmark, 351.
— *virginiana*, peach western X virus on, in U.S.A., 688; control, 688; transmission of, by *Colladonus geminatus*, 688.
— — var. *demissa*, peach X virus on, in U.S.A., 464; transmission of, by leafhoppers, 464.
Psalliota, see Mushroom.
Pseudobacterium, taxonomy of, 594.
Pseudobalsamia microspora on mushrooms, control, 71.
Pseudococcus transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 168.
— *njalensis*, transmitting cacao swollen shoot virus, 168, 360, 594.
Pseudomonas, liquefaction of pectate gel by, 478.
—, physiologic study on, 159.
—, production of γ-pectinglycosidase by, 167.
— *aeruginosa*, antibiotic properties of, 159.
— — on banana in Israel, host range of, 781.
— *alliicola* on onion in U.S.A., 89.
— *angulata* on tobacco in Brazil, 752; China, 636; Southern Rhodesia, 333.

[*Pseudomonas*] *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 412.
— *aptata* on beet and *Tropaeolum majus* in New S. Wales, 3.
— *caryophylli* on carnation in Germany, intercepted from Denmark, 188; nematodes in relation to, 825.
— *caucasicum* on apricot and *Prunus* in U.S.S.R., 466.
— *cepacia* on onion in U.S.A., 89.
— *chloroaphis*, antibiotic properties of, 159.
— *cichorii* on cabbage in U.S.A., host range of, 859.
— *coronafaciens*, differentiation of, from *P. striaefaciens*, 519.
— — on oats in New Zealand, 886.
— *eriobotryae* on loquat in Japan, effect of light on, 203.
— *fluorescens*, antibiotic properties of, 159.
— — on flax in Holland, 609.
— *glycinea*, effect of, on *P. tabacum*, 652.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 66.
— *lacrymans* on cucumber in U.S.A., 114, 145, 654, 810; control, 114, 145, 654; factors affecting, 810.
— *maculicola* on broccoli in U.S.A., 285.
— — on cabbage in Mozambique, 509.
— *mangiferae-indicae* on *Anacardium occidentale*, mango, and *Spondias mangifera* in Brazil, 752,
— *marginalis* on endive in Germany, 68.
— — on lettuce in Egypt, 882.
— *marginata* on *Gladiolus* in Germany, 813; Italy, 186; U.S.A., 17, 380; control, 17, 380.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in U.S.A., 896.
— — f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 413; in Brazil, 752; Canada, 421; Colombia, 166; Germany, 572, 782; Holland, 261, 262, 659; New Zealand, 82, 742, Scotland, 874; Tanganyika Territory, 164; U.S.A., 262; breeding against, 261; control, 82, 742, 782, 874; methods of assaying resistance to, 659; study on, 807; technique for inoculating, 572; for testing resistance to, 262; varietal reaction to, 166, 262, 421.
— — — — on *Phaseolus coccineus* and *P. vulgaris* var. *nanus* in Canada, 421.
— *mori* on hemp in Italy, 766.
— *mors-prunorum* on cherry in England, 198, 348, 779, 903; control, 348, 874; effect of saprophytic bacterium on, 348; methods of infection, 198; technique for isolating, 198.
— — on plum, technique for isolating, 198.
— *mucidolans*, stimulation of growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii* by, 36.
— *papaveris* can infect *Papaver orientale*, 188.
— — on *Papaver rhoeas* in Tanganyika Territory, study on, 188.
— *pisi*, effect of antibiotics on, 384.
— — on pea in Uruguay, 751; legislation against, in the United Kingdom, 747.
— *radiciperda* on lucerne in Italy, 372.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in Brazil, 752.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 28.
— *savastanoi*, effect of streptomycin on, 114.
— — on olive in Italy, 622.
— *solanacearum*, differentiation of isolates of, 281.
— —, effect of antibiotics on, 384.
— — on eggplant, 743.
— — on groundnut in U.S.A., 576.
— — on *Pelargonium capitatum* in Madagascar, 719.
— — on potato in India, 279.
— — on tobacco in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 508; U.S.A., 241, 243; chemical composition of leaves of, 241; nematodes in relation to, 243.
[*Pseudomonas solanacearum*] on tomato in British Guiana, 750; Holland, 494, 795; S. Africa, 402; Surinam, 727.
— *striafaciens* on oats in Argentina, 519; differentiation of, from *P. coronafaciens*, 519; physiologic races of, 519; varietal reaction to, 519.
— *syringae* in New Zealand, 236.
— —, effect of streptomycin on, 114.
— — on apple in Italy, 829.
— — on apricot in Hungary, 304; New Zealand, 788; S. Africa, 163; control, 163, 788; factors affecting, 163.
— — on bean and carrot in Israel, 574.
— — on cherry in England, methods of infection by, 198.
— — on chilli in Israel, 574.
— — on citrus in Israel, 574; Uruguay, 751.
— — on clover in New S. Wales, 878.
— — on onion in Israel, 574.
— — on peach in New Zealand, 282, 778.
— — on pear in Canada, 160, 463; New S. Wales, 3; New Zealand, 282; control, 3, 282, 463; varietal reaction to, 3.
— — on potato in Israel, 574.
— — on Rosaceae in Australia, 356.
— — on rose in Tasmania, 187.
— — on stone fruits in New Zealand, 82.
— — on tomato in Israel, 574.
— — f. sp. *populea* on poplar in Germany, 562; Holland, 560; Hungary, 646; specific reaction to, 560.
— *tabacum* on *Nicotiana*, specific reaction to, 641.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 640; effect of *P. glycinea* and *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, 652; methods of inoculating, 652.
— — on tobacco, 552; in Italy, 658; Southern Rhodesia, 333; U.S.A., 241, 380, 640, 700, 795; control, 333, 380, 700, 795.
— *tolaasi* on mushroom in U.S.A., 576.
— *viscosa* on wheat, antibiotic properties against bacteria, *Cochliobolus sativus* and *Fusarium culmorum*, 159.
— —, use of, against *Ustilago hordei* and *U. nuda* on barley, 761.
Pseudoperonospora cannabina on hemp in Italy, 766.
— *cubensis* on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 145.
— — on cucumber in Israel, 59; Japan, 721; U.S.A., 71, 72, 145, 381, 810; Yugoslavia, 91; breeding against, 72; control, 72, 145, 381, 810; genetics of, 72; varietal reaction to, 72.
— — on melon in Israel, 59; New S. Wales, 4; U.S.A., 72; Yugoslavia, 91.
— — on squash in U.S.A., 145.
— — on watermelon in U.S.A., 145, 510.
— *humuli* on hops in England, 469; Germany, 720.
Pseudopeziza jonesii on lucerne in U.S.A., 896.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne in Hungary, 397; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 20.
— — on *Medicago arabica* var. *maculata* and *M. hispida* var. *denticulata* in Uruguay, 751.
— *ribis* on currants in Bulgaria, 623; England, 201; U.S.S.R., 864; control, 201, 864.
— — on gooseberry in Bulgaria, 623.
— *tracheiphila* on vine in Austria, 578; Switzerland, 272, 275; Tunisia, 76; control, 272, 275, 578; factors affecting, 76; varietal reaction to, 76.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 192.

Pseudopityophthorus transmitting *Chalara quercina* on oak, 559.
Pseudoplea briosiana can infect clover, *Medicago hispida*, and *Melilotus officinalis*, 21.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 21; effect of, on yield, 21; factors affecting, 21; *Stemphylium botryosum* (?) imperfect state of, 21.
— *trifolii* on lucerne in Canada, 876.
Pseudotsuga taxifolia, *Ascophanus carneus* on, in England, 643.
— — bark dying in England, 129.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 643; in Great Britain, 556.
— —, *Cephalosporium* on, in England, 644.
— — 'constriction disease' in Denmark, 558.
— —, *Cylindrocarpon* on, in England, 643.
— —, damping-off of, in Canada, factors affecting, 648.
— — failure in England, 643.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in England, 643.
— —, — *pini* on, in U.S.A., 84.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Canada, 648; England, 643.
— —, — *ozysporum* on, in Canada, 648.
— —, *Melampsora albertensis* on, in Canada, aecidial state of, 57.
— —, — *occidentalis* on, in Canada, 57; aecidial state of, 57; previously described as *Caeoma occidentale*, 57.
— —, *Myxosporium* on, in England, 644.
— —, *Pestalotia funerea* on, in England, 643.
— —, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on, in Denmark, 283; Republic of Ireland, 129.
— —, *Phomopsis pseudotsugae* on, in Germany, 562.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in Canada, 854.
— —, *Pythium* on, in Canada, 648.
— —, resin flow from, in England, 644.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in Great Britain, 556.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Canada, 648.
— —, root die-back of, in England, 643.
— —, *Rosellinia herpotrichioides* on, in Canada, 854.
— —, *Trichothecium* on, in England, 643.
— —, *Valsa kunzei* on, in U.S.A., 564.
— — f. *viridis*, *Phaeocryptopus gaeumanni* on, in Italy, 247.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Pterocarpus marsupium, *Mainsia pterocarpi* on, in Pakistan, 558.
Puccinia, *Darluca filum* on, in Alaska, 102.
— in Tunisia, 125; book on, 125.
—, lyophilization in relation to germ tube development of uredospores of, 35.
— on Calyceraceae in Argentina, 791.
— on cereals in Holland, 818; control, 470.
— on oats in New Zealand, 886.
— on ornamentals, control, 470.
— on wheat in England, 209; Hungary, 362; Peru, 517; S. America, 7; breeding against, 517; method of measuring infection by, 209; physiologic races of, 7; varietal reaction to, 362.
— *aeluropi* on *Aeluropus* in Turkey, intercepted in U.S.A., 416.
— *allii* on *Allium fistulosum* in Ryukyu Islands, 125.
— — on garlic in Mozambique, 509.
— — on onion in Yugoslavia, 91.
— —, *P. porri* synonym of, 791.
— *andropogonis* on *Andropogon gerardi*, 491; *Aecidium aesculi* aecidial state of, 491.
[*Puccinia*] *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in Australia, 352; Austria and Hungary, 456; Kenya, 590; New S. Wales, 3; New Zealand, 636; Queensland and S. Australia, 351; Tasmania, 351, 695; U.S.A., 380, 825; Victoria, 351; control, 380, 456, 695; dissemination of, 352; factors affecting, 825; varietal reaction to, 456; viability of, 422.
— *arachidis* on *Arachis marginata* in Uruguay, 751.
— *asarina* on *Asarum europeum* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *asparagi* on *Asparagus* in Italy, 91; U.S.A., 573.
— *caricina*, differentiation of *P. iridis* from, 369.
— —, taxonomy of, 791.
— *caricis* synonym of *P. caricina*, 791.
— *carthami* on safflower in U.S.A., 488; culture of, 161.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in the Ryukyu Islands, 125; U.S.A., 527.
— *cissi* on *Cissus* in Kenya, 722.
— *coronata* on *Agrostis alba* in U.S.A., 612.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum* in the Ryukyu Islands, 125.
— — on oats, 364; in Canada, 816; Kenya, 359, 590; New S. Wales, 351, 670; New Zealand, 886; S. Australia, 821; U.S.A., 9, 10, 96, 363, 443, 601, 671, 761, 762; breeding against, 363, 670; control, 9; genetics of, 10, 96, 363; nature of resistance to, 96; physiologic races of, 9, 10, 351, 363, 670, 761, 820; production of mutants for resistance to, 671; survey of, 761; varietal reaction to, 9, 10, 96, 363, 443, 601, 761, 762, 816, 820, 821.
— — on *Rhamnus procumbens* in Nepal, 397.
— — f. sp. *agropyri* on *Agropyron* in U.S.A., 193.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Jamaica, 722; New Zealand, 637; Puerto Rico, 459.
— *dispersa* synonym of *P. recondita*, 596.
— *elymi* on cereals and grasses, nomenclature of, 596.
— *erianthi* on sugar-cane in India, 749, 791; wrongly referred to *P. kuehnii* and *P. sacchari*, 791.
— *gentianae* on gentian in Germany, 395.
— *glechomatis* on *Salvia glutinosa* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *glumarum* on barley in Colombia, 166; India, 172, 280; Persia, 440; Uruguay, 751; factors affecting, 166; physiologic races of, 172.
— — on cereals in India, 92.
— — on Gramineae in Uruguay, 751.
— — on grasses in India, 172.
— — on *Muhlenbergia hugelii* in India, 92.
— — on rye in Uruguay, 751.
— — on wheat in Colombia, 166; Denmark, 350; Europe, 757; Germany, 597; India, 172, 278; Kenya, 7, 358, 590; Peru, 517; Switzerland, 93; Uruguay, 751; U.S.S.R., 437; breeding against, 757; conference on, 757; effect of micro-elements on, 759; factors affecting, 358; physiologic basis for resistance to, 597; races of, 172, 757; *P. striiformis* considered as correct name for, 757, 791; varietal reaction to, 7, 166, 350, 358, 757.
— *graminis*, life-history of, 792.
— — on *Aegilops* and *A. ovata* in France, 755.
— — on barberry in Denmark, 350, 516; Nepal, 397; U.S.A., 210; control, 210; eradication of, 517; factors affecting, 516; legislation against, in Denmark, 350; varietal reaction to, 516.

[*Puccinia graminis*] on barley, 441; France, 755; India, 172; Kenya, 358; Persia, 440; U.S.A., 172; control, 172; physiologic races of, 172.
— — on *Briza media* in France, 755.
— — on cereals in Sweden, barberry in relation to, 665.
— — on *Elymus europaeus* in France, 755.
— — on grasses in India, 172; physiologic races of, 172.
— — on oats in Canada, 816; France, 754; Kenya, 359, 590; New S. Wales, 351; S. Australia, 821; U.S.A., 10, 172, 442, 443, 762; breeding against, 10; control, 172; genetics of, 10; method of preserving uredospores of, 818; physiologic races of, 10, 351, 818; varietal reaction to, 10, 443, 762, 816, 821.
— — on *Poa alpina* in France, 755.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in Canada, 876; U.S.A., (?) 460, 894.
— — on rye in France, 754; method of preserving uredospores of, 818.
— — on *Vulpia myuros* in India, physiologic races of, 280.
— — on wheat in Australia, 362, 431; Brazil, 6; Canada, 5, 81, 157, 160, 815, 915; Colombia, 166; France, 417, 754; Germany, 431; India, 81, 92, 172, 278, 280; Italy, 431, 819; Kenya, 7, 93, 358, 664; New S. Wales, 351; North America, 597; Peru, 517, Queensland, 818, 877; Ryukyu Islands, 126; South Australia, 664; Sweden, 171; Switzerland, 91, 274; Tunisia, 283, 816; U.S.A., 5, 6, 172, 210, 362, 596, 665, 756, 757, 819; barberry eradication against, 171, 210; breeding against, 6, 81, 177, 210, 362; catalase activity of, 5, 757; chlorophyll content in relation to resistance to, 5; control, 5, 81, 102, 172, 210, 597; effect of, on respiration, 757; on vitamin B_2 content and distribution, 665; on yield, 664, 818; epidemiology of, 210; factors affecting, 157, 362, 664, 816; genetics of resistance to, 5, 6; inhibition of, 915; of uredospores of, by production of trimethylethylene, 172; losses caused by, 160, 362, 431; method of preserving uredospores of, 818; mutation in, 172; nature of resistance to, 431; physiologic races of, 5, 6, 7, 92, 93, 157, 160, 172, 177, 280, 351, 358, 417, 431, 664, 755, 819; relationship of heterocaryosis to variation in, 596; role of photosynthesis in development of, 822; varietal reaction to, 6, 7, 91, 157, 160, 166, 278, 280, 283, 358, 517, 596, 664, 755, 757, 815, 816, 818, 877.
— —, physiology of parasitism in, 626.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Canada, 101, 102, 876; U.S.S.R., 827; breeding against, 827; control, 102; culture of, 161; varietal reaction to, 301, 827.
— *hordei* on barley in Canada, 885; Colombia, 166; Japan, 883; (?) Persia, 440; Ryukyu Islands, 126; factors affecting, 166; varietal reaction to, 885.
— — on cereals in Japan, 94.
— *iridis* can infect nettle, 369.
— —, *Darluca filum* on, in India, 330.
— —, differentiation of, from *P. caricina*, 369.
— — on *Iris* in India, 330; Norway and Switzerland, 369; forms of, 369.
— *kuehnii* on *Saccharum arundinaceum* in Ryukyu Islands, 126.
— — on sugar-cane in India, 396; *P. erianthi* wrongly referred to, 791.
— *levis* on *Paspalum plicatulum* in Puerto Rico, 459.
[*Puccinia*] *longicornis* on bamboo in Japan, intercepted in U.S.A., 416.
— *malvacearum* on *Althaea officinalis* and *Malva sylvestris* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *mammillata* on *Polygonum bistorta* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *menthae* on *Calamintha officinalis* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— — on *Mentha* in U.S.A., 633.
— — on peppermint in Germany, 395; Holland, 660; U.S.A., 633; Yugoslavia, 487; control, 395, 633, 660.
— *obtegens*, name of *P. punctiformis* preferred to, 791.
— —, *P. suaveolens* synonym of, 791.
— *penniseti* on eggplant and *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 673.
— *pittieriana* on potato in Peru, 917.
— *poae-nemoralis* on *Poa pratensis* in Canada, 876.
— *poae-sudeticae*, *Darluca filum* on, in Alaska, 102.
— *polysora* in the air in Nigeria, 383.
— —, *Eudarluca australis* on, in Northern Rhodesia, 92.
— — on maize in Africa and Agalega Island, 292; Belgian Congo, 592; Cameroons, 12; Christmas Island, 879; East Africa, 81, 589; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 81, 508; French Congo and French Equatorial Africa, 12; Gold Coast, 165; Kenya, 12, 277, 358; Mauritius, 750; Nigeria, 165, 418; North Borneo, 879; Sierra Leone, 81, 165; South Africa, 162, 587; Tanganyika Territory, 12, 163, 589; Uganda, 12, 277, 661; Zanzibar, 12, 164; breeding against, 164, 165, 277, 358, 589; confusion between *P. sorghi* and, 12; factors affecting, 12, 165; losses caused by, 12; physiologic races of, 12; spread of, 81; varietal reaction to, 12, 165, 589, 661, 750; viability of, 165.
— — on *Tripsacum laxum* in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *porri* on onion and shallot in New Zealand, 637.
— — synonym of *P. allii*, 791.
— *pringsheimiana* synonym of *P. caricina*, 791.
— *pruni-persicae* on peach in Japan, 623.
— *pruni-spinosae* on apricot in Denmark, 351; France, 28; South Africa, 588.
— — on nectarine in Tasmania, 687.
— — on peach in Denmark, 351; Tasmania, 687.
— — on plum in Denmark, 351; France, 108; Yugoslavia, 91.
— — on *Prunus tenella* and *P. triloba* in Denmark, 351.
— *psidii* on guava in Uruguay, 751.
— *punctiformis*, name of, preferred to *P. obtegens*, 791.
— *purpurea* on sorghum in Puerto Rico, 459; Ryukyu Islands, 126.
— — on *Sorghum almum* in Bechuanaland Protectorate, 887.
— *recondita* on cereals and grasses, synonymy of, 596.
— *rubigo-vera* in Scandinavia, 791.
— — synonym of *P. recondita*, 596.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane, *P. erianthi* wrongly referred to, 791.
— *sorghi* on *Euchlaena mexicana* in Kenya, 359.
— — on maize in Australian New Guinea, 423; Colombia, 166; Kenya, 359; 590; New Caledonia and Norfolk Island, 423; Republic of the Sudan, 423; Ryukyu Islands, 126; S. Africa, 588; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 291; control, 166;

role of photosynthesis in development of, 822; varietal reaction to, 166.
[*Puccinia*] *striiformis* considered as correct name for *P. glumarum*, 757, 791.
— *suaveolens* synonym of *P. obtegens*, 791.
— *thwaitesii* on *Justicia gendarussa*, method of infecting, 313.
— *triticina* on barley in India, physiologic races of, 172.
— — on cereals in Japan, control, 94.
— — on grasses in India, 172.
— — on wheat in Australia, 362; Brazil, 6; Canada, 157, 160, 815; Colombia, 166; Germany, 94; India, 92, 172, 278, 280; Italy, 431; Japan, 623, 883; Kenya, 358; Mexico, 665; New S. Wales, 351; Peru, 517; Queensland, 818; U.S.A., 288, 362, 431, 665, 756; U.S.S.R., 437; Yugoslavia, 94; breeding against, 362; control, 623; effect of, on vitamin B_2 content and distribution, 665; on yield, 818; factors affecting, 157, 362; genetics of, 6; inhibition of, by sodium sulphadiazine, 757; international register of physiologic races of, 288; losses caused by, 157, 160, 362; physiologic races of, 6, 92, 94, 160. 172, 280, 351, 431, 665; varietal reaction to, 6, 157, 160, 166, 278, 815, 818.
— — synonym of *P. recondita*, 596.
Pucciniastrum americanum on raspberry in Canada, varietal reaction to, 156.
Pueraria lobata, *Cercospora puerariicola* on, in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— *phaseoloides*, *Oidium* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
Pullularia in the air in Canada, 474; Sweden, 59.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 500.
— *pullulans*, fungicidal effect of conifer heartwood constituents on, 58.
— —, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— — on flax in Holland, 609.
— — on wood pulp in Sweden, 801.
Pulpasan FF, use of, against wood pulp fungi, 801.
Pumpkin, see Vegetable marrow.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Puraseed, use of, against wheat bunt, 442; as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 731.
Puratized agricultural spray, use of, against *Corticium solani* in soil, 633; factors affecting, 633; on turf, 19; *Mycena citricolor* on coffee, 450; as a seed treatment for sweet potato, 546.
— C13–1212, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
Puraturf, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 380; *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on *Agrostis palustris*, 380; turf, 192.
— coppry, use of, against *Corticium fuciforme* on turf, 192.
— 177, use of, against *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on *Agrostis palustris*, 380.
PVA, effect of, on copper oxide, 908.
PVC, effect of, on copper oxide, 908.
Pycnidiophora dispersa on *Phlox drummondii* in U.S.A., 610.
Pyracantha, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in U.S.A., similarity of, to *Rhizoctonia*, 610.
— *angustifolia*, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in U.S.A., 114.
Pyrenochaeta in the air in Canada, 474.
— *oryzae* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165.
— *terrestris* on lucerne in Canada, 102.
— — on onion in U.S.A., 60, 743, 881; varietal reaction to, 60, 743.
— — on shallot in U.S.A., 66; antibiosis in relation to, 66.
Pyrenomycetes on coffee in Africa, 182.
—, taxonomic study on, 85.
Pyrenopeziza medicaginis on lucerne in China, 636.
Pyrenophora avenae on oats in New Zealand, 886; Republic of Ireland, 171; U.S.A., 519; control, 171; physiologic races of, 519; varietal reaction to, 519.
— *bromi* on *Bromus* in U.S.A., 192.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 193.
— *teres* on barley in Canada, 157, 418; Kenya, 358; U.S.A., 96; effect of, 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704.
— — on *Hordeum brachyantherum*, 44.
— *tritici-repentis* on *Agropyron subsecundum* in Alaska, 102.
— — on wheat in Kenya, 277.
Pyronema confluens, inhibition of *Rhizobium meliloti*, *R. trifolii*, and *R. leguminosarum* by, 593.
Pyrophyllites, use of, as carriers, 616.
Pyrus communis, see Pear.
— *pyrifolia*, *Alternaria kikuchiana* on, in Japan, 831.
Pythium in soil, technique for determining distribution and numbers of, 123.
— on barley in India, nematode associated with, 278.
— on bean in Colombia, 166; U.S.A., 510; effect of lindane on, 502.
— on citrus in New Guinea, 97.
— on clover in U.S.A., 300.
— on cotton in U.S.A., associated with nub-root, 14.
— on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.A., 145.
— on *Eucalyptus* in Argentina, 774.
— on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 299.
— on forest tree seedlings in Great Britain, 556.
— on Leguminosae in U.S.A., 89.
— on maize in U.S.A., 364; comparative pathogenicity of *P. debaryanum*, *P. graminicola*, and, 364.
— on oil palm in W. Africa, 366.
— on pea, effect of lindane on, 502.
— on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., control, 32.
— on *Phaseolus lunatus*, effect of lindane on, 502.
— on pine in Argentina, 774.
— on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 648.
— on spruce in England, 645.
— on vine in S. Australia, 357.
— on wheat in India, nematode associated with, 278.
—, pectolytic action of, 479.
— *aphanidermatum*, *Corticium solani* on, 837.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 143.
— — on maize, varietal reaction to, 672.
— — on tobacco in U.S.A., 641.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 424.
— —, *P. butleri* not identical with, 849.
— *arrhenomanes* on barley in U.S.A., 177.
— — on maize, varietal reaction to, 672.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 177.
— *butleri* not identical with *P. aphanidermatum*, 849.
— — on pea, host range of, 849.
— —, production of zoospores from, 849.
— *debaryanum*, *Corticium solani* on, 837.
— — on beet, 586; in Italy, 138; U.S.A., 411; control, 138, 411.
— — on Coniferae in U.S.A., 731.
— — on forest tree seedlings in Great Britain, 556.
— — on grasses and legumes in Canada, 371.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 102.

[*Pythium debaryanum*] on lupin in Germany, inhibition of, by cyanamide, 717.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 364, 445; factors affecting, 445; varietal reaction to, 445, 672.
— — on pine in Canada, 407; U.S.A., 731.
— — on spruce, *Thuja occidentalis*, and *T. orientalis*, in U.S.A., 731.
— — on tobacco in India, 400.
— —, production of pectolytic enzymes by, 385.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 407.
— *graminicola* on maize in U.S.A., 364; varietal reaction to, 672.
— — on turmeric in India, 396.
— *irregulare* in soil in U.S.A., 387.
— — on cotton textiles in U.S.A., 387.
— — on maize, varietal reaction to, 672.
— — on pine in Canada, 407.
— *megalacanthum* on flax in Holland, 296.
— *paroecandrum* on maize, varietal reaction to, 672.
— *rostratum* on maize, varietal reaction to, 672.
— *spinosum* on *Anacardium occidentale* in India, 246.
— *splendens*, *Corticium solani* on, 837.
— — on maize, varietal reaction to, 672.
— *thalassium* on *Pinnotheres pisum* in England, 99.
— *ultimum* in soil in U.S.A., 676; effect of formaldehyde on, 644; of, on orange, 676.
— — on *Aloe variegata* in U.S.A., 527.
— — on beet in U.S.A., 63, 143.
— — on forest tree seedlings in Great Britain, 556.
— — on *Haworthia attenuata*, control, 527.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 445.
— — on pine in Kenya, 731, 798; New Zealand, 730; control, 730, 798.
— — on spinach in U.S.A., 63.
— *vexans* on lettuce in U.S.A., 68.

Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), *Elsinoe piri* on, in Brazil, 490.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, control, 700.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in Argentina, 773; New S. Wales, 3; New Zealand, 530, 692.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* and *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Argentina, 773.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
—, *Sclerotinia laxa* on, in Yugoslavia, 618.
—, use of, as an indicator for pear viruses, 905.
— virus disease in Italy, 618.
Quinonoximbenzoylhydrazone, see Voronit.
Quinosol, use of, as a disinfectant for carnation cuttings, 679.
Quinoxaline compounds, toxicity of, to *Fusarium culmorum*, 657.

Rabbit, use of, for preparing antiserum from *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 485.
Radio-active compounds, accumulation of, at infections of *Erysiphe graminis*, *Puccinia graminis*, and tobacco mosaic virus, 915.
— — —, use of, in studying fungicidal activity, 471.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 142.
—, *Alternaria brassicicola* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— discoloration in U.S.A., 256; control, 256; factors affecting, 256.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, physiologic races of, 752.
— mosaic virus on radish in Japan, 649, (?)812; auxin content of, 705; effect of, on sap turbidity, 812; technique for detecting, 273; varietal reaction to, 649.
[Radish], *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 256.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, physiologic races of, 569.
—, watercress (?) virus on, 137.
Radosan, use of, against *Tilletia* on wheat, 173.
Ramularia aequivoca on *Ranunculus repens* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *atropae* on *Atropa belladonna* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *bellunensis* on *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* in the Belgian Congo, 592; Kenya, 93, 358; control, 592; study on, 358.
— *betae* on beet, diagnosis of, 62.
— *beticola* on beet in Switzerland, varietal reaction to, 501.
— —, resemblance of, to *Cercospora beticola*, 737.
— *brunnea* on *Tussilago farfara* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *decipiens* on dock in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *menthicola* on *Mentha longifolia* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *pastinacae* synonym of *Cercosporella pastinacae*, 504.
— *urticae* on nettle in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *valerianae* on *Valeriana officinalis* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *variabilis* on *Verbascum phlomoides* in Yugoslavia, 487.
Ramulispora sorghi on sorghum in Queensland, 876.
— — on *Sorghum almum* in Bechuanaland Protectorate, 887; Queensland, 876.
— — on *S. caffrorum* in Bechuanaland Protectorate, 887; S. Africa, 587.
— — on Sudan grass in Queensland, 876.
Randia formosa, *Elsinoe puertoricensis* on, in Cuba, 723.
— *spinosa*, *Elsinoe puertoricensis* on, in Brazil, 490.
Ranunculaceae, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 266.
Ranunculus repens, *Ramularia aequivoca* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Cystopus candidus* on, auxin content of, 705.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
Raschit K, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 926.
Raspberry (*Rubus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Canada, 156; certification against, 156.
—, black raspberry necrosis virus on, in Canada, 201; identical with raspberry leaf mottle virus and severe red raspberry mosaic virus, 202; transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, 201; varietal reaction to, 202.
—, boron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 109.
— decline virus in U.S.A., raspberry ring spot virus (?) identical with, 466.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in Canada, 420; Tasmania, 689.
— diseases in Canada, 156, 530.
— — in Tasmania, 689.
—, *Elsinoe veneta* on, in Canada, 420; Tasmania, 689; U.S.A., 379; control, 379, 689; varietal reaction to, 420.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco necrosis virus by sap of, 873.
— leaf curl virus, host range of, 874.
— leaf mottle virus, black raspberry necrosis virus identical with, 202.
— leaf spot virus on raspberry in Scotland, 349.

[Raspberry], manganese deficiency in, in New Zealand, 614.
— mosaic virus on raspberry in Canada, 109; Holland, 374; control, 374; inactivation of, by heat, 109.
—, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in Tasmania, 689.
—, *Pseudomonas rubi-idaei* on, in U.S.S.R., 28.
—, *Pucciniastrum americanum* on, in Canada, 156.
— ring spot virus on *Anemone* in England, 349.
— — — — on beet in Scotland, 349.
— — — — on raspberry in England, 349; Scotland, 349, 619; U.S.A., 466; (?) identical with raspberry decline, yellow blotch, and yellow blotch curl, 466; technique for extracting, 619; transmission of, by grafting, 466; to beet, *Datura*, *D. stramonium*, *Hyoscyamus*, and *Nicotiana*, 619; to strawberry, 467; varietal reaction to, 349.
—, *Rubus* stunt virus on, in Holland, 374, 467, 480; control, 374, 467; transmission of, by *Macropsis fuscula*, 467.
—, — yellow net virus on, transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, 201.
—, severe red raspberry mosaic virus on, black raspberry necrosis virus identical with, 202.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in Canada, 420.
— veinbanding virus on raspberry in Great Britain, 874.
— vein chlorosis virus on raspberry in England, 874.
— virus complex on raspberry in Scotland, 349; varietal reaction to, 349.
— virus diseases in Australia, 354; in Germany, 374, 683; Great Britain, 89; Sweden, 689.
— yellow blotch curl virus and yellow blotch virus in Canada, 466; raspberry ring spot virus (?) identical with, 466.
— yellows virus on raspberry in England, 874.
Rats transmitting sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 549.
RDA-156, use of, with crag 658, 890; fermate, 890.
Rehmiellopsis bohemica on *Abies pectinata* in the British Isles, 564.
Report from Argentina, 772; Assam, 422; the Belgian Congo, 591; Bermuda, 509; the British Colonial Dependencies, 879; British Columbia, 419; British Guiana, 750; the British West Indies Central Sugar-cane Breeding Station, Barbados, 844; the Bureau of the Sugar Experiment Station, Queensland, 327; the Cacao Conference, London, 429; California, 284, 285; the Cameroons Development Corporation, 277, 905; Canada, 156, 815, 876; the Canadian Plant Disease Survey, 160; the Cawthron Institute, New Zealand, 282; the Central Experiment Farm, Ottawa, 419; the Central Rice Research Institute, Cuttack, 228; Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, 655, 656; the Cocoa Conference, 169; Colombia, 166; Colorado, 880; the Committee on the Classification and Nomenclature of Plant Viruses, 90; the Commonwealth, 91, 283, 418; the Commonwealth Mycological Conference, 81; the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, 161; the Congress of the International Institute for Beet Research, Brussels, 259; the Cotton Experiment Station, Aden, 525; the Cotton Experiment Station, Nyasaland, 524; the Cotton Experiment Station, Tanganyika Territory, 367; the Cotton Experiment Station, Uganda, 524; the
[Report cont.]
Cotton Experiment Station, West Indies, 890; Cyprus, 509; Denmark, 350; the Department of Forestry, South Africa, 405; the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand, 282; the Division of Forest Pathology, U.S.A., 499; the Division of Mycology and Plant Pathology, New Delhi, 278, 280; the East African Agricultural and Forestry Organization, 589; East Malling Research Station, 348, 874; the European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization, 747; the Experiment Station for Outdoor Vegetable Culture, Holland, 659; the Experimental Farm, Harrow, Ontario, 815; the Federal Agricultural Experiment Stations, Switzerland, 91, 274; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 508; Florida, 510; the Food Investigation Board, London, 873; Forest Products Research Board, London, 565, 856; Forest Research, Great Britain, 556, 643; the Forest Research Institute, New Zealand, 565; the Forestry Commission, Great Britain, 247; the Gold Coast, 589; the Hawaiian Sugar Experiment Station, 845; the Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford, 129, 643; Jamaica, 275, 749; Jersey, 243; the Jute Agricultural Research Institute, India, 452; Kenya, 92, 276, 357, 589; Long Ashton Research Station, 684; Malaya, 278; Mauritius, 750; Mozambique, 509; the Mushroom Research Station, Yaxley, 413; the National Institute of Agronomical Research, France, 417; the National Vegetable Research Station, Wellesbourne, 137; New S. Wales, 2, 422, 877; Nigeria, 164, 357; Northern Ireland, 152; the Phytopathological Convention for Apulia and Lucania, Italy, 658; the Plant Diseases Conference, New S. Wales, 351; the Plant Pathology Station, Rome, indexes to, 836; the Plant Protection Bureaux, Germany, 416, 587; the Plant Protection Conference, Germany, 812; the Proceedings of the Seventh International Botanical Congress, 82; the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants, 155, 749; Queensland, 876; the Republic of Ireland, 171; the Republic of the Sudan, 423; the Research Department, Indian Coffee Board, 606; Rothamsted Experiment Station, 149, 583, 866; the Rubber Research Board, Ceylon, 391, 392; the Science Laboratories, Canada, 161; the Scientific Department (Tea Section) of the United Planters' Association, S. India, 238; the Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, 349, 873; the Scottish Society for Research in Plant Breeding, 116; Sierra Leone, 165; South Africa, 162, 587; the Sugar Industry Research Institute, Mauritius, 329, 845; the Swedish Forest Research Institute, 136; the Swedish Seed Association, 154, 660; the Second Symposium on virus diseases of fruit trees in Europe, 774; Tanganyika Territory, 163; the Tea Research Institute, Ceylon, 238; Tocklai Experiment Station, 399; Trinidad and Tobago, 357; Tunisia, 283, 816; Uganda, 277; U.S.A., 751; the Waite Agricultural Research Institute, 356; the West African Cacao Conference, 428; the West African Cacao Research Institute, 168, 360; the West African Institute for Oil Palm Research, 13, 366, 448; the Working Party for the control of sugar beet diseases, 805; Zanzibar, 164, 880.
Reseda odorata, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
— —, turnip crinkle virus can infect, 869.

Resin soap, use of, as a sticker, 558, 862.
Reso blue, use of, in diagnosing potato spindle sprout, 540.
Resorcin, use of, in detecting potato leaf roll virus, 316.
— blue, use of, in detecting potato leaf roll virus, 316, 540.
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Great Britain, 556.
Rhabdospora persiciphila on peach in Argentina, 773.
Rhamnus procumbens, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Nepal, 397.
Rheum, see Rhubarb.
Rhinotrichum macrosporum on fig in U.S.A., 621.
Rhizina inflata on spruce in Great Britain, 252.
Rhizobium, effect of, on pea germination, 806.
— *leguminosarum*, *R. meliloti*, and *R. trifolii*, effect of fungi on, 593.
Rhizoctonia in soil, control, 31.
— on bean in U.S.A., 881; factors affecting, 510.
— on beet in U.S.A., 881.
— on coffee in India, 765; Surinam, 181.
— on cotton in Aden, losses caused by, 525.
— on Cucurbitaceae in U.S.A., 145.
— on *Eucalyptus* in Argentina, 774.
— on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 299.
— on pine in Argentina, 774.
— on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 648.
— *coniothecioides* and *R. fuliginea* in soil in Somalia, 718.
— *goodyerae-repentis*, inhibition of, by *Streptomyces*, 783.
— *sylvestris* on beech in England, 839.
Rhizopogon luteolus on ash, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, and spruce, forming mycorrhiza in England, 478.
Rhizopus in the air in Canada, 474.
— in soil in Germany and Tunisia, 718.
—, inhibition of, by eurocidin, trichomycin, and W-2 substance, 782.
— on date palm, associated with melanosis, 605.
— on lily in Canada, intercepted from Japan, 159.
— on peach in Canada, 421.
— on sweet potato in U.S.A., 323.
— on tomato in Surinam, 727.
— *arrhizus* on tobacco, control, 400.
— *oryzae*, translocation of fluorescein, nitrogen, phosphorus, and sugar by, 839.
— *sexualis* in soil, ecology of, 40.
— *stolonifer*, *Corticium solani* on, 837.
— —, effect of formaldehyde on, 487; oxygen on, 316.
— — in the air in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
— — in soil in India, 124.
— —, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 782.
— —, method for demonstrating nuclei in, 384.
— — on paper in Victoria, 914.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 379.
— — on rubber, prepared, in Sumatra, 926.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in England, 643.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 552.
— —, pectolytic action of, 479, 553.
— —, translocation of fluorescein, nitrogen, phosphorus, and sugar, by, 839.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 310.
Rhizosphaera kalkoffi on spruce in Scotland, 556.
— *pini* on spruce in England, 644.
Rhizothyrium abietis on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 876.
Rhododendron, *Botryosphaeria rhododendri* on, in Portugal, 235.
[*Rhododendron*], *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on, in Northern Ireland, 153; U.S.A., 457; U.S.A., intercepted from Austria and Switzerland, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in England and U.S.A., control, 349.
—, damping-off of, in England, 349.
—, *Didymosphaeria rhododendri* and *Dothiorella rhododendri* on, in Portugal, 235.
—, *Ovulinia azaleae* on, in Scotland, 457; U.S.A., 190, 284, 383; control, 191; factors affecting, 190, 383.
—, *Pestalotia funerea* on, in Portugal, 235.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in New S. Wales, 3.
— stem rot in Germany, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* associated with, 813.
— *indicum*, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in U.S.A., 610; host range of, 610; similarity of, to *Rhizoctonia*, 610.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Queensland, 457.
— *obtusum* var. *japonicum*, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* on, in U.S.A., 610; similarity of, to *Rhizoctonia*, 610.
— — — *kaempferi*, *Exobasidium japonicum* on, culture of, 723.
Rhodopaxillus, culture of, 69.
Rhodophyllaceae, absence of antibiotic activity in, 85.
Rhodotorula in the air in New Zealand, 112.
— *glutinis* and *R. macerans* on flax in Holland, 609.
Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon transmitting potato leaf roll virus and potato virus X plus potato virus Y, 918.
Rhopalosiphum fitchii transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 440.
— *padi* transmitting (?) barley yellow dwarf virus, 868.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 450.
— viruses in England, 138.
Rhynchosporium secalis on *Agropyron intermedium* and *A. repens* in U.S.A., 612.
— — on barley in Canada, 418; Japan, 601, 623; Kenya, 358; control, 623; varietal reaction to, 418, 601.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 193.
— — on rye in Japan, 883.
Ribes, *Cronartium ribicola* on, in U.S.A., physiologic races of, 336.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, specific reaction to, 88.
— *grossulariae*, see Gooseberry.
— *hirtellum*, *Cronartium ribicola* can infect, 336.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*), akiochi disease in Japan, 714.
—, *Aphelenchoides oryzae* on, in U.S.A., potassium deficiency in relation to, 715.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in India, 228.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in Northern Territory, 356; U.S.A., 486; varietal reaction to, 486.
— cold resistance in Japan, breeding for, 40.
—, *Corticium sasakii* on, in Japan, 40, 924.
—, *Curvularia* on, in U.S.A., 715.
—, — *lunata* on, in India, 228.
—, *Dactylaria* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
—, *Diplodia oryzae* on, in S. Africa, 587.
— diseases in Formosa, 40.
—, *Entyloma oryzae* on, in Japan, 721.
—, *Ephelis pallida* on, in Nigeria, 165; Sierra Leone, 165.
—, *Epicoccum purpurascens* on, in Italy, 923.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 715.

[Rice], *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 700; in Italy, 923; U.S.A., 715.
—, *Helminthosporium sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* on, in Japan, 790; physiological study on, 790, 843.
—, inhibition of growth and respiration of, by piricularin, 712.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, in Japan, 40, 230, 790; U.S.A., 715; breeding against, 40; physiological study on, 790, 843; potassium deficiency in relation to, 715; varietal reaction to, 230.
—, *Myrothecium striatisporum*, *Neottiospora*, and *Neovossia horrida* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in India, 228; Italy, 923; Japan, 40, 229, 713; Nigeria, 879; Northern Territory, 356; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 715; accumulation of starch in, 784; breeding against, 40; catalase activity of leaves of, 713; control, 229, 713, 714; effect of azo-pigments on metabolism of, 712; factors affecting, 40, 712; inhibition of, by cell sap, 229; photosynthesis in, 713; potassium deficiency in relation to, 715; respiration in, 713.
—, *Penicillium* on, in India, 228.
— 'penyakit merah' in Malaya, 711, 712.
—, *Periconia digitata* and *P. minutissima* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
—, *Phyllosticta glumarum* on, in South Africa, 587.
—, — *miyurae* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Argentina, 722; China, 636; Formosa, 40; India, 228, 386, 711, 749, 789; Italy, 923, 924; Japan, 40, 623, 712, 713, 924; Northern Territory, 356; Peru, 485; South Africa, 587, 721; Uruguay, 751; breeding against, 40; control, 40, 228, 623, 713; dissemination of, by air, 789; effect of copper, iron, manganese, and zinc on resistance to, 844; factors affecting, 40; nitrogen utilization by, 711; morphological study on, 924; physiological study on, 386; production of piricularin by, 712; varietal reaction to, 40, 587.
—, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 715.
—, *Pyrenochaeta oryzae* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
— root rot in Japan, 714.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in China, 636; Japan, 40, 230; host range of, 230.
—, *Sporidesmium bakeri* var. *maydicum* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
— straighthead disease in U.S.A., 790.
— stripe virus on rice in Japan, 632, 924; transmission of, by *Delphacodes striatella*, 632, 924.
—, *Trichoconis padwickii* on, in India, 228.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, in Japan, 40, 547, 714; bacteriophage for, 547; breeding against, 40; factors affecting, 714; overwintering of, 547; varietal reaction to, 547; virulence of, 547.
Ricinus communis, *Alternaria ricini* on, in India, 661.
— — bacterial wilt in South Africa, 588.
— —, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Poland, 487.
— —, — *ricini* on, in U.S.A., 19.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 42.
— —, *Melampsora ricini* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
— —, *Mycosphaerella ricinicola* on, in Japan, 42; factors affecting, 42; *Sphaerella ricinicola* synonym of, 42.
— —, *Pseudomonas ricini* on, in Brazil, 752.
— —, *Sclerotinia ricini* on, in Jamaica, 276.
— —, — *sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 488.
— —, *Xanthomonas ricinicola* on, in Brazil, 752.
Rimodicin, use of, against *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, 476.
Riogen, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 623.
Robinia pseudoacacia, *Aspergillus flavus* and *A. niger* on, in England, 643.
— —, *Boletus scaber* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 478.
— —, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 724.
— —, *Rhizopogon luteolus* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 478.
— —, *Stachybotrys atra* on, in England, 643.
— — var. *umbraculifera* f. *bessoniana*, *Diaporthe oncostoma* on, in Italy, 250.
Rodan, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 864.
Rodents in relation to *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 361.
Roesleria pallida on vine, 271; in Switzerland, 415.
Romanoa terricola in soil in Italy, 698; antagonism of, to *Bacillus subtilis* and *Micrococcus pyogenes*, 679.
Root disease investigation, survey of, 231.
Rootone, use of, against bean damping-off, 166.
Rosaceae, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Australia, 356.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 266.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* on, in U.S.A., 284.
—, — *tumefaciens* on, in Tasmania, 187; U.S.A., 284.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in Queensland, 352.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Tasmania, 188.
—, *Cercospora puderii* on, in Sierra Leone, 165.
—, *Cryptosporium minimum* on, in Canada, 161.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* on, in New Zealand, 369; Tasmania, 188; U.S.A., 380.
—, *Griphosphaeria corticola* on, in Italy, 16.
—, iron chlorosis of, in U.S.A., 370.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in Tasmania, 187.
— mildew in Sweden, 780.
— mosaic virus on rose in New Zealand, 892.
—, *Phragmidium* on, in Tasmania, 188.
—, — *mucronatum* on, in Northern Ireland, 153.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in Tasmania, 187.
—, *Sphaceloma rosarum* on, in Brazil, 490; Mexico, 723; New Zealand, 236; Tasmania, 187; U.S.A., 368; control, 187; varietal reaction to, 187.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Holland, 454; Tasmania, 187; U.S.A., 825.
—, toxicity of di(phenylmercuric)dodecenyl succinate and mercury fungicides in paints to, 892.
—, *Venturia rosae* on, in France, 298; renamed *Gibbera rosae*, 298.
— wilt virus on rose in S. Australia, 357; Tasmania, 187.
Rosellinia arcuata on coffee in India, 765.
— *bunodes* can infect coffee, 145.
— — on cassava in Brazil, 145.
— — on citrus, 447.
— *herpotrichioides* on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Canada, 854.
— *necatrix* on apple in U.S.A., host range of, 532.
— — on avocado pear in U.S.A., 307, 378.
— — on barley, nature of resistance to, 595.
— — on jasmine in France, 418; optimum temperature for, 418.
— — on maize, 595.
— — on mulberry in Japan, 647.

[*Rosellinia necatrix*] on sorghum, 595.
— — on tea in Japan, 330.
— — on vine, 271, 532; in Switzerland, 415.
— — on wheat, nature of resistance to, 595.
— —, physiological study on, 214.
— *pepo* on cacao in Surinam, 171.
— — on citrus, 447; in Surinam, 171.
— — on coffee in Surinam, 171.
— *quercina* on oak in Germany, mode of entry of, 800.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in the Belgian Congo, 925.
—, boron deficiency in, in Malaya, 392.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Ceylon, 323; India, 716.
— brown bast in the Belgian Congo, 591.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Malaya, 392.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, control, 925.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, in South America, 324; review of literature on, 716.
—, *Fomes* on, in the Belgian Congo, 925.
—, — *lamaensis* on, in Ceylon, differentiation of, from *F. noxius*, 392.
—, — *lignosus* on, in the Belgian Congo, 591; Ceylon, 324, 392; control, 324, 925; eradication of, 231.
—, — *noxius* on, 925; in Ceylon, 392; differentiation of, from *F. lamaensis*, 392; eradication of, 231.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, 925; eradication of, 231.
—, iron deficiency in, in Malaya, 392.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Ceylon, 324; Malaya, 392; factors affecting, 324.
—, manganese and nitrogen deficiency in, in Malaya, 392.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Ceylon, 392, 790; Java, 230; breeding against, 392; control, 392, 790; varietal reaction to, 230; zinc deficiency in relation to, 547.
—, *Phomopsis heveae* on, in India, 716.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Malaya, 392.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in the Belgian Congo, 591; Ceylon, 324, 392; Costa Rica, 883; control, 324, 591.
—, *Poria hypobrunnea* on, in Malaya, 879.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Ceylon, 324; Malaya, 392; factors affecting, 324.
—, sulphur deficiency in, in Malaya, 392.
—, prepared, *Aspergillus, A. flavus, A. griseus, A. luchuensis, A. niger, A.* (?) *ochraceus, A. tamarii*, and *A. ustus* on, in Sumatra, 926.
—, —, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Ceylon, 323.
—, —, *Fusarium, Monascus, Mucor, Penicillium, P. glaucum*, and *P. notatum* on, in Sumatra, 926.
—, —, preservation of, 624.
—, —, production of, by *Lactarius* and *Peziza*, 387.
—, —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in Sumatra, 926.
Ruberon, use of, against damping-off of *Cryptomeria japonica*, 134.
Rubrofusarin, production of, by *Gibberella xylarioides*, 183.
Rubus, Elsinoe veneta on, in Brazil, 490.
— stunt virus on blackberry in Holland, 374.
— — — on raspberry in Holland, 374, 467, 480; control, 374, 467; transmission of, by *Macropsis fuscula*, 467.
— yellow net virus on blackberry in Canada, 201; transmission of, by grafts, 201; to raspberry, 201.
— — — — on raspberry, transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, 201.
[*Rubus*] *loganobaccus*, see Loganberry.
Rumex, see Dock.
Russula, culture of, 69.
— *cyanoxantha* on trees, forming mycorrhiza, in Hungary, 315.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Germany, 434, 443, 520, 717; Sweden, 660; control, 434, 520; effect of cyanamide on, 717; varietal reaction to, 660.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in Norway, 754.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 157, 601; in Germany, 762; Italy, 300; alkaloid production by, 762; biology of, 521; genetics of, 821; inhibition of, by hydrogen peroxide, 364; role of catalase and ergothioneine in infection by, 364.
—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in Germany, 362; *Anguillulina tritici* in relation to, 362.
—, extraction of 2(3)-benzoxazolinone from, 821.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 460.
—, moulds on, in Germany, 443.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 477.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Norway, 754.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Uruguay, 751.
—, — *graminis* on, in France, 754; method of preserving uredospores of, 818.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Japan, 883.
—, *Tilletia controversa* on, in Germany, 173, 436; Switzerland, 597; *T. brevifaciens* referred to, 597.
—, — *secalis* on, in Germany, 436; Switzerland, 434, 597; effect of ceresan-lead nitrate and silver nitrate on, 362; technique for inoculating, 436.
—, — *triticoides* on, in Romania, 433.
—, *Ustilago vavilovi* on, in Romania, 490.
—, wheat mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 439.
—, — streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 439.

S, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 269.
S 65, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, 288.
S-(carboxymethyl) - N, N - dimethyldithiocarbamate, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber, *C. fulvum* on tomato, and *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea, 911.
S(2-carboxypropyl-2) - N, N - dimethyldithiocarbamate, use of, against *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber, 911.
Saccharomyces, inhibition of, by eurocidin, trichomycin, and W-2 substance, 782.
—, species of, renamed *Petasospora*, 212.
— *cerevisiae*, inhibition of, by captan, 835.
— *pastorianus*, use of, to assay actidione, 832.
Saccharose, effect of, on cucumber mosaic virus, potato virus X, potato virus Y, and tobacco mosaic virus, 78.
Saccharum arundinaceum, Puccinia kuehnii on, in the Ryukyu Islands, 126.
— *munja, Sphacelotheca schweinfurthiana* var. *minor* on, in India, 846.
— *officinarum*, see Sugar-cane.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Puccinia carthami* on, in U.S.A., 488; culture of, 161.
Saintpaulia physiological ring pattern in England, 770.
Saké yeasts in Japan, technique for restoring sporulation of, 701.
Salicylaldehyde, use of, against moulds on hay, 20.
Salicylanilide, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 306; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on

pineapple, *Diaporthe citri*, and *Penicillium italicum* on citrus, 877; as a preservative, 203.
Salicylic acid compounds, toxicity of, to *Cladosporium fulvum*, 657.
Salix, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, auxins of, 662.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, growth of rhizomorphs in, 706.
—, *Cytidia salicina* on, in Japan, 733.
—, *Cytospora* on, in U.S.A., 686.
—, *Melampsora epitea* on, circumscription of, in Scandinavia, 791.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 645.
—, *Sphaceloma murrayae* on, in Argentina, 774.
Salmonella typhimurium, study on, 818.
Salsola kali, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
Salvia coccinea virus disease in India, transmission of, 189.
— *glutinosa*, *Puccinia glechomatis* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Sambucus, see Elder.
Samolus parviflorus, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 257; transmission of, by dodder, 257.
San, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 755; as a seed treatment for flax, 755.
Sanagran, use of, as a seed treatment, 588.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*), diseases of, in Madagascar, 719.
— spike virus disease in India, 497.
Sankyo-Bordeaux, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 623.
Sanocide, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 599; as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
Sansevieria, (?) *Erwinia carotovora*, *Fusarium*, and *Glomerella cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 512.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Saponaria vaccaria leaf curl virus in India, 280; distinct from tobacco leaf curl virus, 280; transmission of, by grafting, 280.
Saprolegnia ferax, chemotropism in, 85.
Sartorya perfect state of *Aspergillus*, 399.
Sassafras, *Chalara quercina* can infect, 248.
Scaphytopius acutus transmitting peach X virus, 464.
Schizophyllum commune, morphological characters of, 46.
— — on beech in Yugoslavia, 335.
— — on timber and trees in South Africa, control, 500.
— —, toxicity of FD to, 254.
Schorfin, use of, against *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 456.
Schradan, use of, against vector of beet yellows virus, 585.
Scilla, *Uromyces scillarum* on, in New Zealand, 637.
Scleroderma aurantium on oak in U.S.S.R., forming mycorrhiza, 315.
— *flavidum* on *Eucalyptus*, forming mycorrhiza, 477.
Sclerophthora, *Sclerospora macrospora* should be included in the genus, 328.
— *cryophila* on *Dactylis glomerata* in Canada, 193.
Sclerospora on *Panicum barbinodes* in Peru, host range of, 125.
— *graminicola* on maize, legislation against, in Israel, 80.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 279, 281, 603; varietal reaction to, 279.
— *macrospora* on barley in U.S.A., 424.
— — on *Digitaria sanguinalis* in U.S.A., 528.
— — on *Eleusine coracana*, *E. indica*, *Eragrostis cilianensis*, and *E. pectinacea* in U.S.A., 528.
[*Sclerospora macrospora*] on maize in U.S.A., 292, 528.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 424.
— — on rice in China, 636; Japan, 40, 230.
— — on sugar-cane in Queensland, 327, (?) 563.
— — on wheat in U.S.A., 424.
— — should be included in the genus *Sclerophthora*, 328.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in India, 603.
— — on *Sorghum almum* in Bechuanaland Protectorate, 887.
Sclerotinia, antagonism of *Trichoderma* to, 327.
— on almond in Italy, 531.
— on celery in England, 808.
— on clover in New S. Wales, 661.
— on cucumber, effect of 2,4-D and MCPA on, 704.
— on fruit trees in Yugoslavia, 618.
— *borealis* on cereals in Sweden, 192, 771.
— — on grasses in Canada, 300; in Sweden, 192, 771.
— —, *S. graminearum* identical with, 192.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia* in U.S.A., 190.
— *confundens* synonym of *Ciborinia seaveri*, 404.
— *fructicola*, culture of, 35.
— — on apple in Argentina, 772.
— — on apricot in Tasmania and Victoria, 352.
— — on peach in Argentina, 772; Canada, 683; Canberra, 375; New Zealand, 692; Tasmania, 687; U.S.A., 27, 107, 379, 464, 683; Victoria, 161, 687; control, 27, 107, 379, 464, 687, 692; factors affecting, 161, 375, 687; varietal reaction to, 683, 687.
— — on plum in Argentina, 772.
— — on stone fruits in Canada, 660; New S. Wales, Queensland, South Australia, Tasmania, and Victoria, 352; control, 352, 660; factors affecting, 352, 660; losses caused by, 352.
— —, toxicity of potassium dimethyldithiocarbamate to, 836.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 471.
— *fructigena*, antagonism of *Camarosporium* to, 213.
— —, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 332.
— — on apple in Belgium, 615; England, 385, 777; Germany, 897; control, 615, 897; pathogenicity of, 385; study on, 897; varietal reaction to, 777.
— — on peach in Canada, 421; France, 376; control, 376, 421; factors affecting, 376.
— — on pear in Argentina, 773; Germany, 897.
— — on plum in Germany, 897.
— — on *Prunus* in Uruguay, 751.
— *gladioli*, antagonism of *Trichoderma* to, 327.
— — in soil in Japan, 327.
— — on *Crocus* in Japan, 327.
— — on *Gladiolus* in South Australia, 357; U.S.A., 512, 768; control, 512, 768; nutritional study on, 526.
— *graminearum* in U.S.S.R., 192; (?) identical with *S. borealis*, 192.
— *homoeocarpa* can infect *Agrostis stolonifera*, *A. tenuis*, *Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata*, *Holcus lanata*, *Poa annua*, and *P. pratensis*, 680.
— — on *Agrostis palustris* in U.S.A., 380.
— — on *Festuca rubra* ssp. *rubra* in Great Britain, 680.
— — on *Lolium* in U.S.A., 380.
— — on turf in Australia, 161; South Australia, 356; U.S.A., 192; Victoria, 896; control, 161, 192; factors affecting, 192, 356.

[*Sclerotinia*] *intermedia* should be a variety of *S. sclerotiorum*, 46.
— —, taxonomic study on, 45.
— *laxa* on apple in England, 385; Germany, 897; Yugoslavia, 618; control, 897; pathogenicity of, 385; study on, 897.
— — on apricot in France, 107; Yugoslavia, 618.
— — on cherry in Germany, 897; Hungary, 476; Yugoslavia, 618; control, 476; study on, 897.
— — on peach in France, 107, 376.
— — on pear in Yugoslavia, 618.
— — on plum in France, 107; Germany, 897; Yugoslavia, 68; control, 107, 897; study on, 897.
— — on *Prunus* in Uruguay, 751.
— — on quince in Yugoslavia, 618.
— — on stone fruit in Germany, 417.
— —, studies on esterases of, 784.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 910.
— *minor*, inhibition of, by *Fusarium* (?) *solani*, 414.
— — on lettuce in France, 505.
— — should be a variety of *S. sclerotiorum*, 46.
— —, taxonomic study on, 45.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in Jamaica, 276.
— *sativa* should be a variety of *S. sclerotiorum*, 46.
— —, taxonomic study on, 45.
— *sclerotiorum*, inhibition of *Fusarium* (?) *solani* by, 414; by hygroscopin, 782.
— — on bean in Germany, 813; Peru, 735; no source of resistance to, in Australia, 354.
— — on carrot in Finland, 880; Israel, 59.
— — on cauliflower in Israel, 59.
— — on celery in England, 808; study on ascospore nuclei of, 214.
— — on citrus, 447.
— — on clover in Switzerland, 613; (?) Tasmania, 351.
— — on hemp in Italy, 766.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in New S. Wales, 162.
— — on potato in Peru, 917.
— — on *Ricinus communis* in U.S.A., 488.
— — on tobacco in Austria, 726.
— — on tomato in Germany, 813.
— — on vegetables in U.S.A., 409.
— —, *S. intermedia*, *S. minor*, *S. sativa*, *S. trifoliorum*, and *S. t.* var. *fabae*, should be varieties of, 46.
— —, taxonomic study on, 45.
— *trifoliorum*, inhibition of, by 2(3)-benzoxazolinone, 821; *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, *R. meliloti*, and *R. trifolii* by, 593.
— — on clover in Bulgaria, 623; China, 636; Holland, 660; Norway, 894; Sweden, 155, 192, 771; (?) Tasmania, 351; U.S.A., 682; breeding against, 155, 682; varietal reaction to, 155, 660, 682, 894.
— — on lucerne in Norway, 894; U.S.A., 461.
— — should be a variety of *S. sclerotiorum*, 46.
— —, taxonomic study on, 45.
— — var. *fabae* should be a variety of *S. sclerotiorum*, 46.
— — — —, taxonomic study on, 45.
— *tuberosa* on *Anemone* in the Republic of Ireland, 154.
Sclerotiniaceae, sexuality and heterothallism in, 86.
Sclerotium cepivorum on garlic in U.S.A., control, 381.
— — on onion in Germany, 573, 813; Victoria, 504; control, 504; factors affecting, 813; varietal reaction to, 504.
[*Sclerotium*] *coffeicola* on coffee in British Guiana, 750; Surinam, 181.
— *hydrophilum*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 783.
— *rolfsii* distinct from *Ozonium texanum* var. *parasiticum*, 281.
— —, effect of thiamine on growth of, 36.
— — on cabbage, Chinese, in Malaya, 278.
— — on carnation in Italy, 679.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 300.
— — on custard apple in Queensland, 877.
— — on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 185, 286, 455.
— — on groundnut in Nigeria, 357; U.S.A., 575.
— — on jute in India, 99; *Pellicularia rolfsii* perfect state of, 99.
— — on lemon in New S. Wales, 661.
— — on lucerne in Queensland, 877.
— — on potato in Peru, 917.
— — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 36; antagonism of *Bacillus subtilis*, *Streptomyces*, and *Trichoderma* to, 36.
— — on tomato in Surinam, 727; U.S.A., 381.
— — on wheat in Queensland, 877.
— —, stimulation of growth of, by actinomycetes, *Aerobacter aerogenes*, bacteria, and *Pseudomonas mucidolans*, 36.
Scoletotrichum graminis on *Agrostis exarata* var. *monolepis*, *A. scabra*, and *Bromus breviaristatus* in U.S.A., 612.
Scolytus transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi* on elm, 55.
— *multistriatus* transmitting *Ceratostomella ulmi*, 853.
Scopulariopis in the air in Canada, 474.
— *brevicaulis*, formation of extra-cellular nitrogen compounds by, 37.
— *fimicola* on mushroom in England, 809.
Scrophulariaceae, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 266.
Scutl, use of, against *Corticium solani* on turf, 192.
SDD, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 381; *Botrytis* on strawberry, 379.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Seed-borne diseases in Pakistan, 474; Scotland, 520; quarantine action against, 356.
Selenicereus, *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on, in U.S.A., 191.
Selenophoma bromigena on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 193.
— *donacis* on *Agropyron subsecundum* var. *andinum* in U.S.A., 612.
Selinon, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 907.
Semesan, use of, against *Actinomyces scabies* on potato, 631; damping off of *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*, 649; as a seed treatment for bean, 381; for legumes, 371; pea and vegetables, 381.
— bel injury to sweet potato, 632.
— —, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 43; *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 631; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on sweet potato, 632; *F. caeruleum* and *Gibberella cyanogena* on potato, 484.
—, special, use of, against *Phomopsis juniperovora* on *Cupressus arizonica*, 798.
Sempervivum × *domesticum* f. *foliis variegatis* (?) virus, 747; transmission of, to *S. dichotomum*, 747.
— *dichotomum*, *S.* × *domesticum* f. *foliis variegatis* (?) virus can infect, 747.
Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
— *jacobaea*, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in Canada, 158.

[*Senecio*] *vulgaris*, beet yellows virus on, 61, 151, 585.
— —, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
— —, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 299.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* can infect, 875.
Sepedonium, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
Septobasidium saccardinum on plum in Argentina, 772.
Septogloeum gillii on *Arceuthobium americanum* in Canada, 335.
— *mori* on mulberry in Pakistan, 647.
— *sojae* on soy-bean in Japan, 862.
Septoria on citrus in U.S.A., 293.
— on wheat in Sweden, 154.
— *apii* on celery in Denmark, 205; Germany, 813; Israel, 59; New Zealand, 505; control, 205, 504, 695; forecasting outbreaks of, 813; losses caused by 59.
— *apii-graveolentis* on celery in England, 808.
— — resembling *Cercospora beticola*, 338.
— *avenae* on oats, 10.
— *bromi* on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 193.
— *cannabis* on hemp in Hungary, 397; Italy, 766.
— *colchici* on *Colchicum autumnale* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *digitalis* on *Digitalis ferruginea* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *erythrinae* on *Erythrina indica* in India, 397.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 186.
— *glycines*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 783.
— — on soy-bean in Canada, infection studies in, 66.
— *graminum*, *Ascochyta avenae* synonym of, 886.
— *grevillensis* on *Filipendula ulmaria* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *hexandrae* on *Mimusops hexandra* in India, 405.
— *infuscans* on *Agropyron inerme* in U.S.A., 611.
— *lactucae* on lettuce in Sierra Leone, 165.
— *linicola* on flax in Hungary, 451.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in Australian New Guinea, 423; Canada, 158; Hungary and India, 397; the Republic of the Sudan, 880; Surinam, 727; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 244; control, 158, 244; culture of, 35; factors affecting, 880.
— *lythrina* on *Lythrum* in Canada, 161.
— *musiva* imperfect state of *Mycosphaerella populorum*, 646.
— *nodorum* on *Hordeum brachyantherum* in Alaska, 44.
— — on *Melica subulata* and *M. smithii* in U.S.A., 612.
— — on wheat in Canada, 876; Kenya, 358; New S. Wales, 351; Uruguay, 751; factors affecting, 351, 358; varietal reaction to, 358.
— *oudemansii* on *Setaria viridis* in U.S.A., 611.
— *passerinii* on barley in Canada, 157, 418.
— *passiflorae* on passion fruit in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 508; South Africa, 162, 588; control, 588.
— *phlogis* on *Phlox paniculatum* in New Zealand, 236.
— *populi* on poplar in Spain, 405.
— *ribis* on currants in Tasmania, 689; U.S.S.R., 864.
— *selenophomoides* on orchid, intercepted in U.S.A., 679.
— *tenella* on *Festuca idahoensis* in U.S.A., 612.
— *tormentillae* on *Potentilla tormentilla* in Yugoslavia, 487.
— *tritici* on wheat in Cyprus, 509; Italy, 508.
Sequestrene NaFe, use of, against iron deficiency in lily, 509.
Sequoia sempervirens, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Great Britain, 556.
— —, *Poria albipellucida* and *P. sequoiae* on, in U.S.A., 407.
Serine, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.
Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*), *Cercospora sesami* on, in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in India, 402.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in India, 124.
— leaf curl virus on sesame in India, 297; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci* and grafting, 279.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, 42; in Nigeria, 357.
— phyllody virus on *Brassica* and *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 92.
— — — on *Sesamum* in India, 92, 279; transmission of, by *Deltocephalus*, 92.
Sesan, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, 288.
— caffaro, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 94.
Sesbania aegyptiaca, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *sesbaniae* on, in India, 798.
Sesleria budensis and *S. varia*, *Claviceps purpurea* can infect, 521.
Setaria, *Ustilago crameri* on, in Nepal, 397.
— *glauca*, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in U.S.S.R., 599.
— —, — *miyabeanus* can infect, 228.
— *italica*, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 228.
— —, *Piricularia setariae* on, in S. Africa, 587, 721.
— —, *Uromyces setariae-italicae* on, in India, 97; varietal reaction to, 97.
— —, *Ustilago crameri* on, in Romania, 490.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 439.
— *verticillata*, *Sclerospora* on, in Peru, 125.
— *viridis*, *Septoria oudemansii* on, in U.S.A., 611.
— —, *Ustilago crameri* on, in Romania, 490.
— —, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 669.
Setrete, use of, against wheat bunt, 442.
SF salts, use of, as timber preservatives, 735.
Shaddock (*Citrus maxima*), *Diaporthe citri* on, in India, 365.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), *Puccinia porri* on, in New Zealand, 637.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in U.S.A., antibiosis in relation to, 66.
'Shenit', use of, against tomato streak disease, 245.
Shirlan, inhibition of *Aspergillus niger* by, 926.
Shorea robusta, *Fomes* on, in India, 53.
— —, — *caryophylli* on, in India, causing 'ganjy' disease, 53.
— —, 'ganjy' disease of, *Fomes caryophylli* causing, in India, 53.
— —, *Marasmius gordipes* on, in India, 53.
Sida, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 184, 678; Venezuela, 678.
— *acuta* var. *carpinifolia*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Bolivia, 678.
— *micrantha*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, 185.
— *rhombifolia*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, 185; in Colombia, Nicaragua, Panama, and San Salvador, 678; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 678; to Malvaceae, 679.
— *urens*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Colombia, 678.

Silicofluorides in relation to apple storage disorders, 814.
—, use of, as timber preservatives, 814.
Silicones, use of, as a lubricant for seed protectants, 651.
Silkworms, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in France, 525.
Silver nitrate, use of, as a seed treatment for tobacco, 333.
Sinapis arvensis, stimulation of *Fusarium oxysporum* by, 700.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
Sisymbrium altissimum, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Canada, 158.
Skim milk, use of, as a sticker, 558.
Smilax aspera var. *nigra*, *Gloeosporium smilacis*, *Leptosphaeria smilacis*, *Metasphaeria nervisecula*, and *Pestalotia funerea* on, in Portugal, 236.
Smoke injury to plants, 533, 913; to trees, 856.
Soap, fungicidal activity of, 32.
—, use of, as a sticker, 306.
Socony Vacuum Product 2295A, use of, against citrus gummosis, 889; as a wound dressing, 171.
Soda, use of, against *Phytophthora* on citron, grapefruit, lime, and orange, 889.
Sodium in relation to lemon collapse, 13, 889.
—, use of, against potassium deficency in tobacco, 129.
— arsenite, inhibition of *Chalara quercina* by, 403.
— —, use of, for killing trees, 54; as a preservative, 203.
— azide, inhibition of *Erysiphe graminis* and *Puccinia graminis* by, 915.
— carbonate, use of, against zinc deficiency in citrus, 823.
— chlorate, use of, as a barberry eradicant, 517.
— chloride, toxicity of, to citrus, 447.
— cinnamate, inhibition of *Venturia inaequalis* by, 898.
— dimethyldithiocarbamate, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 912.
— —, toxicity of, to *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Cochliobolus sativus*, 836.
— —, use of, against *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil, 31.
— dihydrogen phosphate, effect of, on *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 750.
— dinitrophenolate, use of, as a timber preservative, 253.
— di-*N*-propyldithiocarbamate, toxicity of, to *Alternaria brassicicola* and *Cochliobolus sativus*, 836.
— DNC, use of, against *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 201; *Venturia inaequalis*, 422; as a timber preservative, 253.
— fluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, 253.
— hypochlorite, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 845.
— iron diethylene-triamine penta-acetic acid, use of, against lime-induced chlorosis, 41.
— — EDTA, use of, against iron deficiency in avocado pear and bean, 41; *Gardenia*, 370; orange, 41; rose, 370.
— 2-mercaptobenzothiazole, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 912.
— molybdate, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in beet, 844; *Brassica*, 804; cauliflower, 233, 410, 804, 844, 859; *Hibiscus*, 766; hops, 282; lettuce, 804; melon, 343.
— nitrate, effect of, on susceptibility of *Nicotiana glutinosa* to (?) tomato aspermy virus, 657.
[Sodium] orthohydroxybiphenyl, use of, against storage disorders of strawberry, 420.
— orthophenylphenate plus hexamine, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* and *Penicillium italicum* on citrus, 877.
— orthophenyl phenolate, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on timber, 857.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, against fungi in wood pulp, 734, 801; *Hypoxylon coccineum* on timber, 857; *Merulius lacrymans* on mortar, 566; on timber, 857; moulds on paper, 914; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 201; *Stereum purpureum* on timber, 857; *Venturia inaequalis*, 422; as a timber preservative, 498, 568.
— pentachlorophenolate, use of, against moulds on paper, 534; as a timber preservative, 253.
— propionate, use of, in isolating soil actinomycetes, 927.
— tetra-chlorophenolate, use of, as a timber preservative, 253.
— succinate, use of, as a wetter, 275, 749, 750.
— sulphadiazine, inhibition of *Puccinia triticina* on wheat by, 757.
Soil, *Absidia* in, in Germany, 718.
—, — *butleri* in, in U.S.A., 860.
—, *Acrostalagmus* in, in U.S.A., 860.
—, *Actinomyces diastaticus* in, in Israel, 35; antagonism of, to *Alternaria*, *Corticium solani*, and *Spondylocladium xylogenum*, 35.
—, — *scabies* in, in U.S.A., 391; method of isolating, 475; survival of, 391.
—, actinomycetes in, in Canada, 322, 927; Denmark, 732; U.S.A., 391; antagonism of, to *Cochliobolus sativus*, 325; to *Fomes annosus*, 732; factors affecting, 927; inhibition of *Fusarium oxysporum* strains by, 213; technique for isolating, 927; toxicity of *Lonicera xylosteum* extract to, 700.
—, *Alternaria* in, in Bulgaria, 232.
—, — *dianthi* in, in France, 893.
—, *Aphanomyces cochlioides* in, 142; in relation to beet losses, 142.
—, *Ascochyta* in, in U.S.A., 860.
—, *Aspergillus* in, in Bulgaria, 232; Germany, 718; Honduras, 308; India, 124; Somalia, 718.
—, — *aeneus* and *A. eburneo-cremeus* in, in Somalia, 718.
—, — *flavipes* in, in the Ivory Coast, inhibition of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183.
—, — *fumigatus* in, in India, 124; U.S.A., 860.
—, — *multicolor* in, in Somalia, 718.
—, — *niger* in, in India, 124; Tunisia, 718; ecology of, 40.
—, *Bacillus subtilis* in, in Israel, 35; antagonism of, to *Alternaria*, *Corticium solani*, and *Spondylocladium xylogenum*, 35.
— bacteria in Germany, 541; India, 386; antagonism between *Colletotrichum atramentarium* and, 541; effect of carbon disulphide on, 487; factors affecting, 655, 927; inhibition of, by *Fusarium vasinfectum*, 386.
—, boron deficiency in, control, 234.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* in, ecology of, 40.
—, *Cephalosporium acremonium* in, in U.S.A., 860.
—, *Chaetoceratostoma longirostre* in, in the Panama Canal Zone, 326.
—, *Chainia antibiotica* in, in India, 212; inhibition of *Curvularia lunata* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* by, 213.
—, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* in, ecology of, 40.

[Soil], *Cochliobolus sativus* in, in Canada, flotation method for obtaining spores of, 174.
—, *Coniella diplodiella* in, in Switzerland, 343, 415.
—, *Corticium centrifugum* in, in Japan, 41.
—, — *solani* in, in France, 893; New Zealand, 395; South Australia, 356; U.S.A., 633, 911; control, 911; factors affecting control of, 633; perfect state of, 356; technique for isolating, 395.
—, *Cunninghamella* in, in Germany, 718.
—, *Diplococcium avellaneum* in, in Somalia, 718.
— disinfection against *Calonectria nivalis* on rye, 443; (?) *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on tomato, 728; damping-off of pine, 730; *Gibberella xylarioides* on coffee, 182; plant diseases, factors affecting, 83; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 435; *T. controversa*, 435, 436; by acetic acid, 730; brassicol, 728; brassicol-super, 435, 443, 520; chloride of lime, 255; chloropicrin, 728; ethylene dibromide, 28; formaldehyde, 728, 730; HCB, 436; kolodust, 730; PCNB, 436, 443, 510; pentachloroanisole, 510; sulphuric acid, 730.
—, fungi in, in Canada, 232; India, 124, 326; Poland, 791; effect of carbon disulphide on, 487; formaldehyde on, 487, 644; of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699; factors affecting, 655, 927; growth and distribution of, 393; nutritional requirements of, 232; production of antibiotics by, 83, 87; quantitative method for estimating distribution of, 716; studies on, 395; technique for studying, 393.
—, Fungi Imperfecti in, in Tunisia and Germany, 718.
—, *Fusarium* in, in Bulgaria, 232; India, 124, 393; U.S.A., 860; effect of, on *Phytophthora* infection of soy-bean, 652; perennation of, 393.
—, — *avenaceum* and *F. a.* var. *herbarum* in, in U.S.S.R., 232; effect of, on germination, growth, and yield of cereals, 232.
—, — *camptoceras* in, in India, 326.
—, — *culmorum* in, in India, 326; U.S.S.R., 232; effect of, on germination, growth, and yield of cereals, 232.
—, — *dimerum* in, in India, 326.
—, — *merismoides* in, in U.S.A., 860.
—, — *oxysporum* in, in France, 893; India, 326; U.S.A., 860.
—, — — f. *cubense* in, in Honduras, effect of oxygen on survival of, 308.
—, — — f. *gladioli* in, in Japan, 327.
—, — '*roseum*' in, in France, 893; U.S.A., 860; ecology of, 40.
—, — *solani* in, in India, 326; U.S.A., 676; effect of, on orange, 676.
—, — *sporotrichiella* in, in U.S.S.R., 232; effect of, on germination, growth, and yield of cereals, 232.
—, — *sporotrichioides* in, in India, 326.
—, — *tricinctum* in, in India, 326.
—, — *udum* in, in India, 393.
—, — *vasinfectum* in, production of fusarinic acid by, 386.
—, *Hormiscium nodulosum* in, in Somalia, 718.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in New Zealand, 282.
—, manganese deficiency in, control, 234.
— microbiology, 122, 209.
—, micro-organisms in, determinaton of numbers of, 717; effect of, on *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* on bean, 742; symposium on, 393.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Victoria, 233, 894.
[Soil], *Monotospora daleae* in, ecology of, 40.
—, *Mucor* in, in Germany, 718.
—, — *silvaticus* in, ecology of, 40.
—, Mucorales in, in Germany and Tunisia, 718.
—, mycorrhiza in, distribution of, and effect of, on tree growth, 535.
—, *Myrothecium verrucaria* in, in U.S.A., 860.
—, *Penicillium* in, in Bulgaria, 232; Germany, 718; Honduras, 308; Somalia and Tunisia, 718; U.S.A., 860.
—, — *chrysogenum* in, in U.S.A., effect of, on orange, 676.
—, — *digitatum* in, ecology of, 40.
—, — *funiculosum* in, in U.S.A., effect of, on orange, 676.
—, — *multicolor* in, in the Ivory Coast, inhibition of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183.
—, — *nigricans* in, in England, 475; U.S.A., 676; effect of, on orange, 676; production of griseofulvin by, 475.
—, — *oxalicum* in, in U.S.A., 860.
—, — *roqueforti* in, ecology of, 40.
—, phophorus deficiency in, in Victoria, 894.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* in, in France, 893; New Zealand, 685.
—, — *cinnamomi* in, control, 30.
—, — *citrophthora* in, in U.S.A., effect of, on orange, 676.
—, — *parasitica* in, in U.S.A., effect of, on orange, 676.
—, *Pythium* in, 123; technique for determining distribution and numbers of, 123.
—, — *irregulare* in, in U.S.A., 387.
—, — *ultimum* in, in U.S.A., effect of, on orange, 676.
—, *Rhizoctonia* in, control, 31.
—, — *coniothecioides* and *R. fuliginea* in, in Somalia, 718.
—, *Rhizopus* in, in Germany and Tunisia, 718.
—, — *sexualis* in, ecology of, 40.
—, *Romanoa terricola* in, in Italy, 698; antagonism of, to *Bacillus subtilis* and *Micrococcus pyogenes*, 699.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* in, in Japan, 327.
—, *Stachybotrys atra* in, in U.S.A., effect of, on orange, 676.
—, *Stemphylium sarciniforme* in, 40.
— sterilization against (?) *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on tomato, 728; *Erwinia chrysanthemi* and *Fusarium* on *Chrysanthemum*, 511; *Helminthosporium cactivorum* on Cactaceae, 191; *Pythium*, 31; *P. ultimum*, 644; *Rhizoctonia*, 31; *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 31; on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 191; vegetable diseases, 255; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on eggplant, 506.
— — by chloropicrin, 255, 506; formaldehyde, 558; heating, 255; mercurials, 558; mercuric chloride, 255, 558; methyl bromide MC-2, 511; PCNB, 505; steam, 31, 41, 505, 554, 769; tecnazene, 505.
—, *Streptomyces* in, in Denmark, 732; India, 212; antagonism of, to bacteria, 212; *Fomes annosus*, 732; to fungi, 212.
—, — *antibioticus* in, antagonism of, to *Cochliobolus sativus*, 325.
—, streptomycetes in, in New Zealand, electron-microscope study on, 237.
—, *Streptosporangium roseum* in, 399.
—, *Stylopage araea* var. *magna* in, in England, 451.
—, sulphur deficiency in, in Canada, 234; control, 234.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 676; control, 31; effect of, on orange, 676.

[Soil], *Trichoderma* in, in Honduras, 308; India, 124.
—, — *viride* on, in the Ivory Coast, 183; U.S.A., 676, 860; ecology of, 40; effect of carbon disulphide on, 487; of formaldehyde on, 487, 644; of, on orange, 676; inhibition of *Bacillus subtilis* by, 701; of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183; method for demonstrating nuclei in, 384; production of gliotoxin by, 701.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* in, 40.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* in, control, 30.
—, — *cinerescens* in, in France, 893.
—, wheat mosaic virus in, in U.S.A., 439; use of rye for identification of, 439.
—, *Zygorrhyncus* in, in Germany, 718.
— -borne diseases in Australia, 353; control, 31, 353.
Solanaceae, chilli veinbanding virus on, in Trinidad, 342.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Trinidad, 342; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 343.
—, eggplant mosaic virus on, in Trinidad, 342; transmission of, by *Epitrix*, 343.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 266.
—, potato virus X can infect, 37.
—, — — Y can infect, 216.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Trinidad, 342.
—, virus-like symptoms in, mites causing, in Trinidad, 343.
— yellow net virus on Solanaceae, in Canada, 501; identical with turnip latent virus, 501.
Solanum, *Phytophthora* on, in Argentina, 121.
—, — *infestans* on, in Canada, 158; breeding against, 158, 217; physiologic races of, 158; specific reaction to, 217.
—, potato leaf roll virus on, in Germany, breeding against, 481.
—, — virus S can infect, 582.
— *acaule*, potato virus S can infect, 582.
— *andigenum*, potato virus S can infect, 582.
— —, *Thecaphora solani* on, in Ecuador, Peru, and Venezuela, 391.
— *caldasii*, *S. chacoense*, and *S. commersonii*, potato virus S can infect, 582.
— *demissum*, *Corticium solani* on, 222.
— —, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Argentina, 121.
— —, potato virus A on, in U.S.A., 119; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 582.
— —, — — F on, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 582.
— — , — — S can infect, 537.
— —, — — X on, in U.S.A., 119.
— —, use of, as a source of resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*, 320; for identifying potato virus A, 582.
— — var. 'S', potato virus S can infect, 582.
— — × potato, *Phytophthora infestans* on, physiologic races of, 318.
— *elaeagnifolium*, chilli veinbanding mosaic virus can infect, 574.
— *goniocalyx*, potato virus S can infect, 582.
— *gracile*, chilli veinbanding mosaic virus can infect, 574.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 263, 416; new strain of, 263.
— *longipedicellatum*, *Corticium solani* on, 222.
— —, potato virus S can infect, 582.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, chilli virus disease on, in U.S.A., 510.
— —, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 299.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *V. dahliae* can infect, 532.
— *polyadenium*, potato virus S can infect, 582.
[*Solanum*] *pseudo-capsicum*, potato virus S can infect, 582.
— —, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.
— *pubescens*, *Puccinia penniseti* can infect, 673.
— *schenckii*, *Corticium solani* on, 222.
— *stoloniferum*, *Thecaphora solani* on, in Ecuador, Peru, and Venezuela, 391.
— *subandigenum*, potato virus S can infect, 582.
— *torum*, *Puccinia penniseti* can infect, 673.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
— *xanthocarpum*, *Puccinia penniseti* on, 673.
Solidago, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* can infect, 189.
Soltosan, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 120.
Solusanigran, cost of, 681.
—, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* and *Corticium* (?) *fuciforme* on turf, 681.
Solvay sodium carbonate, use of, with manganese sulphate, 823.
Sonchus, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 299.
— *arvensis*, potato stem mottle virus on, in Germany, 794; transmission of, to tobacco, 794.
Sorbic acid, use of, against moulds and yeasts in apple juice, apple sauce, cherry, and olive, 158.
Sorbitol, effect of, on absorption of streptomycin by bean, 700.
Sorghum, *Alternaria tenuis* and *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 446.
—, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.A., 446.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Queensland, 877.
—, *Curvularia* and *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 446.
—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, in Queensland, 876.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 446.
—, — *turcicum* on, in U.S.A., 611.
—, *Hyalothyridium sorghicola* on, in U.S.A., 611.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in New S. Wales, 352; Queensland, 877.
—, maize mosaic virus on, in India, 280; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 280.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* can infect, 228.
—, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Puerto Rico, 459; Ryukyu Islands, 126.
—, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in Queensland, 876.
—, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 595.
—, *Sclerospora* on, in Peru, 125.
—, — *sorghi* on, in India, 603.
—, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
—, — *reiliana* on, in New S. Wales, 352.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Nigeria, 165; Romania, 490.
—, sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus can infect, 328, 549.
—, *Thielavia* on, in U.S.A., 446.
—, *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on, in U.S.A., intercepted from India, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
—, *Ustilago kenjiana* on, in China, 636.
— *almum*, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in Bechuanaland Protectorate, 887.
— —, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in Bechuanaland Protectorate, 887; Queensland, 876.
— —, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, in Bechuanaland Protectorate, 887.
— *caffrorum*, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in Bechuanaland Protectorate, 887; South Africa, 587.
— —, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in South Africa, 588.

[*Sorghum*] *guineense*, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in Nigeria, 357.
— *halepense*, *Cercospora sorghi* on, in U.S.A., sporulation of, 697.
— —, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Queensland, 877.
— —, *Sclerospora* on, in Peru, 125.
— —, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in Romania, 490.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
Sorosporium purpureum on carnation in France, 491.
Soy-bean (*Glycine max*), *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 184.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 66; *Nezara viridula* in relation to, 66.
—, *Cephalosporium gregatum* on, in U.S.A., 66.
—, *Cercospora* on, causing purple stain, 861.
—, — *kikuchii* on, in U.S.A., 65, 576, 697, 861; *Nezara viridula* in relation to, 65; sporulation of, 697.
—, *Chaetomium* on, in U.S.A., 66; *Nezara viridula* in relation to, 66.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in U.S.A., 66; *Nezara viridula* in relation to, 66.
—, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 810.
—, damping-off of, in Canada, 380; U.S.A., 503.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* on, in U.S.A., 412.
— diseases in U.S.A., control, 652.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 66.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 66; *Nezara viridula* in relation to, 66.
—, *Helminthosporium victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 861.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 895.
— manganese deficiency in, in Canada, 157, 815; control, 157, 815; effect of, on yield, 157; factors affecting, 815.
—, *Phyllosticta sojicola* on, in U.S.A., 66.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 267, 652.
—, — (?) *cactorum* on, in U.S.A., 503.
—, *Pseudomonas glycinea* on, in U.S.A., 66.
—, — *tabacum* on, in U.S.A., 640; effect of *P. glycinea* and *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, 652; methods of inoculating, 652; pathogenicity of, 640.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 36; antagonism of *Bacillus subtilis*, *Streptomyces*, and *Trichoderma* to, 36.
—, *Septogloeum sojae* on, in Japan, 862.
—, *Septoria glycines* on, in Canada, infection studies on, 66.
—, tobacco ring spot virus (?) on, 412; in U.S.A., 267.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *sojense* on, in Brazil, 752; U.S.A., 66.
Spergon, use of, against *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on cacao, 882; pine damping-off, 730; *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 291; as a seed treatment, 472; for pea, 806; soy-bean, 652; watermelon, 511; wheat, 157.
— SL, toxicity of, to *Caragana arborescens*, 856.
Sphaceloma araliae on *Aralia chinensis* and *Fatsia japonica* in Japan, 723.
— *fawcettii* imperfect state of *Elsinoe fawcetti*, 329.
— *murrayae* on *Salix* in Argentina, 774.
— *papayae* on papaw in Tanganyika, 691.
— *perseae* on avocado pear in Brazil, 490; Canada and U.S.A., 683; varietal reaction to, 683.
— *poinsettiae* on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in Brazil, 490; Jamaica, 275, 750.
— *populi* on poplar in Argentina, 774.
— *psidii* on *Feijoa sellowiana* in Brazil, 490.
[*Sphaceloma*] *rosarum* on rose in Brazil, 490; Mexico, 723; New Zealand, 236; Tasmania, 187; U.S.A., 368; control, 187; varietal reaction to, 187.
— *symphoricarpi* on *Symphoricarpus albus* var. *laevigatus* in U.S.A., 723.
— *tsugii* on *Paulownia tomentosa* in Japan, 723.
— *violae* on violet in Brazil, 490.
— *viticola* on vine in Formosa, 723.
Sphacelotheca cruenta on sorghum in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *fagopyri* on *Fagopyrum* in Nepal, 397.
— *occidentalis* on *Andropogon gerardi* in Canada and U.S.A., culture of, 681.
— *reiliana* on maize in New Zealand, 178; U.S.S.R., 602.
— — on sorghum in New S. Wales, 352.
— *schweinfurthiana* var. *minor* on *Saccharum munja* in India, 846.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in Nigeria, 165; Romania, 490.
— — on *Sorghum caffrorum* in South Africa, 588.
— — on *Sorghum guineense* in Nigeria, 357.
— — on *Sorghum halepense* in Romania, 490.
Sphaerella ricinicola synonym of *Mycosphaerella ricinicola*, 42.
Sphaerocybe concentrica, morphogenic action of vitamins on, 85.
Sphaeronema in soil in India, 124.
Sphaeropsidales, classification of Phaeodidymae in, 237.
Sphaeropsis dalmatica, physiological study on, 214.
Sphaerotheca fuliginea on cucumber in Japan, 721.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in Israel, 59.
— *humuli* can infect *Fragaria viridis*, 2.
— — on *Duchesnea indica*, immunity to, 2.
— — on hops in England, control, 469.
— — on raspberry in Canada, 420.
— — on strawberry in England, 873; U.S.A., (?) 2, 30, 202; varietal reaction to, 202.
— *mors-uvae* on currants in Canada, 420.
— — on gooseberry in Sweden, 780; U.S.S.R., 306, 864; control, 306, 780, 864.
— — on *Ribes*, specific reaction to, 88.
— *pannosa* on cherry laurel in Italy, 508.
— — on rose in Holland, 454; Tasmania, 187; U.S.A., 825.
— — var. *persicae* on peach in Argentina, 772; France, 376; U.S.A., 375.
Sphaerulina trifolii on clover in New S. Wales, 661; New Zealand, 236.
— — on *Medicago denticulata* in New S. Wales, 878.
Sphenospora kevorkianii on *Stelis*, in U.S.A., imported from Trinidad, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
Spicaria in the air in Canada, 474.
—, metabolism of phenolic compounds by, 917.
—, nutritional requirements of, 33.
Spicularia terrestris synonym of *Umbellula terrestris*, 549.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), beet curly top virus on, in Uruguay, 861.
—, — Romagna yellows virus can infect, 410.
—, — yellows virus can infect, 258.
—, *Cercospora beticola* can infect, 737.
—, *Cladosporium macrocarpum* on, in Yugoslavia, 91.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 863; in Belgium, 803; (?) Holland, 649; U.S.A., 571; Victoria, 341; method for testing resistance to, 571;

transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 341; varietal reaction to, 571, 649.
[Spinach], *Peronospora effusa* on, in U.S.A., 571, 649, 806; breeding against, 806; varietal reaction to, 649, 806.
—, *Phytophthora fragariae* can infect, 159.
—, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, in U.S.A., control, 63.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Holland, reaction to, 532.
— yellows in Victoria, 355; complex nature of, 355; cucumber mosaic virus a component of, 355.
Spiranthes spiralis, mycorrhiza of, in Germany, 800.
Spondias mangifera, *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* on, in Brazil, 752.
Spondylocladium atrovirens on potato in Brazil, 788; Italy, intercepted from Czechoslovakia and Holland, 540; Peru, 917; intercepted from Canada and Holland, 540; control, 540; transmission of, 540; varietal reaction to, 540.
— *xylogenum* on flax in Israel, 35; antagonism of *Actinomyces diastaticus* and *Bacillus subtilis* to, 35.
Spongospora on potato in South Africa, 122; legislation against, in South Africa, 122.
— on watercress in England, factors affecting, 137.
— *subterranea* on potato in Brazil, 539; China, 636; Italy, 749; Peru, 917; South Africa, intercepted from Canada and Europe, 163; legislation against (revised), in Brazil, 539; Israel, 80; factors affecting, 539.
Sporidesmium bakeri var. *maydicum* on rice in Sierra Leone, 165.
Sporobolomyces in the air in England, 430; New Zealand, 112.
— on barley in England, 291.
— on wheat in England, 291, 430.
Sporobolus indicus, *Helminthosporium ravenelii* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— —, *Uromyces ignobilis* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *poiretii*, *Helminthosporium ravenelii* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
Sporormia, effect of *Helleborus foetidus*, on, 699.
Sporotrichum in the air in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
— on paper in U.S.S.R., control, 534.
Spray application problems, 692, 693.
— deposits, study of, by means of transparent impressions, 909.
— recommendations for tree fruits in U.S.A., 896.
Spraying apparatus, 31, 32, 75, 110, 119, 205, 207, 219, 276, 287, 310, 330, 353, 359, 381, 469, 471, 590, 621, 658, 663, 693, 694, 708, 763, 776, 830, 910.
Spruce (*Picea*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 799; Germany, 800; Sweden, 565; mode of entry of, 800.
—, *Ascophanus carneus* on, in England, 643.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 643; Scotland, 556.
— butt-rot in Scotland, 129.
— cambial injury, non-parasitic, in Scotland, 129.
—, *Ceratocystis coerulescens* on, in Japan, 133.
—, *Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *glandulosi* on, in North America, 398.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Canada, 799.
—, *Coryne sarcoides* on, in Canada, study on, 799.
[Spruce], damping-off of, in England, 645.
— decay in Canada, factors affecting, 156.
— die-back in Great Britain, 251, 644.
— failure in Europe, 643.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Denmark, 732; Germany, 800; Sweden, 565; mode of entry of, 800.
—, — *pini* on, in Sweden, 565.
—, — — var. *abietis* on, in Hungary, 336.
—, — *pinicola* and *F. robustus* on, in India, 406.
—, — *roseus* on, in India, 405.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Finland, 155.
—, — *arthrosporioides* and *F. avenaceum* on, in Finland, 155.
—, — *oxysporum* on, 586; in England, 645; U.S.A., 731.
—, — *sambucinum* on, in Finland, 155.
— group dying in Great Britain, 251; the Republic of Ireland, 129.
—, *Lophodermium macrosporum* on, in Scotland, 556.
—, — *pinastri* on, 855.
—, *Memnoniella echinata* on, in England, 643.
—, *Nectria cucurbitula* on, in Germany, 562.
— nitrogen deficiency in, in Canada, 132.
—, *Peniophora pithya* and *P. septentrionalis* on, in Canada, 498.
—, *Polyporus tomentosus* var. *circinatus* on, in India, 406.
—, *Pythium* on, in England, 645.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 731.
— 'red patch' disease, 854.
—, *Rhizina inflata* on, in Great Britain, 252.
—, *Rhizopogon luteolus* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 478.
—, *Rhizosphaera kalkoffi* on, in Scotland, 556.
—, — *pini* on, in England, 644.
— root die-back in England, 643; Scotland, 129.
—, *Stachybotrys atra* on, in England, 643.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Sweden, 565.
—, toxicity of fungicides to, 856.
—, *Valsa kunzei* var. *piceae* on, in U.S.A., 564.
Squash (*Cucurbita*), *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., 146.
— mosaic virus on squash in U.S.A., 653, 863; host range of, 653; properties of virus, 653; serological study on, 863; transmission of, by *Acalymma trivittata* and *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, 653.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Japan, 269.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 145.
—, *Pythium butleri* on, 849.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, properties and purification of, 637.
—, see also Vegetable marrow.
Squirrels transmitting *Chalara quercina* on oak, 559.
SR406, addition of, to indolebutyric acid rooting mixture, 4.
—, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 658, 811.
—, see also Captan.
Stachybotrys on paper in U.S.S.R., 534.
— *alternans* on cotton textiles in U.S.S.R., 183.
— *atra* in rhizosphere of pigeon pea in India, 232.
— — in soil in U.S.A., effect of, on orange, 676.
— — on pine, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, and spruce in England, 643.
— —, study on enzymes of, 705.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 211.
Stagonospora bromi on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 193
— *curtisii* on *Narcissus* in New S. Wales, 878.

[*Stagonospora*] *intermixta* on *Agrostis palustris* in U.S.A., 612.
— *maculata* on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 192.
— *meliloti* on lucerne in Canada, 102.
— *recedens* on clover in New S. Wales, 661.
— *sacchari* on sugar-cane in Formosa, 634.
Stanvac, use of, as a spreader, 606.
Staphylococcus aureus, use of, as a test organism, 87.
Stauffer N244, toxicity of, to spruce, 856.
— N521, use of, against *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil, 31.
— N869, use of, against *Phytophthora cinnamomi* and *Verticillium albo-atrum* in soil, 31.
Stelis, Sphenospora kevorkianii on, in U.S.A., intercepted from Trinidad, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
Stellaria media, beet yellows virus can infect, 141, 151, 258.
Stemphylium in the air in Canada, 474.
—, inhibition of, by *Streptomyces*, 783.
— on cardboard in U.S.S.R., 534.
— on *Gladiolus*, nutritional study on, 526.
— on paper in U.S.S.R., 534.
— on wood pulp in Finland, 500.
— *botryosum*, culture of, 35.
— — imperfect state of *Pleospora herbarum* and (?) *Pseudoplea briosiana*, 21.
— *loti* on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 192.
— *radicinum* on carrot in Finland, 880.
— — on Coniferae in U.S.S.R., 133.
— *sarciniforme*, culture of, 35.
— — in soil, 40.
— *solani*, culture of, 35.
— — on tomato in Canada, 876; Tanganyika Territory, 164; U.S.A., 50, 334, 494, 512, 553; control, 32, 50, 334.
Stenotaphrum secundatum, Piricularia oryzae on, in U.S.A., 512; symptoms of potassium deficiency may be confused with, 512.
— —, potassium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 512; symptoms of, may be confused with *Piricularia oryzae* on, 512.
— —, *Ustilago affinis* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
Stereum frustulosum on alder in Poland, 496.
— *hirsutum* on timber and trees in South Africa, 500.
— *pendulum* on frondose trees in Japan, 734.
— *pini* on pine in Canada, 499, 854.
— *purpureum* on coco-nut oil in U.S.A., 115.
— — on orchard crops in South Australia, 357.
— — on peach in (?) France, 376; South Africa, 163.
— — on plum, control, 876.
— — on timber in England, 857.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 910.
— *rugosum* on alder in Poland, 496.
— *sanguinolentum* on *Abies lasiocarpa* in Canada, 56.
— — on Coniferae in Japan, 733.
— — on pine in Canada, 854; South Africa, 405.
— — on spruce in Sweden, 565.
— — on wood pulp in England, 409.
— *vibrans* on frondose trees in Japan, 734.
Stigmina maculata on *Ficus* in India, 637.
(?) *Stilbum* on cacao in Costa Rica, 430.
Stipa tenacissima, Peyronellaea stipae on, in France, 126.
Stizolobium deeringianum, Cercospora stizolobii on, in Puerto Rico, 459; U.S.A., 697; sporulation of, 697.
Stone fruits, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in France, 107.
— —, *Fomes fulvus* on, in Yugoslavia, 91.
[Stone fruits], *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Canada, 660.
— — virus diseases in Canada and New Zealand, 82.
— — — PLMV in U.S.A., purification of, 304.
Storage disorders of apple, 105, 106, 155, 160, 196, 197, 420, 507, 685, 814, 828, 901, 902; beet, 143; carrot, 59, 880; celery, 808; cereals, 818; citrus, 355, 448, 676, 877; grapefruit in U.S.A., 97, 676; maize, 602; oats, 443; onion, 350, 880; orange, 97, 357, 676; peach, 27, 379; pear, 106, 198, 616, 830; pome fruits, 355; potato, 155, 218, 219, 355, 479, 485, 543, 631, 873, 880; sweet potato, 323; strawberry, 379, 420; tomato, 335; vine, 355; wheat, 175, 438, 439.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), aster yellows virus on, in England, causing green petal disease, 689.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, 462.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 379.
—, — *cinerea* on, in Canada, 159, 419; Denmark, 205; England, 306, 307, 349, 692, 873; Scotland, 874; control, 159, 205, 306, 307, 349, 419, 692; distribution of spores of, 874.
— crinkle virus on strawberry in Belgium, 467; England, 875; France, 467; (?) Kenya, 589; Switzerland, 375; U.S.A., 467, (?) 832; Victoria, 780; breeding against, 467; comparison of, with strawberry veinbanding virus, 29; control, 467; review of literature on, 467; strains of, 875; type 1 (?) strain of, 832; varietal reaction to, 467, 832.
— degeneration in France, 467.
—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, in Canada, 159.
—, *Diplocarpon earliana* on, in Canada and U.S.A., varietal reaction to, 683.
— disease in Kenya, 590.
—, *Endogone* on, forming mycorrhiza in England, 903.
—, *Gnomonia fructicola* on, in Canada, 159.
— green petal virus on strawberry in Canada, 619; England, 467; review of the literature on, 467; strain of aster yellows virus, 689; varietal reaction to, 619.
— 'heat spot' in Holland, 619.
—, iron deficiency in, in Germany, 462.
— June yellows in Belgium, 467; Northern Ireland, 153; Switzerland, 377; U.S.A., 307; forms of, 467; varietal reaction to, 153, 377.
—, *Kloeckera apiculata* on, in England, 873.
— leaf curl virus on strawberry in (?) Victoria, 780; comparison of, with strawberry veinbanding virus, 29.
— — roll virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 467, 832; review of the literature on, 467; transmission of, by dodder, 833.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Germany, 462.
— mild yellow edge virus on strawberry in England, 875; strains of, 875.
— mosaic virus on strawberry in England, 904; strains of, 904; transmission of, by grafting, 904.
— mottle leaf tattering virus on strawberry in Canada, 109; inactivation of, by heat, 109.
— — virus on strawberry in Belgium, 582; Canada, 904; England, 875, 904; Germany and U.S.A., 904; (?) Victoria, 780; not affected by infection with tobacco necrosis virus, 29; types of, 875.
— moulds in Canada, 160.
—, *Mucor piriformis* on, in England, 873.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Canada, 160, 420, 683; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 511, 683;

Victoria, 780; breeding against, 160; control, 511, 780; varietal reaction to, 160, 420, 511, 683.
[Strawberry], phycomycete forming mycorrhiza on, in U.S.A., 625.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 159; in Germany, 103, 904.
—, — *fragariae* on, in Canada, 159, 160; Scotland, 874; U.S.A., 202, 284, 683, 833; control, 833; factors affecting, 833; legislation against, in Sweden, 544; U.S.A., 284; mechanism of resistance to, 350; physiologic races of, 874; physiological study on, 112; strains of, 159; varietal reaction to, 202, 683, 874.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Germany, 462.
—, raspberry ring spot virus can infect, 467.
— root-rot in Victoria, 780.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
—, *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in England, 873; U.S.A., (?) 2, 30, 202; varietal reaction to, 202.
— storage disorders in Canada, 420.
— stunt virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 467; review of the literature on, 467.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Canada, 29.
— veinbanding virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 29; strawberry crinkle, leaf curl, and vein chlorosis in relation to, 29; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pelargonii*, *Amphorophora rubi*, dodder, grafting, *Myzus ornatus*, and *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 29.
— vein chlorosis virus on strawberry in England, 875; comparison of, with strawberry veinbanding virus, 29.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Canada, 307.
—, — *albo-atrum* on, in Canada, 159; Holland, 532; U.S.A., 30, 202; genetics of, 30; losses caused by, 159; varietal reaction to, 30, 202, 532.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Holland, 532.
— virus diseases in Australia, 354; Canada, 420; England, 904; Germany, 374, 683; Great Britain, 378; Holland, 377; Switzerland, 375; U.S.A., 202, 378, 513; control, 354, 904; grafting experiments on, 378; indexing of, 420; legislation against, in Australia, 354; varietal reaction to, 202, 513.
— — 1 (?) identical with strawberry mottle virus, 904; (?) strain of strawberry crinkle virus, 832.
— — 2, (?) identical with strawberry yellows virus, 833.
—, western aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 467; review of the literature on, 467.
—, witches' broom virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 467, 832; review of the literature on, 467; transmission of, by dodder, 833.
— yellow edge virus on strawberry in Belgium and France, 467; Switzerland, 375; breeding against, 467; control, 467; varietal reaction to, 467.
— yellows virus on *Potentilla argentata*, *P. anserina*, and *P. recta*, in U.S.A., 833.
— — — on strawberry in Tasmania, 690; U.S.A., 467, (?) 832; effect of, on transpiration rate, 833; identical with strawberry mottle virus, 904; review of the literature on, 467; transmission of, by dodder, 833; varietal reaction to, 832.
— sap, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus and tobacco necrosis virus by, 873.
Streptomyces, antagonism of, to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 36.
— in the soil in Denmark, 732; India, 212; antagonism of, to bacteria, 212; *Fomes annosus*, 732; to fungi, 212.
[*Streptomyces*], inhibition of growth of fungi by, 783.
—, method for isolating, 312.
—, taxonomy of, and variation in, 33.
— *albido-flavus*, antagonism of, to *Fusarium culmorum*, 325, 783; *Fusarium oxysporum*, 213.
— *antibioticus* in the soil, antagonism of, to *Cochliobolus sativus*, 325.
— *aureofaciens*, variation in, 33.
— *erythrochromogenus* in rhizosphere of pigeon pea in relation to resistance to *Fusarium udum*, 503.
— *griseolus* in rhizosphere of pigeon pea in relation to resistance to *Fusarium udum*, 503.
— *griseus*, use of, against *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 782.
— *hygroscopicus*, production of hygroscopin by, 782.
— *parvullus*, production of actinomycin D by, 838.
— *rutgersensis* var. *castelarense*, production of canfomycin by, 476.
Streptomycete, production of filipin from, 32.
Streptomycetes in soil in New Zealand, 237; electron microscope study on, 237.
Streptomycin, effect of, on *Coniella diplodiella*, 414; pear russeting, 26; phytopathogenic bacteria, 384.
—, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 513; *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *zeae* by, 886; *Phytophthora infestans* by, 158.
— injury to tomato, 161.
—, use of, against *Bacterium armeniaca* on apricot, 200; *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 114; *Erwinia* on lettuce, 265; *E. amylovora* on apple, 25, 158; on pear, 158, 615; on *Pyracantha angustifolia*, 114; on quince, 700; *E. atroseptica* on potato, 631; *E. carotovora* on *Iris*, 813; *E. chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 456; pear russeting, 25; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 161, 921; on tomato, 161; *Pseudomonas apii* on celery, 412; *P. lacrymans* on cucumber, 114, 654; *P. medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 82, 742, 874; *P. mors-prunorum* on, in England, 874; *P. syringae* on peach, 282; on pear, 282, 463; *P. tabacum* on tobacco, 700; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 810; *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 379, 496, 616; *X. malvacearum* on cotton, 114; *X. phaseoli* on bean, 503, 700; *X. translucens* on wheat, 885; *X. vesicatoria* on chilli, 413, 506, 700; on tomato, 53, 700; as a seed treatment for bean, 874; in eliminating actinomycetes and bacteria from cultures, 312.
— formulations STD and STS, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 25.
— nitrate, effect of, on growth of seed potato, 39.
— —, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 25; on pear, 26; *E. atroseptica* on potato, 323.
— sulphate, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 26, 379; *Pseudomonas syringae* on apricot and peach, 788; *P. tabacum* on tobacco, 795; *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on bean, 503; *X. stewarti* on maize, 292.
Streptosporangium, *S. roseum* type species of, 399; taxonomy of, 399.
— *roseum* in soil, 399.
Streptothricin, effect of glycerol on absorption of, by bean, 700; on phytopathogenic bacteria, 384.

Strontium nitrate, fission of tobacco mosaic virus by, 128.
Strophanthus sarmentosus, Hemileia smallii on, in French Equatorial Africa, 489.
Stropharia, culture of, 69.
Stylopage araea var. *magna* in cow dung and soil in England, 451.
— *grandis* on nematodes in England, 98.
Stysanus, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— *stemonites* in mushroom houses in England, 654; injury to man, 654.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 424.
Subtilin, effect of, on *Bacillus cereus*, 35.
—, use of, in eliminating actinomycetes and bacteria from cultures, 312.
Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Queensland, 877.
— — damping-off in U.S.A., 528.
— —, maize mosaic virus can infect, 281.
— —, *Ramulispora sorghi* on, in Queensland, 876.
— —, sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus can infect, 328.
Sueda fructicosa, beet yellows virus can infect, 141.
Sugar-cane (*Saccharum officinarum*), bacterium on, in British Guiana, 634.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in New S. Wales, 877; Queensland, 235, 328; Venezuela, 43; control, 43, 235, 328, 878; varietal reaction to, 43.
—, *Cercospora koepkei* on, in the Philippines, 634; Queensland, 328.
—, — *taiwanensis* on, in Formosa, 635; *Leptosphaeria taiwanensis* perfect state of, 634.
(?)— chlorotic streak virus on *Pennisetum glaucum* and *P. purpureum* in Puerto Rico, 548.
— — — — on sugar-cane in British Guiana, 720; Jamaica, 845; Mauritius, 329, 846; New S. Wales, 878; Puerto Rico, 548; Queensland, 327, 328; South Africa, (?) 163, 588; control, 548; effect of, on yield, 329; factors affecting, 163, 328; varietal reaction to, 163, 329, 845, 878.
— diseases in the Caribbean, 634; New S. Wales, 82; Paraguay and the Philippines, 364; Queensland, 82; control, 82; legislation against, in Australia, 354; British Caribbean Territories, 543; Queensland, 82.
— droopy top in Queensland, 328, 791; factors affecting, 328; mineral deficiency causing, 791.
— Fiji virus on sugar-cane in Madagascar, 43, 235, 720; New S. Wales, 2, 352; the Philippines, 634; Queensland, 328; legislation against, proposed, in Mauritius, 43; losses caused by, 2; varietal reaction to, 328.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Jamaica, 845; Puerto Rico, 96; production of pectic enzymes by, 385.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in Australian New Guinea, 423; Colombia, 635; India, 44, 279, 280, 329; Jamaica, 845; New S. Wales, 2, 877; Nigeria, 165, 357; Queensland and U.S.A., 634; control, 44, 329, 634; *Diatraea* in relation to, 635; losses caused by, 2, 877; varietal reaction to, 44, 279, 635.
—, *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in Australian New Guinea and Fiji, 423; Jamaica, 845.
—, *Marasmius* on, associated with 'red spot' in Queensland, 328.
— mosaic virus on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 845; New S. Wales, 2, 877; Paraguay, 634; the Philippines, 634; S. Africa, 162, 588; U.S.A., 489; losses caused by, 2; properties of virus, 634; quarantine measures against, in Kenya, 149; strains of, 489; varietal reaction to, 162, 634, 845.
[Sugar-cane], phycomycete on, in U.S.A., 489.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in U.S.A., 489.
—, *Puccinia erianthi* on, in India, 749, 791; wrongly referred to *P. kuehnii* and *P. sacchari*, 791.
—, — *kuehnii* on, in India, 396; *P. erianthi* wrongly referred to, 791.
—, — *sacchari* on, *P. erianthi* wrongly referred to, 791.
— ratoon stunting virus on sugar-cane in Australia, 329; Barbados, 844; (?) British Guiana, 720; Cuba, 548; Hawaii, 845; Jamaica, 276; Kenya, 277; Mauritius, 329, 846; Natal, 82; Puerto Rico, 43; Queensland, 82, 235, 327, 328, 329, 633, 845; S. Africa, 721; Tanganyika Territory, 163; Uganda, 277; U.S.A., 721; control, 149, 163, 328, 329, 549, 721, 845, 846; detection of, by chromatographic methods, 846; effect of, on yield, 327; effect of temperature on, 235; geographical distribution of, 845; internal colour symptoms of, 328; losses caused by, 327, 328, 329; transmission of, by rats, 549; to maize, 328; sorghum, 328, 549; Sudan grass, 328; varietal reaction to, 327, 328, 329, 721, 845, 846.
— 'red spot', *Marasmius* associated with, in Queensland, 328.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Queensland, 327, (?) 635.
— 'sembur' disease in Java, 634; (?) virus nature of, 634.
— sooty mould in the Philippines, 634; insects in relation to, 634.
—, *Stagonospora sacchari* on, in Formosa, 634; control, 634; losses caused by, 634; varietal reaction to, 634.
—, stem galls on, in Hawaii, 635.
— streak virus on sugar-cane, quarantine measures against, in Kenya, 149.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in Australian New Guinea, 423; India, 44, 279; Paraguay, 634; S. Africa, 163, 588; varietal reaction to, 44, 163, 279, 588, 634.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Queensland, factors affecting, 327.
—, virus diseases of, in Australia, 355.
—, *Xanthomonas albilineans* on, in British Guiana, 634, 720, 845; Queensland, 327, 328; varietal reaction to, 327, 328.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, in China, 636; Mauritius, 750, 846.
—, — *rubrisubalbicans* on, in Jamaica, 845.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in Mauritius, 634; New S. Wales, 352.
Sulphonated lauryl, use of, as a sticker, 750.
Sulphur (?) causing manganese toxicity to peach, 687.
— deficiency in cacao in Costa Rica, 4; in *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 392; in *Hydrangea*, 657; soil in Canada, 234.
—, effect of, on mites on apple, 24.
— in relation to mushroom compost, 70.
—, inhibition of *Erysiphe graminis* by, 915.
— injury to apple, 24; cucumber, 381; maize, 589.
—, resistance of *Colletotrichum lagenarium* and *C. lindemuthianum* to, 635.
—, use of, against *Coccomyces hiemalis* on cherry, 466; *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 343; *Erwinia amylovora* on apple, 616; *Erysiphe cichoracear-*

um on cucumber, 381; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 26, 379; *Gymnosporangium* and *G. juniperi-virginianae* on apple, 378; *Microsphaera quercina* on oak, 557; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* on groundnut, 342; *M. berkeleyi* on groundnut, 342, 509; *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 790; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 830; *P. oxyacanthae* on cherry, 466; *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on hops, 469; *Puccinia helianthi* on sunflower, 102; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 107; *Sphaerotheca humuli* on hops, 469; tomato bronze leaf, 343; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 834; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 166, 877; *Venturia inaequalis*, 22, 23, 108, 378, 469; *V. pirina*, 108; as a seed treatment for wheat, 816.

[Sulphur], colloidal, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Venturia inaequalis*, 104.

—, —, plus ziram, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 776.

—, flowers of, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 830.

—, micronized, use of, against *Leveillula taurica* on artichoke, 506; *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on apricot, 28; *Venturia inaequalis*, 23, 195, 301.

—, radio-active, accumulation of, in *Nicotiana*, 852.

—, ultra, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 834; with copper oxychloride, 205.

—, wettable, injury to apple, 205.

—, —, use of, against *Diaporthe citri* on citrus, 511; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 379; *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 359, 379; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 153; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 24, 205, 378, 778, 901; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 272; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 379; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *persicae* on peach, 376; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 655; *Venturia inaequalis*, 22, 195, 205, 275, 303, 419, 776; *V. pirina*, 303.

— WP, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 94.

— -fermate, use of, against *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Crataegus*, 733.

— dioxide, effects of, on plant physiology, 314.

— — injury to orange, 98; to plants, 533.

Sulphuric acid, use of, against damping-off of pine, 730; as a seed treatment for Coniferae, 133; cotton, 677; for killing potato haulms, 152.

Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, 167; in U.S.A., 752; auxins of, 167, 662; effect of alcohols on, 752.

—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in Canada, 158, 160; Hungary and U.S.S.R., 101.

—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, in Canada, 101, 102, 876; U.S.S.R., 827; breeding against, 827; control, 102; culture of, 161; varietal reaction to, 301, 827.

— (?) virus on sunflower in Kenya and Uganda, 277.

Surface tension in relation to wetting power of fungicidal sprays, 206.

Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), boron deficiency in, in Austria, 395; Denmark, 350.

—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Canada, 158; Denmark, 350; Holland, 500; physiologic races of, 158, 500, 563; varietal reaction to, 158.

Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.

Sweet pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 772.

[Sweet pea], broad bean wilt virus on, in Australia, 418.

— —, pea mosaic virus on, in S. Africa, 587.

— —, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.

— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Germany, 813.

— —, (?) tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 412.

Sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Australian New Guinea, 423; China, 636; Japan, 227, 710, 789; effect of DNP on respiration of, 710; ipomeamarone on resistance to, 710; on protein synthesis, 789; metabolism of, 227; respiration of, 227, 710; transmission of, by field mouse, 227.

— —, *Cystopus ipomoeae-panduratae* on, in Brazil, 459.

— — diseases in U.S.A., 789.

— —, *Elsinoe batatas* on, in Brazil, 490; Japan, 723.

— — feathery mottle virus on sweet potato in (?) Tanganyika Territory, 589; U.S.A., 879; factors affecting, 829; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 589; to Convolvulaceae, 879.

— —, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, in U.S.A., 632; control, 632; varietal reaction to, 632.

— — internal cork virus on sweet potato in U.S.A., 285, 391, 546, 632, 843, 923; factors affecting, 546; mechanical transmission of, 843; properties of virus, 843; transmission of, to *Ipomoea bona-nox* × *I. hederacea*, 632.

— —, *Monilochaetes infuscans* on, in China, 636; U.S.A., 546; control, 546.

— —, *Pythium butleri* on, 849.

— —, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 323.

— — virus diseases in E. Africa, 589.

Swietenia mahogoni, *Cercospora subsessilis* on, in India, 847.

Sycamore, see *Acer pseudoplatanus*.

Symphoricarpus albus var. *laevigatus*, *Sphaceloma symphoricarpi* on, in U.S.A., 723.

Symposia, see under Conferences.

Syncephalastrum, *Corticium solani* on, 837.

Synchytrium in India, 399; distribution of, in North America, 86; spore germination of, 399.

—, key to subgenera of, 399.

—, resting spore germination in, 849.

— *cyamopsae* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, 268.

— *desmodiae* on *Desmodium ovalifolium* in Ceylon, 325.

— *endobioticum* on potato in Bulgaria, 623; Denmark, 222, 350; Finland, 538; Germany, 417; Holland, 659; Northern Ireland, 153; Peru, 917; South Africa, 122, 588; Switzerland, 90; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 221; U.S.S.R., 322; Yugoslavia, 121; control, 221, 538; factors affecting, 221; legislation against, in Europe, 224; Israel, 80; Malta, 80; South Africa, 122; Sweden, 544; United Kingdom, 747; physiology of, 322; sexuality in, 630; varietal reaction to, 221, 222, 538, 659.

— *umbilicatum* on pigeon pea in India, 397.

Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.

Syringaldehyde, metabolism of, by fungi, 917.

Systox, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 62; vectors of beet yellows virus, 140, 569, 570, 585, 739, 741, 870; potato leaf roll virus, 388, 869; potato virus Y, 869; raspberry veinbanding virus, 874; *Rubus* stunt virus, 468.

Tag, use of, against *Botryosphaeria ribis*, *Gloeodes pomigena*, and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 379.

[Tag] 331, use of, against *Cladosporium effusum* on pecan, 511; *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Crataegus*, 733; *Venturia inaequalis*, 23; as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
Tagetes erecta, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, inhibition of, by antibiotics, 513.
— *patula*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., effect of alcohols on, 752.
Talaromyces perfect state of *Penicillium*, 399.
Tangelo (Tangerine × Grapefruit) cachexia, orange phloem discoloration resembling, 823.
Taphrina on almond in Italy, 531.
—, physiological study on, 85.
— *caerulescens* on oak in U.S.A., 383.
— *dearnessii* on *Acer rubrum* in Canada, 876.
— *deformans* on almond in Cyprus, 510.
— — on nectarine in Tasmania, 687.
— — on peach in Argentina, 772; France, 107, 376, 530; Switzerland, 275; Tasmania, 687; U.S.A., 379; (?) Yugoslavia, 91; control, 107, 275, 376, 530, 687; factors affecting, 376; varietal reaction to, 107.
— — on *Prunus cornuta* in Tibet, 397.
— *populina* on poplar in U.S.A., 424.
— *pruni* on plum in Argentina, 772; France, 107, 108; Hungary, 397; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 107; varietal reaction to, 772.
— — on *Prunus padus* in Kashmir, 397.
— — on *Prunus spinosa* in Hungary, 397.
— *ulmi* on elm in U.S.A., 130.
Tar, use of, as a wound treatment, 495.
— oil, in relation to apple storage disorders, 814.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 735, 814.
Taraxacum officinale, see Dandelion.
Tat-c-lect, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on turf, 380.
Taxus baccata, see Yew.
TCE injury to peach, 464.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 464.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Australian New Guinea, 423; eradication of, 231.
— bacterial disease in Japan, 793.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in India, 550.
—, *Cephaleuros mycoidea* on, in India, 127, 400.
—, *Colletotrichum camelliae* on, in Mozambique, 509.
—, *Corticium invisum* on, in India, 399.
—, — *solani* on, in Ceylon, *Xyleborus fornicatus* in relation to, 239.
—, — *theae* on, in India, 399.
—, (?) *Cylindrocarpon* on, in India, 400.
—, — (?) *radicicola* on, in India, 238.
—, *Cylindrocladium* on, in India, 127.
—, *Elsinoe theae* on, in Mozambique, 723.
—, *Exobasidium vexans* on, 82; in Ceylon, 238; China, 636; India, 238, 330; Java, 239, 240, 491, 550; Malaya, 278; Sumatra, 550; control, 238, 239, 330, 550; culture of, 723; factors affecting, 636; incidence of, 491.
—, *Gloeosporium theae-sinensis* on, in Japan; factors affecting, 793.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by sap of, 724.
—, *Macrophoma camelliae* on, in Portugal, 236.
—, *Nectria* on, in India, 400.
—, *Pestalotia japonica* on, in Japan, 190.
—, — *theae* on, in Mozambique, 509.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, in Japan, 330.
— white spot in Japan, 793.
Teak (*Tectona grandis*), *Olivea tectonae* on, in Pakistan, 558.
Technique for applying antibiotics, 476, fungicides, 208.
— — culturing aquatic fungi, 913; *Cercospora*, 697; *Chalara quercina*, 54; edible fungi, 507; *Fomes pinicola*, 497; fungi on nematodes, 15; micro-organisms, 475; moulds, 698; plant-pathogenic bacteria and fungi, 35.
— — demonstrating effectiveness of streptomycin against bacteria, 913; nuclei in moulds, 384; pectolytic action of phytopathogenic bacteria, 478; potato virus X on potato, 707.
— — detecting cacao swollen shoot virus, 360; clover club leaf virus, 78; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 484; *Cronartium ribicola* on pine, 647; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 629; potato leaf roll virus, 217, 316, 317; potato mosaic virus, 317; potato virus diseases, 784; timber soft rot, 57; tobacco mosaic virus, 1.
— — diagnosing beet yellows virus, 501, 804; carnation wilts, 767; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 39; plant virus diseases, 480, 482; potato leaf roll virus, 540; potato spindle sprout, 540; potato virus X, 661; vine court-noué, 75, 375, 865.
— — differentiating citrus psorosis virus and citrus tristeza virus, 512; pathogenic strains of *Fusarium oxysporum*, 213.
— — eliminating 'fairy rings' from turf, 680; *Phytophthora fragariae* from strawberry, 833.
— — evaluating *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 167; beet yellows virus, 740; crystallization rate of Bordeaux mixture, 310; fungi in soil, 716; fungicides, 8, 20, 30, 110, 111, 173, 206, 308, 463, 470, 471, 695, 703, 750; germination of entomogenous fungi, 296; hay preservatives, 20; immunity of potato to potato virus X, 37, 38; infectivity of *Botrytis fabae*, 872; losses caused by citrus psorosis virus, 179; diseases of oats, 519; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 760; *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 673; origin of fungal colonies on soil dilution plates, 326; particle size in copper powders, 309; photo-reactivation of *Botrytis fabae*, 64; plant diseases, 208, 912; potato defoliation by fungicides, 629; potato keeping qualities, 218; potato virus X, 706; potato viruses, 628; resistance of textiles to fungi, 211; timber to fungi, 337; sensitivity of phytopathogenic bacteria to antibiotics, 384; serology of plant viruses, 480; soil absorption capacity, 486; spore content of the air, 59; spray deposits, 206, 207, 832, 908, 911, 912; strawberry rots, 873; timber preservatives, 337, 408, 642; tobacco mosaic virus, 706; varietal resistance of bean to bean mosaic virus and *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, 659; *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola*, 262, 659; tobacco necrosis virus, 659; *Xanthomonas phaseoli*, 262; cacao to *Marasmius perniciosus*, 428, 663; *Phytophthora palmivora*, 170; crops to *Phytophthora*, 283; oats to *Helminthosporium victoriae*, 363; potato to *Actinomyces scabies*, 322, 539, 881; bacteria, 631; *Corticium solani*, 222; *Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 631; *Phytophthora infestans*, 318, 538; spinach to cucumber mosaic virus, 571; strawberry to *Verticillium albo-atrum*, 30; wheat to *Tilletia caries*, *T. controversa*, and *T. foetida*, 667; utilization of paraffin by micro-organisms, 312.
— — incorporating radio-active phosphorus in mushroom compost, 69; timber with wolmanite, 734.

[Technique for] forecasting outbreaks of *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 209, 318; *Venturia inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 108.
— — inoculating *Acer pseudoplatanus* with *Cryptostroma corticale*, 645; barley with *Erysiphe graminis*, 600; with *Ustilago nuda*, 517; bean with *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f. sp. *phaseolicola*, 572; beet with *Aphanomyces cochlioides*, 142; with *Cercospora beticola*, 738; *Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium* with *Ramularia bellunensis*, 358; citrus with *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum*, 180; cotton with *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 524; cucumber with cucumber mosaic virus, 421; excised leaves with rust, 313; flax with *Colletotrichum linicola*, 824; *Ipomoea bona-nox* and *I. hederacea* with sweet potato internal cork virus, 632; oats with *Puccinia coronata*, 9; potato with *Erwinia phytophthora*, 631; potato leaf roll virus, 786; potato virus X, 389; *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* with *Botrytis cinerea*, 643; rye with *Tilletia secalis*, 436; soy-bean with *Pseudomonas tabacum*, 652; spruce with *Botrytis cinerea*, 643; tobacco with potato virus X and potato virus Y, 726; wheat with barley false stripe virus, 363; *Erysiphe graminis*, 600; *Tilletia caries*, 289, 436; *T. controversa* and *T. foetida*, 436.
— — isolating actinomycetes, 475, 927; bacteria from soil, 655; *Corticium solani* from soil, 395; fungi from seeds, 474; fungi from soil, 548, 655; *Monilia* from cacao, 427; plant virus antibodies, 480; *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* from cherry and plum, 198; *Puccinia coronata*, 9; raspberry ring spot virus from raspberry, 619; isolating single spores, 312; *Streptomyces* from natural sources, 312.
— — obtaining *Cochliobolus sativus* spores from soil, 174; gibberellin, 700; mushroom spores, 475; mutation in oats, 671; spores from the air, 383; sporulation in yeasts, 702; transparent impressions of plant surfaces, 909; virus-free potatoes, 118, 215, 629; trees, 22, 776.
— — preparing mushroom compost, 70; specimens for electron microscope examination, 868.
— — preserving cultures, 161, 565, 697; leaves with virus symptoms, 782; *Puccinia graminis* uredospores, 818.
— — studying antibiotics in plant sap, 534; beet mosaic virus on beet and *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 803; effect of captan on *Venturia pirina*, 909; fungi in soil, 34, 393; fungicides, 471; *Gibberella cyanogena* on potato, 122; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 321; studying spread of plant diseases, 474.
— — transmitting beet curly top virus to *Eutettix tenella*, 739; plant viruses to insect vectors, 837.
— — transporting viable fungus cultures, 913.
Tecnazene, use of, against beet clamp rot, 339; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 306; as a seed treatment for wheat, 518; for soil sterilization, 505.
Tectona grandis, see Teak.
Teepol, use of, as a wetter, 680.
— -X, use of, as a spreader, 606.
Tennam 10, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 381.
Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus transmitting citrus leprosis virus, 674.
Terminalia (?) *chebula*, *Elsinoe indica* on, in India, 314.
Terraclor, use of, against *Tilletia caries* and *T. foetida*, 599.
Terramycin, effect of, on phytopathogenic bacteria, 384.
—, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 513; *Beauveria bassiana* by, 184; *Erwinia carotovora* f. sp. *zeae* by, 886.
—, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 810; *Verticillium albo-atrum* on potato, 226; *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 379; as a seed treatment for grasses and legumes, 102.
Tersan, toxicity of, to *Caragana arborescens* and spruce, 856.
—, use of, against *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 343; *Corticium fuciforme* on turf, 192; *C. solani* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 380; *C. solani* on turf, 192; *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 380; as a seed treatment for pine, 407.
— 75, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Agrostis tenuis* and turf, 20; *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on turf, 192; as a seed treatment for onion, 381.
Tetrachlorohydroquinone, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on leather, 703.
Tetrachloronitrobenzene, see Tecnazene.
Tetradecyl piridinium bromide, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 591.
Tetragonia echinata, beet yellows virus on, in Germany, 139; electron microscopic study of, 139.
— *expansa*, beet mosaic virus on, in Germany, 803.
— —, — yellows virus on, 258; in Germany, 139; electron microscopic study of, 139; technique for diagnosing, 501.
— —, (?) tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 351.
— —, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 450.
1,2,3,4-tetrahydroic acid, use of, as a seed treatment for rice, 229.
Tetrahydroxybenzoin, effect of, on *Actinomyces scabies*, 484.
Tetram, use of, against *Fabraea maculata* on quince and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 692.
Tetramethylene di-isocyanate, inhibition of, *Aspergillus niger* and *Penicillium italicum* by, 310.
Tetropium, *Ophiostoma tetropii* in symbiosis with, in Sweden, 84.
Tettigonia viridissima transmitting tobacco mosaic virus, 550.
Textiles, actinomycetes on, control, 314.
—, *Aspergillus niger* and *A. oryzae* on, control, 314.
—, bacteria on, control, 114, 314.
—, *Chaetomium globosum* and *Cladosporium herbarum* on, control, 314.
—, fungi on, control, 114.
—, *Memnoniella echinata* on, control, 314.
—, moulds on, control, 314; soil infection method for testing resistance to, 211.
Thanatephorus, taxonomy of, 792.
— *cucumeris*, *Hypochnus cucumeris* and *Corticium solani* synonyms of, 792.
Tharoopama trina on grasses in India, 637.
Thecaphora solani on potato in Peru, 917.
— — on *Solanum andigenum* and *S. stoloniferum* in Ecuador, Peru, and Venezuela, 391.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
Thiamine, effect of, on growth of *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 36.
— in relation to *Phytophthora* nutrition, 85.
—, production of, by bacteria, 36.
Thielavia on sorghum in U.S.A., 446.
Thielaviopsis basicola in soil in U.S.A., 676; control, 31; effect of, on orange, 676.
— —, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 332.

[*Thielaviopsis basicola*] on *Begonia* in Germany, 813.
—— on cyclamen in Germany, 717, 813; inhibition of, by cyanamide, 717.
—— on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in U.S.A., 191, 299; control, 191; factors affecting, 191; varietal reaction to, 300.
—— on *Nicotiana debneyi*, varietal reaction to, 241.
—— on *Pelargonium*, *Primula*, and sweet pea in Germany, 813.
—— on tobacco in Canada, 160, 815; New Zealand, 241, 282; U.S.A., 191; breeding against, 160; control, 282, 333; factors affecting, 642; varietal reaction to, 160, 241, 815.
Thiocarbamate, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 259; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 272; *Venturia inaequalis*, 274.
4-thiocyanophenol, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on leather, 703.
Thioglycocollic acid, antagonistic action of cysteine on, 310; on nabam and tetramethylene di-isocyanate, 310.
2-thiophene carboxaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, 331.
Thiotox, use of, against *Fabraea maculata* on quince, 692.
Thiouracil, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 287.
Thiourea, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 8.
Thiram, effect of, on *Fusarium vasinfectum*, *Gloeosporium cycla minis*, and *Glomerella glycines*, 472; on *Myrothecium verrucaria*, 382.
—, incompatibility of, with petroleum emulsion sprays, 657.
—, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 912.
—, injury to tobacco, 242.
—, use of, against *Ascochyta pinodella* and *A. pisi* on pea, 64; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 306, 307; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on pineapple, 877; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on apricot, 377; peach, 687; *Colletotrichum curvatum* on *Crotalaria juncea*, 678; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on water-melon, 507; *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 636; *C. tabacum* on tobacco, 242; *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 343; *Corticium solani* on pine, 798; damping-off of bean, maize, and pea, 469; *Didymella applanata* on raspberry, 689; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Elsinoe veneta* on loganberry and raspberry, 689; *Fabraea maculata* on quince, 530; *Fusarium culmorum* on asparagus, 807; turf, 680; *F. oxysporum* on asparagus, 807; *Monilochaetes infuscans* on sweet potato, 546; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 780; *M. pinodes* on pea, 64; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 713; *Phoma betae* on beet, 204; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 153; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 713; *Polyspora lini* on flax, 609; *Pseudomonas syringae* on pear, 3; *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on nectarine and peach, 687; *Pythium ultimum* on pine, 798; *Rhizoctonia* and *Pythium debaryanum* on Coniferae, 731; *Rosellinia necatrix* on jasmine, 418; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 352; peach, 687; *S. fructigena* on apple, 615; *Septoria apii* on celery, 695; *S. ribis* on currants, 689; *Sphaceloma rosarum* on rose, 187; *Taphrina deformans* on nectarine and peach, 687; *Uromyces betae* on beet, 259; *Venturia inaequalis*, 275, 301, 353, 422, 830; *V. pirina*, 353, 830; wheat bunt, 173; wheat root rot, 157; as a preservative, 203; seed treatment for bean, 502; colza, 418; *Crotalaria juncea*, 92; damping-off of vegetables, 381; for maize, 178; pea, 502, 911; *Phaseolus lunatus*, 502; pine, 407, 730; sweet potato, 546; a soil treatment against *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 414.
Thirodust, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 178.
Thirospray, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Glomerella cingulata* on apple and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 692; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 263; *Venturia inaequalis*, 691.
—, see also Thiram.
Thlaspi arvense, beet yellows virus can infect, 61.
Threonine, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.
Thuja, *Didymascella thujina* on, in England, losses caused by, 644.
— *occidentalis* and *T. orientalis*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. roseum*, and *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 731.
— *plicata*, *Didymascella thujina* on, in Great Britain, 556.
— —, effect of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* mycorrhiza on, 645.
— —, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in England, 643.
Thujaplicin, fungicidal effect of, 58.
Thymol, use of, as a paper preservative, 211, 534.
Thymoquinone, fungicidal effect of, 58.
Tiezene, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 578.
Tilia, see Lime Tree.
Tillantin, use of, as a seed treatment for oak, 558.
Tilletia on wheat in Italy, 173; U.S.A., 289, 442; U.S.S.R., 311; Yugoslavia, 173; breeding against, 289, 311; control, 173, 442; varietal reaction to, 311.
—— — × *Agropyron* in U.S.A., breeding against, 289.
— *caries* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *controversa*, effect of seed dressings on, 597.
—— on *Agropyron desertorum* in North America, 433.
—— on *Agropyron inerme*, 759.
—— on *Agropyron intermedium* in Switzerland, 434.
—— on *Agropyron sibiricum* in North America, 433.
—— on *Agropyron trachycaulum*, *A. trichophorum*, and *Bromus marginatus*, 759.
—— on *Dactylis glomerata* in North America, 433.
—— on rye in Germany, 173, 436; Switzerland, 597; *T. brevifaciens* referred to, 597.
—— on wheat in Argentina, 433; Austria, 435; Canada, 8, 157, 159, 160, 289, 815; Germany, 173, 435, 436; Italy, 433, 667; Romania, 432; Switzerland, 91, 274, 433; Uruguay, 433; U.S.A., 172; control, 289, 433; earliest records of, 172; effect of ceresan-lead nitrate and silver nitrate on, 362; factors affecting, 8, 157, 173; losses caused by, 173; method of testing resistance to, 667; technique for inoculating, 436; varietal reaction to, 159, 433, 667, 815.
— *foetida* on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *intermedia* on wheat in Romania, 432.
— *nanifica* on wheat in Romania, 432; *T. tritici nanifica* synonym of, 432.
— *pancicii* on barley in Turkey, intercepted in U.S.A., 416.
— *secalis* on rye in Germany, 436; Switzerland, 434, 597; effect of ceresan-lead nitrate and silver nitrate on, 362; technique for inoculating, 436.
— *tritici nanifica* synonym of *T. nanifica*, 432.

[*Tilletia*] *triticoides* on rye in Romania, 433.
— — on wheat in Romania, 432.
Tilletiopsis in the air in England, 430.
— *minor* on barley and wheat in England, 291.
Tillex, use of, against *Cylindrocladium* on tea, 127.
Timber, *Armillaria mellea* on, in New Zealand, 565.
—, ascomycetes on, causing soft rot, detection of, 57.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in Japan, 253.
—, basidiomycete on, 84; in Argentina, 408.
—, *Bispora pusilla* on, 566.
— blue stain in Australia, 497; Sweden, 58.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 566.
—, *Chaetomium fumicola* on, 566.
—, — *globosum* on, 566; in England, 856; Switzerland, 563.
—, *Chalara quercina* on, in U.S.A., longevity of, 337.
—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Denmark, 497.
—, *Claudopus nidulans* on, in Japan, polarity of, 500.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, 815; in Argentina, 408, 858; Austria, 857; England, 253, 856; Germany, 254, 735; control, 135, 735; enzyme activity in, compared with *Tricholoma*, 87; toxicity of borax to, 253.
—, *Corticium vellereum* on, in U.S.A., 404.
—, *Cryptovalsa* on, in South Australia, 356.
—, *Daedalea unicolor* on, in U.S.A., 404.
—, *Daldinia concentrica* on, 815.
— decay in Spain, 801; U.S.A., 135, 252, 499; control, 135, 252, 801; factors affecting, in culture, 499; heartwood constituents in relation to, 84; survey of recent research on, 858.
—, *Diplodia* on, 566.
—, *Eutypella parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 134.
—, *Favolus ciliaris* on, in Ceylon, 57.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Austria, 857; Denmark, 732; Switzerland, 563; enzyme activity of, in comparison with *Tricholoma*, 87; inhibition of, by actinomycetes, 732.
—, — *connatus*, *F. fomentarius*, and *F. igniarius* on, in U.S.A., 134.
—, — *pini* on, in Australia, 857; Switzerland, 563.
—, — *pinicola* on, in Austria, 497; India, 406; culture of, 497.
—, — *roseus* on, 337.
— fungi on, in Brazil, 837; control of, by antagonistic micro-organisms, 495.
—, fungus L.C.F. 1213 on, in Argentina, resistance to, 858.
—, *Ganoderma applanatum* on, in U.S.A., 134.
—, *Hydnum ochraceum* on, in Japan, polarity of, 500.
—, *Hypoxylon coccineum* on, in England, control, 857.
—, — *pruinatum* on, in U.S.A., 134.
—, *Irpex lacteus* on, in Japan, 253.
—, *Lentinus lepideus* on, 337; in England, 253, 499; Germany, 254, 735; control, 735; toxicity of borax to, 253.
—, — *nigripes* on, 801.
—, — *tigrinus* on, in Japan, polarity of, 500.
—, *Lenzites betulina* on, in Japan, polarity of, 500.
—, — *trabea* on, 337; in England, 253; toxicity of borax to, 253.
—, *Merulius lacrymans* on, in Austria, 857; England, 253, 856; Switzerland, 563; U.S.A., 136; control, 856; toxicity of borax to, 253.
[Timber], *Monascus* on, in Japan, 253.
—, *Mucor* on, in Denmark, 497; Japan, 253.
—, — *hiemalis* on, in Denmark, 497.
—, — *racemosus* on, in Denmark, 497.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in U.S.A., 134.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Denmark, 497; Japan, 253.
—, *Peniophora* on, in Argentina, 408.
—, — *gigantea* on, in U.S.A., detection of, 858.
—, *Phellinus cryptarum* on, in England, 499.
—, *Pholiota squarrosa* on, 815.
—, *Polyporus adustus* on, 815.
—, — *betulinus* on, in Austria, 857; Switzerland, 563.
—, — *circinatus* on, in Canada, 734.
—, — *glomeratus* on, in U.S.A., 134.
—, — *hispidus* on, 815.
—, — *rugulosus* on, in England, 253; toxicity of borax to, 253.
—, *Polystictus abietinus* on, in Japan, polarity of, 500.
—, — *cinnabarinus* on, in South Africa, 500.
—, — *hirsutus* on, in Japan, polarity of, 500.
—, — *proteus* on, in S. Africa, 500.
—, — *sanguineus* on, in Argentina, 408, 858; England, 856; India, 734.
—, — *versicolor*, on, 815; in Austria, 857; England, 253, 856; Germany, 254, 735; Switzerland, 563; U.S.A., 404; control, 735; toxicity of borax to, 253.
—, *Poria* on, 801; in Argentina, 408, 858.
—, — *incrassata* on, 337; in U.S.A., 136.
—, — *monticola* on, 337; in Canada, 132.
—, — *obliqua* on, in U.S.A., 134.
—, — *vaillantii* on, in England, 253; toxicity of borax to, 253.
—, — *vaporaria* on, in England, 253; control, 135; toxicity of borax and FD to, 253.
—, — *xantha* on, 337; in England, 253; toxicity of borax to, 253.
— preservation, 624.
— —, book on, 136.
— — by the alternate pressure method, 566; Boucherie process, 253; cold soaking, 567; the open-tank method, 567; the pressure process, 857; the sap stream method, 567.
— — in Argentina, 408; Australia, 497; Brazil, 837; Canada, 337; Denmark, 497; Germany, 337, 642, 814; Norway, 801; South Africa, 500; Spain, 801; Switzerland, 697; U.S.A., 499, 857.
— —, notes on, 135.
— —, problems in, 254.
— — with asphalt, 135; basilite UA special, 135; 'Bayer Buchenschutz', 558; bifluorides, 814; Boliden salt, 136; borax, 253, 497, 498, 568; bosan E, 697; cadmium, 735; chloronaphthalene compounds, 735, 814; chromated zinc chloride, 857; chromium-arsenic compounds, 642; chromium salts, 314, 801; coal-tar creosote, 567; copper compounds, organic, 735; copper pentachlorophenolate, 253; copper sulphate, 567; creosote, 857; creosote oil, 136; dinitrophenol, 253; ethyl mercuric phosphate, 498; FD, 253; fluorine salts, 801; Höganäs oil, 136; 'Junckers beech grease', 558; lead, 735; mercuric chloride, 253; mercury compounds, 735; N-salts, 735; oil-soluble pentachlorophenol, 567; oxyquinoline sulphate, 497; pentachlorophenol, 497, 735, 856, 857; silicofluorides, 814; SF salts, 735; sodium dinitrophenolate, 253; sodium DNC, and sodium fluoride, 253; sodium pentachlorophenate, 498, 568; sodium pentachloropheno-

late, and sodium tetra-chlorophenolate, 253; tar oil, 735, 814; tin, 735; U-salts, 735, 814; UA salts, 735, 814; wolmanite, 734; zinc chloride, 567; zinc compounds, 735.
[Timber] preservatives in relation to apple storage disorders, 814.
— —, rate of evaporation of, 566.
— —, toxicity of, to plants, 567.
— rots, guide to the identification of, 402.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in South Africa, 500.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in South Africa, 500.
—, — *purpureum* on, in England, 857.
—, 'streaky red heart' in Canada, 135.
—, *Trametes serialis* on, in Canada, 132; England, 253; toxicity of borax to, 253.
—, — *vittata* on, in Japan, polarity of, 500.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in Japan, 253.
—, *Tricholoma unifactum* on, in U.S.A., 404.
—, *Ustulina deusta* on, in U.S.A., 134.
—, — *vulgaris* on, in U.S.A., 404.
Tin, use of, as a timber preservative, 735.
'Tiosol' wettable sulphur, use of, against *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 146.
Tissue cultures in relation to plant immunity and neoplasms, 89.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 752; auxins of, 662; effect of alcohols on, 752.
—, apple mosaic virus on, differentiation of lucerne mosaic virus from, 903.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 814.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 552; transmission of, by *Eutettix tenella*, 552; to *Datura stramonium*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, *N. rustica*, tomato, and *Petunia*, 552.
—, beet 'water mottle' virus can infect, 869.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus can infect, 150.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 508; U.S.A., 93; losses caused by, 93.
—, chilli leaf curl virus can infect, 279.
—, — mosaic virus on, in Puerto Rico, 348.
—, — veinbanding mosaic virus can infect, 574.
—, *Colletotrichum tabacum* on, in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 48, 92, 241, 508; control, 48, 92, 242; physiological study on, 241.
—, copper deficiency in, in New Zealand, 283.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 803, 814, 863; in U.S.A., 263; electron microscopy of, 1; new strain of, 263; Price's yellow strain No. 6 of, 1; respiration of, 724.
— damping-off in Puerto Rico, 552.
— diseases, book on, 491, 849.
— —, control in Rhodesia, 82, 642.
—, *Dolichos* enation mosaic virus on, in India, 282.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in U.S.A., 641.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in South Africa, 92, 163; control, 92, 163; factors affecting, 163.
— etch virus on *Capsicum frutescens*, breeding against, 511.
— — — on *Chenopodium album* and *Physalis peruviana* in Puerto Rico, 552.
— — — on tobacco in Puerto Rico, 552; effect of, on respiration, 867.
— — — on tomato in Canada, 49.
— false broom rape disease in U.S.A., 334; transmission of, 334.
— 'fern leaf' disease in America and South Africa, 642.
— frenching in Canberra, factors affecting, 161.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *nicotianae* on, in U.S.A., 48, 241, 726; chemical composition of leaves of, 241; metabolism and nutrition of, 48; *Tylenchorhynchus claytoni* in relation to, 726; varietal reaction to, 726.
[Tobacco] 'guinea-fowl' disease in America and South Africa, 642.
— leaf curl virus on *Lycopersicon peruvianum* in India, 281.
— — — — on *Nicotiana glauca*, resistance to, 348.
— — — — on tobacco in Australian New Guinea, 423; Puerto Rico, 348; *Saponaria vaccaria* leaf curl virus distinct from, 280.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 895; differentiation of apple mosaic virus from, 903.
— mosaic virus on bean, 415; change in properties of, 867; effect of osmotic pressure on, 866; water on inoculation of, 865; organic acid content of host in relation to susceptibility to, 867.
— — — on beet, 416.
— — — on chilli in Yugoslavia, 507.
— — — on cowpea in Nigeria, 415; transmission of, to tobacco, 415.
— — — on cucumber in U.S.A., 743; effect of cucumber green-mottle mosaic virus on, 743.
— — — on *Datura*, study on host proteins of, 794.
— — — on *Datura stramonium* in U.S.S.R., 128.
— — — on *Datura tatula*, 415.
— — — on *Digitalis lanata* in U.S.A., 124.
— — — on Leguminosae, *Crotalaria* southern mosaic virus a strain of, 866.
— — — on *Nicotiana* in Canada, 915; specific reaction to, 641.
— — — on *Nicotiana glauca*, resistance to, 348.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 128, 415; in Japan, 852; Sweden, 850; accumulation of radioactive phosphorus and sulphur by, 852; effect of plant hormones on, 47; seed extracts on, 344; inhibition of, by α-naphthalene acetic acid, 724; by organic compounds, 331; by plant sap containing tannins, 724; by raspberry and strawberry sap, 873; multiplication of, 46; period of infectivity of, 150; reproduction of, 850.
— — — on *Plantago lanceolata* and *P. major* in Scotland, 874.
— — — on Solanaceae in Trinidad, 342.
— — — on tobacco, 89, 415, 480; in England, 128, 346, 415; Germany, 243, 550, 551, 850, 851; India, 282; Italy, 492, 658; Japan, 77, 128, 240; Puerto Rico, 348; South Africa, 163; Sweden, 850; U.S.A., 127, 400, 725, 851; additive resistance to, 148; chromatographic method for studying, 1; comparison of chemical and physical properties of strains of, 724; concentration of particles in, 869; cucumber viruses three and four (?) strains of, 581; distribution of radio-active carbon in, 640; effect of nitrogenous compounds on multiplication of, 331; of saccharose on, 78; of strontium nitrate on, 128; of temperature on, 240; of thiouracil on, 638; of ultra-violet light on, 583; on respiration, 128, 346, 491, 867; on transpiration rate, 346; electron microscope studies on, 400, 584, 639, 640; inactivation of, 851; by bacterial and fungal culture filtrates, 331; by plant drainage water and plant leaf extracts, 332; by X-rays, 638, 724; inhibition of, by ribonuclease, 639; location of ribonucleic acid in particles of, 725; losses caused by, 163; mutation in, 492; non-infectious forms of, 639; period of infectivity of, 150; preparation

of non-infective antigen from, 867; present status of research on inactivation of, 79; proteins associated with, 127; purification of, 851; radial density distribution in particle of, 725; reproduction of, 850; reversible host-induced changes in, 415; serology of, 583; structure of, 243, 850, 851; study on host proteins of, 794; technique for detecting, 273, 482; for evaluating, 706; transmission of, by dodder, 492; by *Tettigonia viridissima*, 550; to *Nicotiana*, 641; to *N. glutinosa*, 706; transpiration rates of, 128.

[Tobacco mosaic virus] on tomato in Canada, 49; England, 656; New S. Wales, 355; U.S.A., 553; control, 656; effect of heat treatment on, 655; electron microscopy of, 1; incidence of, 553; tomato drop head wilt virus (?) a mutant of, 355; variation of virus concentration in, 584.

— necrosis virus on bean in England, 579; Holland, 262, 659; effect of aliphatic organic acids on, 746; of light on, 746; of ultra-violet light on, 584; inhibition of, by raspberry and strawberry sap, 874; methods of assaying resistance to, 659; multiplication of, 579; period of infectivity of, 150; Rothamsted strain of, 150; varietal reaction to, 262.

— — — on *Bouvardia longiflora*, electron microscopy of, 1; transmission of, to tomato, 1.

— — — on strawberry in Canada, 29.

— — — on tobacco, effect of light on, 272; of water on inoculations, 865; period of infectivity of, 150; properties of, 88; Rothamsted strain of, 149.

— — — on tulip in England, 767; transmission of, by soil, 768.

—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Australia, 162; U.S.A., 48, 380, 383; Victoria, 492; control, 48, 162, 380; factors affecting, 383, 492; losses caused by, 48.

—, *Phytophthora fragariae* can infect, 159.

—, — *parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, in India, 47; Italy, 748; U.S.A., 47, 93, 493; breeding against, 47, 493; genetics of, 493; losses caused by, 93; *Meloidogyne* in relation to, 47; varietal reaction to, 47.

—, potassium deficiency in, in Canada, 129.

—, potato stem mottle virus on, in Germany, 794; electron microscopy of, 1.

—, — virus A on, in Germany, 480; factors affecting, 480; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 582.

—, — — X on, in Germany, 551, 725; Japan, 77; U.S.A., 240; behaviour of, in old leaves, 551; distribution of, 725; effect of temperature on, 240; electron microscopy of, 1, 77; nutrition in relation to, 347; technique for evaluating, 706; transmission of, to *Gomphrena globosa*, 482, 706.

—, — — — plus potato virus Y on, in Austria, 918; Germany, 481; Great Britain, 37; Italy, 479, 482, 508; control, 37; factors affecting, 481; study on virus content of, 333; transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon*, 918; varietal reaction to, 37, 479, 482.

—, — — Y on, in Canada, 785; Germany, 725, 785, 786; distribution of, 725; method of detecting, 482; pathogenicity of, 581; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 785; to *Gomphrena globosa*, 785; to *Physalis floridana*, 786; to Solanaceae, 216; varietal reaction to, 216.

—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in Brazil, 752; China, 636; Southern Rhodesia, 333.

[Tobacco, *Pseudomonas*] *solanacearum* on, in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 508; U.S.A., 241, 243; chemical composition of leaves of, 241; nematodes in relation to, 243.

—, — *tabacum* on, 552; in Italy, 658; Southern Rhodesia, 333; U.S.A., 241, 380, 640, 700, 795; control, 333, 380, 700, 795; pathogenicity of, 640.

—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 641.

—, — *butleri* on, 849.

—, — *debaryanum* on, in India, 400.

— rattle virus on tobacco in Holland, 89.

—, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.

—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, control, 400.

— ring spot virus on aster in Denmark, 351; transmission of, to *Amaranthus caudatus*, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, *N. rustica*, *Petunia*, *Tetragonia expansa*, and *Zinnia*, 351.

— — — — on bean, 371; in (?) Germany, 412; Holland, 267; host range of, 412; transmission of, by sap, 412.

— — — — on clover in Canada, 371; transmission of, to bean and tobacco, 371.

— — — — on cowpea, properties and purification of, 637.

— — — — on cucumber in Holland, 267; U.S.A., 811; nutrition in relation to, 347; transmission of, by insects and seed, 811.

— — — — on *Petunia*, properties and purification of, 637.

— — — — on potato in Germany, 481, 536; causing bouquet and pseudo-aucuba, 481.

— — — — on soy-bean in U.S.A., 267, (?)412.

— — — — on squash, purification and properties of, 637.

— — — — on tobacco, 351, (?) 371, (?) 412; in Australian New Guinea, 423; Holland, 267; Italy, 658, 725; U.S.A., 241, 574; biophysical characteristics of, 50; chemical composition of leaves of, 241; differentiation of apple mosaic virus from, 903; effect of light on, 272; (?) lettuce calico virus a strain of, 574; properties and purification of, 637; tomato ring spot strain of, 50; transmission of, by seed, 725.

— — — — on tomato in Germany, (?) 412, 536; transmission of, to potato, 536.

— — — — on watermelon in U.S.A., 811.

— rosette virus on tobacco in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 508.

—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Austria, 726.

— streak virus on bean in Germany, 649.

— — — on *Nicotiana*, specific reaction to, 641.

— — — on tobacco in Italy, 658; apple mosaic virus similar to, 903; transmission of, to *Nicotiana*, 641.

—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Canada, 160, 815; New Zealand, 241, 282; U.S.A., 191; breeding against, 160; control, 282, 333; hydrogen-ion concentration and temperature in relation to, 642; varietal reaction to, 160, 241, 815.

—, tomato aspermy virus on, in England, 18; inactivation of, 19; non-transmission of, by seed, 18; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 18; to *Chrysanthemum indicum*, 18.

—, — aucuba mosaic virus on, in England, 345; factors affecting, 345; factors affecting susceptibility to 346.

—, — big bud virus on, 49; in Austria, 726.

—, — bushy stunt virus can infect, 493.

— trashy leaf in Australia, 162.

—, use of, as a test plant for viruses, 581, 744.

[Tobacco], *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in New Zealand, 282.
—, — *dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 927.
—, watercress (?) virus can infect, 137.
—, yam mosaic virus can infect, 413.
—, yellow dwarf virus on tobacco in Australia and Victoria, 48; host range of, 49; losses caused by, 48; not transmitted by dodder and sap, 49; transmission of, by *Orosius argentatus*, 49; to *Datura*, 49; *Nicotiana glauca*, 49; tomato, 48.
— — — — on tomato, 48; in New S. Wales, 355, (?) 879; tomato yellowing virus (?) related to, 355.
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii on sorghum in U.S.A., intercepted from India, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— *penicillariae* on *Pennisetum typhoides* in India, 673; effect of, on yield, 673; factors affecting, 673.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), absorption of streptomycin by, 161.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Japan, 736; anatomical and cytological study on, 662; auxin level in relation to susceptibility to, 167; histochemical study on, 736; inhibition of, by antibiotics, 513; by thiouracil, 287.
—, *Alternaria* can infect, 279.
—, — *solani* on, in Cyprus, 509; Germany, 543; Italy, 508; Morocco, 852; Surinam, 727; U.S.A., 244, 625; U.S.S.R., 335; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 244, 471, 625, 852.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Italy, 575.
— aspermy virus on aster, 18; non-transmission of, by seed, 18.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum* in the United Kingdom, 299, (?) 655, (?) 657; U.S.A., 18; control, 655; host range of, 299; transmission of, by *Aulacorthum solani*, *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, and *Myzus persicae*, 18; varietal reaction to, 299.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum indicum* in England, 18; control, 19; transmission of, by *Aulacorthum solani*, *Brachycaudus helichrysi*, *Macrosiphoniella sanborni*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, *Myzus persicae*, and sap, 18.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 18; effect of sodium nitrate on, 657.
— — — on tobacco in England, 18; inactivation of, 19; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, 18; to *Chrysanthemum indicum*, 18.
— aucuba mosaic virus on tobacco in England, 345; factors affecting susceptibility to, 346.
—, *Bacillus polymyxa* and *B. subtilis* on, in Israel, 653.
—, beet curly top virus on, 552; (?) in Puerto Rico, 401.
— big bud virus on crops in Queensland, 355.
— — — — on lucerne in Australia and New S. Wales, 48.
— — — — on potato in Australia, 48; Austria, 388, 726; New S. Wales, 48, 546; *Colletotrichum atramentarium* (?) identical with, 540; not the cause of potato wilt, 388; presence of, in Germany not confirmed, 541; transmission of, by *Orosius argentatus*, 546.
— — — — on tomato in Australia, 48; Austria, 726; New S. Wales, 48, 727; host range of, 49, 726, 727; transmission of, 48; by dodder and *Orosius argentatus*, 49; to beet, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, *N. rustica*, and *Vinca rosea*, 49.
— blossom end rot in Nigeria, 342; Surinam, 727; U.S.A., 795; calcium deficiency causing, 795; control, 795; factors affecting, 342; varietal reaction to, 342.
[Tomato] 'blotchy ripening' in Italy, 493.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in England, 655; New Zealand, 282; U.S.A., 50, 334; control, 50, 334; factors affecting, 655.
— bronze leaf in Trinidad, mites causing, 343.
— brown root rot in Germany, 812.
— bushy stunt virus on tomato in Italy, 493; effect of light on, 272; electron microscopy of, 1; properties of virus, 867; structure of, 580; technique for purification of, 638; transmission of, to chilli, cowpea, *Nicotiana glutinosa*, and tobacco, 493–4.
—, calcium deficiency in, causing blossom end rot in U.S.A., 795.
—, *Cercospora fuligena* on, in India, 52, 335.
—, chilli leaf curl virus can infect, 279.
—, — veinbanding mosaic virus can infect, 574.
— chlorosis, interrelation of carbon dioxide and bicarbonate ions in causing, 65.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in Canada, 649; England, 649, 656; Holland, 649; Italy, 508; (?) Nigeria, 342; Norway, 554; the Republic of Ireland, 52, 154; the Republic of the Sudan, 880; Surinam, 727; U.S.A., 60, 825; breeding against, 52; control, 154, 470, 656, 911; factors affecting, 825; 880; genetics of, 52; physiologic races of, 60; varietal reaction to, 60, 153, 649.
— 'cloud' in England, 657, 728.
— collar rot in U.S.A., 2.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in England, 655; (?) the Republic of Ireland, 52; U.S.A., 381; control, 381, 655; effect of, on yield, 52; factors affecting, 655; varietal reaction to, 52.
—, — *phomoides* on, in Canada, 155; France, 635; Italy, 508; U.S.A., 51, 244, 552; control, 155, 244; factors affecting, 51.
—, *Corticium centrifugum* on, in Japan, 721.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., (?) 2, 552.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in China, 636; U.S.A., 114; U.S.S.R., 624; control, 114, 624; legislation against, in the United Kingdom, 747.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in India, 402, 661.
—, (?) *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Denmark, 728; Norway, 554, 727; control, 727, 728.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in England, 137, 349, 655, 656; Germany, 554; Jersey, 243; Malaya, 879; control, 137, 243, 656; factors affecting, 655; losses caused by, 243, 655.
— diseases in the Republic of the Sudan, 880; legislation against, in Israel, 80; Malta, 80; varietal reaction to, 402.
— drop head wilt virus on tomato in New S. Wales, 355; (?) a mutant of tobacco mosaic virus, 355.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, 641; in Surinam, 727.
—, — *atroseptica* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 164.
—, — *carotovora* on, in Israel, 653.
—, — *rhapontici* can infect, 764.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Japan, 721.
—, *Fusarium* on, (?) in Nigeria, 342; Surinam, 727.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in Surinam, 727; Switzerland, 555, 727; U.S.A., 51, 60, 727; control, 795; effect of irradiation on, 727; factors affecting, 51; (?) fusarinic acid in relation to lycomarasmin production by, 394; genetics of, 50; production of fusarinic acid by, 727; production of toxins by, 555; role of enzymes in development of, 51, 334; varietal reaction to, 50, 60.

[Tomato, *Fusarium*] *oxysporum* on, in India, 494; U.S.A., 552; new form of, in Queensland, 203; strains of, 494.
— ghost spot disease in U.S.A., 50, 334; control, 50, 334.
—, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by extracts from, 332.
— leaf spot necrosis in the Republic of Ireland, 52; breeding against, 52; control, 52; effect of, on yield, 52; genetics of, 52.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Italy, 658; the Republic of the Sudan, 880; strains of, 658.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Norway, 554.
—, moulds on, in U.S.A., growth and pectolytic activity of, 552.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in U.S.A., 512.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Japan, 269.
—, — *fragariae* can infect, 159.
—, — *infestans* on, in Australian New Guinea, 423; Canada, 155, 158, 217, 421; Cook Island, 423; Denmark, 350; Germany, 115, 401, 554, 813; Italy, 748; Kenya, 590; Mozambique, 509; New Caledonia and Norfolk Island, 423; Northern Rhodesia, 92, 484; South Africa, 283; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 244, 245, 318, 334, 381, 494, 512, 751; U.S.S.R., 335; Venezuela, 50; breeding against, 217; control, 50, 155, 158, 217; 334, 350, 381, 494, 554; effect of streptomycin on, 161; factors affecting, 335; forecasting outbreaks of, 318, 813; genetics of, 217; metabolism of, 115; physiologic races of, 155, 217, 245; relationship of, to *P. infestans* on potato, 245; varietal reaction to, 217, 245, 554.
—, — *parasitica* on, in U.S.A., losses caused by, 93.
—, potato virus S can infect, 536, 582.
—, — — X on, in Canada, 50; India, 281; Japan, 77; electron microscope studies on, 77; transmission of, by grafting, 281; to *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 281.
—, — — Y on, 581; in Austria, 918; Canada, 50.
—, — witches' broom virus can infect, 158.
—, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* can infect, 781.
—, — *cichorii* on, in U.S.A., 859.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in British Guiana, 750; Holland, 494, 795; South Africa, 402; Surinam, 727.
—, — *syringae* on, in Israel, 574.
—, *Pythium butleri* on, 849.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Surinam, 727.
— ring spot virus on soy-bean in U.S.A., 267.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Germany, 813.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Surinam, 727; U.S.A., 381.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Australian New Guinea, 423; Canada, 158; Hungary and India, 397; the Republic of the Sudan, 880; Surinam, 727; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 244; control, 158, 244; factors affecting, 880.
— spotted wilt virus on *Canna* in South Africa, 162; complex of strains of, 162.
— — — — on *Centaurea cyanus* in New S. Wales, 162.
— — — — on *Chrysanthemum*, legislation against, in Kenya, 149.
— — — — on dahlia, method of detecting, 482,
— — — — on *Delphinium ajacis* in New S. Wales, 162.
— — — — on lettuce in U.S.A., 809; varietal reaction to, 809.
— — — — on ornamentals, legislation against, in Kenya, 149.
[Tomato spotted wilt virus] on tomato in Canada, 50; Germany, 812; New S. Wales, 352, 879; Uruguay, 752; additive resistance to, 148; effect of water on inoculations of, 865.
— — — — on *Zantedeschia* in England, 655.
— — — — on *Zantedeschia aethiopica* in Denmark, 351.
—, *Stemphylium solani* on, in Canada, 876; Tanganyika Territory, 164; U.S.A., 50, 334, 494, 512, 553; control, 32, 50, 334.
— streak disease in U.S.A., 245; control, 245; factors affecting, 245.
— sunscald in Surinam, 727.
—, tobacco etch virus on, in Canada, 49.
—, — mosaic virus on, in Canada, 49; England, 656; (?) New S. Wales, 355; U.S.A., 553; control, 656; effect of heat treatment on, 655; electron microscopy of, 1; incidence of, 553; tomato drop head wilt virus (?) a mutant of, 355; variation of virus concentration in, 584.
—, — necrosis virus can infect, 1.
—, — ring spot virus on (?), 412; in Germany, 536; transmission of, to potato, 536.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, 48; (?) New S. Wales, 355, 879; tomato yellowing virus (?) related to, 355.
— twisted leaf virus on tomato in Trinidad, 342; transmission of, by grafting, 342.
—, use of, as a test plant for viruses, 744.
— vascular browning in U.S.A., factors affecting, 53.
—, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, 654; in England, 655; New Zealand, 927; factors affecting, 655; can infect, 654.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Holland, 532; New S. Wales, 109; New Zealand, 927; physiologic races of, 532; varietal reaction to, 532.
— virus diseases in Nigeria, 342; U.S.A., 512.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in China, 636; U.S.A., 52, 334, 494, 512, 700; control, 52, 334, 494, 700; factors affecting, 52.
— yellow top virus on tomato in New S. Wales, 493; transmission of, 493.
— yellowing virus on tomato in New S. Wales, 355; (?) related to tobacco yellow dwarf virus, 355.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 486.
Tormona 100, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 432.
Torula, antagonism of *Camarosporium* to, 213.
—, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— in the air in Sweden, 59.
— *conglutinata* in the air in U.S.S.R., effect of ultra-violet light on, 112.
— *herbarum* on onion in Sierra Leone, 166.
Torulopsidoideae, life-cycle of, 85.
Torulopsis, cytological investigation on, 85.
—, inhibition of, by eurocidin, trichomycin, and W-2 substance, 782.
—, physiological study on, 85.
Toxoptera graminum transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 670.
Trachysphaera fructigena on banana in the British Cameroons, 278, 906.
Trametes cinnabarina in Australia, cultural characteristics of, 792.
— *gibbosa* on beach in Yugoslavia, 335.
— *lilacino-gilva*, cultural characteristics of, 126.
— *radiciperda* on pine in Poland, 134.
— *rubescens*, physiological study on. 252.
— *serialis* on timber in Canada, 132; England, 253; toxicity of borax to, 253.
—, physiological study on, 252.

[*Trametes*] *vittata*, diploidization in and mycelial growth rate of, 626.
— — on timber in Japan, polarity of, 500.
Trees, diseases of, in India, 130; control by antagonistic micro-organisms, 495; guide to the identification of, 402.
—, heart rot of, information on, 57.
—, mycorrhiza of, 86; nutrition of, 86.
Trianthema portulacastrum, beet virus yellows can infect, 258.
Tributon-D, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 432.
Trichlor-acetic acid, use of, for killing sugarcane, 846.
Trichloroethylene, use of, against storage disorders of strawberry, 160, 420.
N-(trichloromethylthio)tetrahydrophthalimide, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* on leather, 703.
2,4,6-trichlorophenol, use of, against moulds on hay, 20; as a seed treatment for wheat, 8.
Trichoconis padwickii on rice in India, 228.
Trichoderma, antagonism of, to *Armillaria mellea*, *Botrytis*, *Sclerotinia*, and *S. gladioli*, 327; to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 36.
—, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
— in the air in Canada, 474.
— in the soil in Honduras, 308; India, 124.
—, inhibition of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183.
— on cacao in Nicaragua, 664.
— on cardboard in U.S.S.R., 534.
— on paper in U.S.S.R., 534.
— on timber in Japan, 253.
— *viride*, effect of, on griseofulvin yield from *Penicillium nigricans*, 475.
— —, formation of extra-cellular nitrogen compounds by, 37.
— — in the soil in the Ivory Coast, 183; U.S.A., 676, 860; ecology of, 40; effect of carbon disulphide on, 487; of formaldehyde on, 487, 644; of, on orange, 676; inhibition of *Bacillus subtilis* by, 701; of *Gibberella xylarioides* by, 183; method for demonstrating nuclei in, 384; production of gliotoxin by, 701.
— —, inhibition of *Cochliobolus sativus* by, 8.
— — on *Acer pseudoplatanus* in England, 645.
— — on beech in England, 839.
— — on mushroom in U.S.A., 71.
— — on *Phlox* in Canada, 156; effect of media on growth of, in culture, 156.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 552; growth and pectolytic activity of, 553.
— — on wood pulp in Scandinavia, 698.
— —, production of gliotoxin by, 476, 701.
— —, relationship of *Corticium solani* to, 231.
Tricholoma, enzyme activity of, in comparison with *Fomes annosus* and *Coniophora puteana*, 87.
—, study on cellulolytic enzymes in, 87.
—, translocation in, 839.
— *lascivum* on oak in U.S.S.R., forming mycorrhiza, 315.
— *unifactum* on timber in U.S.A., 404.
Trichomycin, inhibition of moulds and yeasts by, 782.
Trichophyton gypseum, inhibition of, by boric acid, mercuric chloride, merfen, and phenol, 309.
Trichosanthes anguina, papaw mosaic virus can infect, 280.
— —, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
Trichoscyphella hahniana on larch, varietal reaction to, 645.
— *willkommii* on larch, 557, 645; in Germany, 562.
Trichothecin, inhibition of *Fusarium* by, 498.
—, production of, by *Trichothecium roseum*, 476.
—, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on melon, *Sclerotinia laxa* on cherry, and *Tilletia foetida*, 476.
Trichothecium on alder and *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in England, 643.
— *roseum*, effect of temperature on, 214.
— — in soil, 40.
— —, inactivation of tobacco mosaic virus by, 332.
— —, method for demonstrating nuclei in, 384.
— (?)— on grasses in Germany, 612.
— — on paper in France, 211.
— —, production of trichothecin by, 476.
Tricop, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* and *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 158.
Tri-ethyl tin hydroxide, use of, against *Merulius lacrymans* on mortar, 566; *Pseudopeziza ribis* on currant, 201.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trigonella foenum-graecum, *Xanthomonas alfalfae* on, in India, 287.
2,4,5-trihydronaphthoic acid, use of, as a seed treatment for rice, 229.
Trimethylethylene, inhibition of *Puccinia graminis* uredospores by production of, 172.
2,3,5-triphenyl tetrazolium chloride, use of, to detect injuries in fruit, 603; viruses in plants, 583.
Triphragmium ulmariae on *Filipendula ulmaria* in Yugoslavia, 487.
Triposporiopsis, classification of imperfect state of, 849.
Tripsacum laxum, *Puccinia polysora* on, in Puerto Rico, 459.
Trisodium ethylenediamine tetra-acetate, use of, as a chelating agent, 370.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tritirachium, variation in, 33.
Tritisan, use of, against *Tilletia controversa* on wheat, 289; as a seed treatment for cotton, 524.
Triton, use of, as a sticker, 554, 606, 807.
— B-1956, use of, as a sticker, 776, 890.
Tritonia crocosmiiflora, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on, 298.
Tritrizol as an alternative name for bulbosan, 470.
Triumfetta (?) *rhombifolia* and *T. semitriloba*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 678.
Tropaeolum majus, *Heterosporium tropaeoli* on, in India, 661,
— —, *Pseudomonas aptata* on, in New S. Wales, 3.
Truffles, survey of, 696.
Truncatella, the genus, 491.
Trypan blue, use of, as a stain, 698.
Tryptamine and tryptophane, effect of, on alkaloid formation by *Claviceps purpurea*, 601.
L-tryptophane, reaction of fungi to, 535.
Tsuga canadensis, *Valsa kunzei* on, in U.S.A., 564.
Tulip (*Tulipa*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, in England, 209; control, 701; methods of measuring infection by, 209.
— necrotic disease in Holland, 89.
—, reaction of, to hydrogen fluoride and sulphur dioxide, 533.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in England, 767; transmission of, by soil, 768.
Turf brown patch in Victoria, 896; associated with *Helminthosporium*, *Curvularia*, and *Fusarium culmorum*, 896.

[Turf], *Calonectria nivalis* on, in England, 771, 894; France, 681; U.S.A., 192, 380; control, 192, 681, 894; effect of ammonium sulphate on, 894.
—, *Corticium fuciforme* on, in (?) France, 681; U.S.A., 192; Victoria, 896; control, 192, 681.
—, — *solani* on, in S. Australia, 356; U.S.A., 19, 192; control, 19, 192; factors affecting, 356.
—, damping-off of, in Great Britain, 680.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Victoria, 896.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Great Britain, 680.
—, *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on, in U.S.A., 192.
—, *Helminthosporium vagans* on, in U.S.A., 192.
—, *Lycoperdon* on, in Great Britain, 680.
—, — *furfuraceum* on, in Victoria, 896.
—, *Marasmius oreades* on, in Great Britain, 680; Victoria, 896.
—, mushroom on, in Great Britain, 680.
—, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in Australia, 161; S. Australia, 356; U.S.A., 192; Victoria, 896; control, 161, 192; factors affecting, 192, 356.
—, *Typhula itoana* on, in U.S.A., 380.
Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*), *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, host range of, 396.
—, *Pythium graminicola* on, in India, 396.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 423.
—, — *brassicicola* on, 736.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus on, transmission of, by *Myzus circumflexus*, 150; to tobacco, 150.
—, cauliflower mosaic virus can infect, 150.
—, *Cercosporella brassicae* and *Colletotrichum higginsianum* on, in U.S.A., 736.
— crinkle virus can infect cabbage and cauliflower, 585.
— — — on turnip in England, 869; Scotland, 585; inactivation of, 869; transmission of, by *Phyllotreta*, 585, 869; to cabbage and cauliflower, 585; to *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, *Cleome spinosa*, *Datura stramonium*, *Gomphrena globosa*, and *Reseda odorata*, 869.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, physiologic races of, 752.
— latent virus on turnip in Canada, 500; distinct from potato leaf roll virus, 500; Solanaceae yellow net virus identical with, 501; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 500; to *Brassica*, *Nicandra physaloides*, and *Physalis floridana*, 500.
— mosaic virus on *Datura metel* and *Nicotiana rustica*, 582.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in New S. Wales, 3.
— phyllody virus disease in India, 282.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Japan, 736; histochemical study on, 736; physiologic races of, 568.
—, watercress (?) virus on, 137.
— yellow mosaic virus on *Brassica* in Great Britain, 736.
— — — — on Chinese cabbage in U.S.A., 860.
— — — — on Cruciferae in England, 150.
— — — — on kale, 585.
— — — — on turnip in England, 585, 869; Scotland, 585; inactivation of, 869; properties of virus, 869; types of strains of, 869; study on structure of, using radio-active amino acids, 650; technique for purification of, 638; transmission of, by *Phyllotreta*, 869; to cabbage and cauliflower, 585.
Tussilago farfara, *Ramularia brunnea* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Tuzet, a combination of thiram, ziram, and urbacide, 469.
—, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 469.
Tween 20, use of, with tribasic copper sulphate, 654.
Tylenchorhynchus claytoni in relation to *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *nicotianae* on tobacco, 726.
Typhula borealis on *Agrostis* in Canada, 192; Finland and (?) U.S.S.R., 192.
— — on cereals and grasses in Sweden, 192, 771.
— *itoana* on *Agrostis* in Canada, 192.
— — on cereals and grasses in Europe, 192; Sweden, 192, 771.
— — on turf in U.S.A., 380.
Tyridiomyces formicarum in association with *Cyphomyrmex rimosus minutus*, in U.S.A., 99.
Tyrotricin, inhibition of *Beauveria bassiana* by, 184.

U-salts, use of, as timber preservatives, 735, 814.
UA-salts, in relation to apple storage disorders, 814.
—, use of, as timber preservatives, 735, 814.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultraschwefel Geigy, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 577.
Ultrasonic waves, effect of, on *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 62, 147.
Ultra-violet light, effect of, on fungus spores, 112; plant viruses, 272; *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 872; potato virus Y, 868; susceptibility of bean to *Botrytis fabae*, 872; tobacco mosaic virus, 150, 583; tobacco necrosis virus, 150, 584; potato virus X, 583.
— —, use of, to induce mutation in *Aspergillus*, 848.
Umbelliferae, *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 266.
Umbellula terrestris in rhizosphere of lucerne, 549.
— —, *Spicularia terrestris* synonym of, 549.
Uncinula necator on vine in Canada, 74; Cyprus, 510; France, 270; Germany, 309, 655, 834; Italy, 74; Switzerland, 275, 577; U.S.S.R., 344, 864, 907; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 74, 270, 275, 309, 344, 577, 655, 834, 864, 907; effect of, on yield, 907; factors affecting, 309; losses caused by, 74; varietal reaction to, 74.
Uracil, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 287.
Urea resins, effect of, on timber-rotting fungi, 254.
Uredinales, book on, 792.
—, list of, in Argentina, 791; India, 846; the Ivory Coast, 330; Japan, 722; New Zealand, 636; Romania, 398; Scandinavia, 791; Trinidad, 636.
— on cereals, breeding against, 354.
— on forest trees in Great Britain, 853.
— on Leguminosae in Israel, 44.
— on oats in Canada, 159.
Uredo on Calyceraceae in Argentina, 791.
— *citri* on grapefruit in India, 294.
— *sissoo* on *Dalbergia sissoo* in Pakistan, 558.
Urocystis cepulae on onion in S. Australia, 351; U.S.A., 60, 381.
— *gladiolicola* on *Gladiolus* in Italy, 186; U.S.A., intercepted from Holland, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— *tritici* on wheat in New S. Wales, 173; Romania, 490; control, 174; factors affecting, 174; legislation against, in U.S.A., 80; varietal reaction to, 173.
Uromyces appendiculatus on bean in Colombia 166; Germany, 813; Holland, 262, 807; New S. Wales, 3, 878; New Zealand, 263; Peru, 735; Queensland, 877; the Republic of the Sudan, 880; the Ryukyu Islands, 125; Uru-

guay, 751; breeding against, 877; control, 146, 166, 263, 807, 877; effect of, on apple mosaic virus, 903; factors affecting, 880; varietal reaction to, 166.
[*Uromyces*] *betae* on beet in Denmark, 350; Uruguay, 751; U.S.S.R., 259; breeding against, 738; control, 259.
— *fabae*, effect of light on, 871.
— — on broad bean in the Ryukyu Islands, 125.
— — on *Lathyrus maritimus* in Alaska, 44.
— — on *Lathyrus niger* in Hungary, 397.
— *fallens* on clover in Scandinavia, 791.
— *genistae-tinctoriae* synonym of *U. laburni*, 791.
— *hidakaensis* on pea in Japan, differentiation between *U. pisi* and, 806.
— *howei* on *Asclepias curassavica* in Jamaica, 722.
— *ignobilis* on *Sporobolus indicus* in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *iranensis* on barley in Persia, 440.
— *laburni* synonym of *U. pisi*, 791.
— *leptodermus* on *Eriochloa polystachya* and *Panicum purpurascens* in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *muscari* on *Muscari comosum* in Italy, 749.
— *onobrychidis* synonym of *U. pisi*, 791.
— *pisi*, differentiation between *U. hidakaensis* and, 806.
— — on *Astragalus glycyphyllus* in Germany, 370.
— — on *Euphorbia cyparissias*, study on, 370.
— — on *Lathyrus pratensis*, *Lotus corniculatus*, and *Medicago lupulina*, in Germany, 370.
— — on pea in Hungary, 397.
— — on vetch in Germany, 370.
— —, synonymy of, 791.
— *punctatus* synonym of *U. pisi*, 791.
— *scillarum* on *Hyacinthus* in Canada, 876.
— — on *Scilla* in New Zealand, 637.
— *setariae-italicae* on *Eriochloa procera*, 97.
— — on *Setaria italica* in India, 97.
— *striatus* on lucerne in Jamaica, 275; the Republic of the Sudan, 880; Yugoslavia, 91.
— — on *Medicago denticulata* in New S. Wales, 878; physiologic races of, 878; varietal reaction to, 878.
— — synonym of *U. pisi*, 791.
— *trifolii* on clover in New Zealand, 351.
— *vignae* on cowpea in Jamaica, 722; the Ryukyu Islands, 125.
— — on *Dolichos lablab* in the Ryukyu Islands, 125.
Urophlyctis alfalfae on clover in S. Australia, 351.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 896.
— *trifolii* on clover in Western Australia, 661.
Urtica, see Nettle.
Uspulun injury to *Eycalyptus*, 250.
—, use of, against *Alternaria kikuchiana* on *Pyrus pyrifolia*, 831; as a seed treatment for *Cryptomeria japonica*, 134; *Eucalyptus*, 250.
Ustilagic acid, production of, by *Ustilago*, 161.
Ustilaginales, hybridization and mutation in, 86.
— of Romania, book on, 490.
— on cereals in U.S.A., 516.
Ustilaginoidea virens on *Oryza officinalis* in India, 230.
Ustilago on barley in Canada, 157.
— on oats in U.S.A., 443.
— on plants, morphological study on, 88.
—, production of ustilagic acid by, 161.
— *affinis* on *Stenotaphrum secundatum* in Puerto Rico, 459.
— *avenae* on oats in Canada, 755; France, 518; Germany, 518; New Zealand, 886; Poland, 518; Romania, 490; S. Australia, 821; Tunisia, 816; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 442, 762; control, 442, 518, 816; legislation against, in Germany, 518; physiologic races of, 518; varietal reaction to, 518, 762, 821, 886.
[*Ustilago*] *bullata*, 178.
— *crameri* on *Setaria* in Nepal, 397.
— — on *Setaria italica* and *S. viridis* in Romania, 490.
— *hordei* on barley in Australia, 362; Canada, 755, 761; New Zealand, 82; U.S.A., 670; control, 82, 761; eradication of, 82; genetics of, 441; physiologic races of, 670; varietal reaction to, 670.
— *kenjiana* on sorghum in China, 636.
— *kolleri* on oats in Canada, 755; Italy, 178; New Zealand, 886; U.S.A., 442, 762; control, 886; haplo-lethal deficiency in, 178; varietal reaction to, 762, 886.
— *maydis*, inhibition of, by hygroscopin, 783.
— — on maize in New S. Wales, 422; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 673; U.S.S.R., 602; control, 603; effect of, on yield, 673; mutability of, 88; sexuality of, 12; varietal reaction to, 673.
— *nigra* on barley in Romania, 490; U.S.A., 670.
— *nuda* on barley in Austria, 290; Canada, 438, 761; Denmark, 350; England, 430; France, 417; Germany, 437, 517, 819; Hungary, 9, 748; Kenya, 291, 359; U.S.A., 9, 95, 177, 441, 670; breeding against, 9, 517; control, 89, 177, 290, 291, 761, 819; genetics of, 9, 95, 820; longevity of, 441; nature of resistance to, 95; physiologic races of, 9, 438, 670; spore germination in, 438; varietal reaction to, 9, 95, 291, 517, 670, 748, 820.
— *scitaminea* on sugar-cane in Australian New Guinea, 423; India, 44, 279; Paraguay, 634; S. Africa, 163, 588; control, 44; varietal reaction to, 44, 163, 279, 588, 634.
— *tritici* on barley in New Zealand, 82; control, 82.
— — on wheat, see under Wheat.
— *vavilovi* on rye in Romania, 490.
— *zeae*, inhibition of, by L-tryptophane, 535.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 694.
Ustulina deusta on timber in U.S.A., 134.
— *vulgaris* on timber in U.S.A., 404.
— *zonata* on cacao in Papua and New Guinea, 359.
Utricularia, effect of, on survival of soil fungi, 308.

V-8 juice agar as a general-purpose medium for plant pathogenic bacteria and fungi, 35.
Vaccinium, iron chlorosis of, in U.S.A., 378.
—, mycorrhiza in relation to, 420.
— *ovalifolium*, *Exobasidium vaccinii* on, in Alaska, 44.
— *parvifolium*, *Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *vaccinii* on, in North America, 398.
Valeriana officinalis, *Erysiphe communis* and *Ramularia valerianae* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Valine, inhibition of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* by, 425.
Valsa eugeniae on *Anacardium occidentale* in Tanganyika Territory, 496; *Cytonaema* conidial state of, 496.
— — on clove in Malaya, 278; Zanzibar, 43. 164; 'apoplexy' (?) identical with, 43.
— *intermedia* on oak in U.S.S.R., 57.
— *kunzei* on *Abies balsamea* in U.S.A., 564.
— — on larch in U.S.A., 564.
— — on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in U.S.A., 564.
— — on *Tsuga canadensis* in U.S.A., 564.
— — var. *piceae* on spruce in U.S.A., 564.

[*Valsa kunzei* var.] *superficialis*, *V. superficialis* renamed, 564.
— *leucostoma* on peach in France, 107.
— — on pear in Portugal, 236.
— *mali* on apple in China, 636.
— *nivea* on aspen in Sweden, 248.
— *sordida* on poplar in France, 560; Germany, 249; (?) Hungary, 646; resistance of, to cold, 560.
— *superficialis* on pine in U.S.A., 564, 855.
Valsella pedicellata on orchid, intercepted in U.S.A., 679.
Vancide, use of, against *Botrytis* on onion, 66; *Gloeocercospora sorghi* on turf, 192; *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis palustris*, 380; wheat bunt, 442.
— 51 injury to pine, 730.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria porri* on onion, 881; *Corticium solani* in soil, 633; *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae* on *Crataegus*, 733; *Pythium* on bean, 1; as a seed treatment for beet, 63; soy-bean, 380; spinach, 63.
— — ZW, see Ziram.
— F845, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 369.
— F995, use of, against *Botrytis squamosa* and *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 341; *Podophaera leucotricha* on apple, 24.
— Z-65, use of, against *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* and *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 672.
Vanillin, metabolism of, by fungi, 917.
Vapam, use of, against *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil, 31; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 768.
Vasinfuscarin, production of, by *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 555.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*) mosaic virus on vegetable marrow in India, 279; properties of virus, 280; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, 280.
— —, papaw mosaic virus can infect, 280.
— —, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
— — yellow vein mosaic virus on vegetable marrow, 280; in India, 280, 282; transmission of, by (?) *Bemisia* 280, 282; *B. tabaci*, 69; to cucumber, 69, 280.
Vegetables, diseases of, in Norway, 136; control, 136; revised bulletin on, 60.
—, list of new varieties, 59.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 409.
—, virus diseases of, in Australia, 354; U.S.A., 649.
Velsicol, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 599.
Venturia inaequalis on apple, see under Apple.
— *pirina* on pear, see under Pear.
— *rosae* on *Rosa alpina* in France, renamed *Gibbera rosae*, 298.
Venturicide, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 691.
Verbascum phlomoides, *Ramularia variabilis* on, in Yugoslavia, 487.
Verdasan, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 824.
Verisan, use of, against *Ustilago kolleri* on oats, 886.
Versene-01, use of, as a chelating agent, 234.
Verticillium, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
—, host range of, in Germany, 266.
— in the air in Canada, 474.
— on cowpea in Queensland, 877.
— on *Gerbera* in Germany, 813.
— on mushroom in U.S.A., 576.
— on strawberry in Canada, 307.
— on sugar-cane in Queensland, 327, 328; factors affecting, 327.
[*Verticillium*] *albo-atrum* can infect *Senecio vulgaris*, 875.
— —, differentiation of *V. intertextum* from, 56.
— —, host range of, 532.
— — in soil, control, 30.
— —, inhibition of, by L-tryptophane, 535.
— — on *Acer palmatum* in U.S.A., 450.
— — on *Antirrhinum* in England, 893.
— — on avocado pear in U.S.A., 468, 907.
— — on beet in Holland, 532.
— — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 654.
— — on *Chenopodium album* in England, 875.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in Holland, 532.
— — on cotton in Peru, 523; U.S.A., 450.
— — on eggplant in Italy and U.S.A., 506.
— — on *Fragaria chiloensis*, varietal reaction to, 30, 202.
— — on *Fragaria virginiana*, varietal reaction to, 30.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus* in U.S.A., 506.
— — on hops in England, 348, 875, 927; New Zealand, 927; nature of resistance to, 875; pathogenicity of, 927; study on, 927, 928; varietal reaction to, 348, 875.
— — on melon in U.S.A., 654; losses caused by, 654; varietal reaction to, 654.
— (?)— on *Pelargonium capitatum* in Madagascar, 719.
— — on peppermint in Italy, 928; U.S.A., 633, 844.
— — on potato in Canada, 749; U.S.A., 226, 483, 484, 844, 922; breeding against, 483; control, 226, 922; transmission of, to peppermint, 844; varietal reaction to, 484, 749, 922.
— — on rhubarb in U.S.A., 450.
— — on strawberry in Canada, 159; Holland, 532; U.S.A., 30, 202; genetics of, 30; losses caused by, 159; varietal reaction to, 30, 202, 532.
— — on *Tetragonia expansa* in U.S.A., 450.
— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 282.
— — on tomato, 654; in England, 655; New Zealand, 927.
— — on *Vigna sesquipedalis* in U.S.A., 450.
— —, physiological study on, 214.
— *album* on bean in Colombia, 166.
— *cinerescens* in soil in France, 893.
— — on carnation in Germany, 813; effect of dichloro-m-*p*-cresoxypenta-ethylene glycol on, 767.
— *dahliae* can infect *Acer palmatum* vars. *atropurpureum* and *purpureum*, 56.
— —, host range of, 532.
— — in New Zealand, 236.
— — on *Acer palmatum* in U.S.A., 56.
— — on almond in New S. Wales, 109.
— — on *Antirrhinum* in England, 893.
— — on apricot in New S. Wales, 109.
— — on beet in Holland, 532.
— — on cotton in Uganda, 524.
— — on *Digitalis lanata* in New S. Wales, 162.
— — on eggplant in India, 749; New S. Wales, 109.
— — on *Eucalyptus citriodora* in New S. Wales, 162.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus* in New S. Wales, 109.
— — on potato in Holland, 532; New Zealand, 927.
— — on strawberry in Holland, reaction to, 532.
— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 927.
— — on tomato in Holland, 532; New S. Wales, 109; New Zealand, 927.

[*Verticillium*] *intertextum* on *Acer palmatum* in U.S.A., 56.
— *nigrescens* and *V. nubilum* on *Antirrhinum* in England, 893.
— *theobromae* on banana in the British Cameroons, 278, 906; Egypt, 781; Somaliland, 905; Tanganyika Territory, 163; varietal reaction to, 163.
— *tricorpus* on *Antirrhinum* in England, 893.
Vetch (*Vicia*), broad bean wilt virus on, in New S. Wales, 661.
—, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 263.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 895.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* can infect, 340.
—, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 806.
—, potato witches' broom virus on, in Japan, 483; transmission of, to potato, 483.
—, *Uromyces pisi* on, in Germany, 370.
Vicia, see Vetch.
— *faba*, see Broad bean.
— — var. *minor*, bean yellow mosaic virus can infect, 772.
Vigna, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 263.
— *cylindrica*, cowpea mosaic virus on, in India, 810; transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *A. medicaginis*, and *Myzus persicae*, 810; to *Crotalaria juncea*, *Cyamopsis psoraloides* and soybean, 810.
— *sesquipedalis*, *Verticillium albo-atrum* on, in U.S.A., 450.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca rosea, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 752; effect of alcohols on, 752; production of growth factor by, 513.
— — mosaic virus, inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis*, 279.
— —, tomato big bud virus can infect, 49.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in New S. Wales, 817.
—, *Angiopsora ampelopsidis* on, in India, 330.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Switzerland, 415.
—, boron deficiency in, in Austria, 395.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 74, 748; Switzerland, 275; U.S.A., 379, 864; control, 74, 275, 379; losses caused by, 74; nutritional studies on, 73.
— brown spot in Hungary, 811.
—, *Byssochlamys nivea* on sweet must from, in Switzerland, 314.
—, *Coniella diplodiella* on, 415.
— court-noué in France, 418; Italy, 74, 271, 578, 579, 658, 745, 865; Switzerland, 75, 375; control, 76, 375; decline a distinct form of, 76; diagnosis of, 865; effect of, on yield, 76; legislation against (proposed), in Switzerland, 76; method of diagnosing, 75, 375; review of literature on, 271; symptoms of, 74, 375; transmission of, by grafting, 76, 271, 375; *Phylloxera vastatrix*, 76; *P. v.* f. *radicicola*, 271; soil, 76, 271, 745; varietal reaction to, 74, 76, 578, 579.
—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in Canada, 73; U.S.A., 285; factors affecting, 73; *Fusicoccum* pycnidial state of, 73.
— decline a form of court noué, 76.
— diseases, legislation against, in Malta, 80; losses caused by, in Italy, 74.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in Argentina, 773.
—, *Erwinia vitivora* on, in S. Africa, 75, 588; certification against in S. Africa, 162; control, 75, 162; longevity of, 588.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Japan, 623.
—, *Guignardia bidwellii* on, in India, 329; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 744.
[Vine], iron chlorosis in, in Canada, 74; Switzerland, 529.
—, moulds on sweet must from, in Switzerland, 314.
—, *Phialophora mustea* on sweet must from, in Switzerland, 314.
—, *Phomopsis viticola* on, in Italy, 508.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in Argentina, 773; Australia, 354; Austria, 76; France, 77, 269, 270; Germany, 308, 655, 830; Hungary, 397; Italy, 74, 270, 577, 658, 748, 811; Japan, 721; (?) the Pacific Northwest, 637; S. Africa, 588; Switzerland, 269, 275, 577; Tunisia, 76, 283; U.S.S.R., 344, 864, 907; Yugoslavia, 75, 91; control, 74, 75, 76, 77, 90, 205, 269, 270, 275, 308, 344, 354, 470, 577, 578, 655, 658, 695, 830, 864, 907; effect of, on yield, 907; factors affecting, 76, 354; forecasting outbreaks of, 75; incubation period of, 75; losses caused by, 74; varietal reaction to, 76, 283, 308.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in Austria, 578; Switzerland, 272; 275; Tunisia, 76; control, 272, 275, 578; factors affecting, 76; varietal reaction to, 76.
—, *Pythium* on, in S. Australia, 357.
—, *Roesleria pallida* on, 271; in Switzerland, 415.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 271, 532; in Switzerland, 415.
—, *Sphaceloma viticola* on, in Formosa, 723.
—, storage diseases of grapes of, in Australia, 355.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in Canada, 74; Cyprus, 510; France, 270; Germany, 309, 655, 834; Italy, 74; Switzerland, 275, 577; U.S.S.R., 344, 864, 907; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 74, 270, 275, 309, 344, 577, 655, 834, 864, 907; effect of, on yield, 907; factors affecting, 309; losses caused by, 74; varietal reaction to, 74.
—, virus diseases of, in Australia, 354.
— yellow vein virus in U.S.A., 286.
Viola tricolor, see Pansy.
Violet (*Viola*) mildew in Sweden, 780.
—, *Sphaceloma violae* on, in Brazil, 490.
Viomycin, 35.
Virus diseases of plants in Germany, 813, 866; Netherlands, 273, 480; Papua and New Guinea, 345; U.S.S.R., 865; advances in study of, 77, 745; analysis of, by gel-diffusion method, 480; biology of, 865; classification of, 272; control of, 148; by vector suppression, 355; development of, in host cells, 89; legislation against, in Germany, 866; Papua and New Guinea, 345; multiplication of, in insect vectors, 344; present knowledge on, 2, 78; report of the Virus Subcommittee of the International Nomenclature Committee on, 78; serological diagnosis of, 273; spread of, 148; statistical analysis of, 272; study on, 580, 581; system for nomenclature of, 583, 745; technique for detecting, 22; for transmitting to insect vectors, 837; transmission of, by aphids, 78, 89; by insects, 745, 865; by leaf-hoppers, 78, 480; by seed, 89; use of, 2,3,5-triphenyl tetrazolium chloride to detect, 583; weeds in relation to spread of, 507.
— — of stone fruits in Australia, 355; Canada, 82; New Zealand, 82.
— multiplication, nucleic acid in relation to, 345.
Vitamin B_1, effect of, on growth of *Synchytrium endobioticum*, 322.
— B_2, effect of *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on concentration of, in wheat, 665.
— K_3, use of, against *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 229; as a seed treatment for rice, 714.

Vitigran, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 788.
Vitis, see Vine.
Volutella, effect of *Helleborus foetidus* on, 699.
Voronit, use of, against damping-off of bean, maize, and pea, 469.
Vulpia myuros, *Puccinia graminis* on, in India, 280; physiologic races of, 280.

W-2 substance, inhibition of moulds and yeasts by, 782.
Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*), *Phytophthora megasperma* on, in Canada, 298.
Wallrothiella arceuthobii on *Arceuthobium americanum* in Canada, 335.
Walnut (*Juglans*) 'black disease' in Italy, 561.
— bunch disease in U.S.A., 245; specific reaction to, 246.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, in U.S.A., 245, 495; control, 245; factors affecting, 495.
—, *Macrophoma juglandis* on, in Japan, 646.
—, *Melanconis juglandis* on, in Japan and U.S.A., 646.
—, *Phomopsis* on, in Japan, 646.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, in Italy, 561; transmission of, to chestnut, 561.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, 532.
— sunburn in U.S.A. in relation to *Hendersonula toruloidea*, 495.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 379, 496, 616; control, 379, 496, 616.
Waltheria americana, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 678.
Water, effect of, on plant virus inoculations, 865.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*), *Spongospora* on, in England, 137.
— virus disease in England, 137; host range of, 137; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and sap, 137.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Japan, 649; S. Africa, 507; U.S.A., 145, 510; breeding against, 510; control, 145, 507; factors affecting 507; varietal reaction to, 507, 510, 649.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in India, 72; U.S.A., 145, 266, 510; breeding against, 510; control, 145; varietal reaction to 146, 510.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 266; new form of, in Queensland, 203.
—, *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in U.S.A., 510.
—, — *melonis* on, in U.S.A., 145.
—, papaw mosaic virus can infect, 280.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Japan, host range of, 269.
—, — *parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 879.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.S.A., 145, 510.
—, squash mosaic virus can infect, 653.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 811.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Alternaria* on, in Sweden, 154; factors affecting, 175.
—, — *tenuis* on, in India, 195; physiological study on, 195; strain of, 195.
—, *Aspergillus candidus*, *A. flavus*, *A. glaucus*, and *A. ochraceus* on, in U.S.A., 438; factors affecting, 175, 438.
—, — *versicolor* on, factors affecting, 175.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, 363; in U.S.A., 441, 669.
—, — yellow dwarf virus (?) on, 868; in (?) Canada, 160; New Zealand, 236; U.S.A., 670; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum granarium* and *Toxoptera graminum*, 670.
[Wheat], *Bullera alba* on, in England, 291.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Sweden, 154, 660.
—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in Japan and U.S.A., 668.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, 586; in Bulgaria, 623; Canada, 160; Denmark, 351; England, 152, 872, 884; France, 417; Norway, 754; Sweden, 819; control, 152, 884; factors affecting, 152, 819, 872; spread of, 819; varietal reaction to, 872.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in England, 291, 430; Sweden, 154.
—, — *macrocarpum* on, in Tanganyika Territory, 164.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 157; in England, 872; Italy, 300.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 8, 759; Great Britain, 759; Holland, 440; Uruguay, 751; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 759.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 157.
—, *Corynebacterium tritici* on, in Egypt, 600; India, 278; *Anguillulina tritici* in relation to, 278, 600.
—, *Didymella exitialis* on, in Switzerland, 361; effect of, on pathogenicity of *Ophiobolus graminis*, 361.
—, *Dilophospora alopecuri* on, in France, 417; Germany, 362; *Anguillulina tritici* in relation to, 362.
—, effect of moisture on germination of treated and untreated seed of, 4.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 152, 209; S. Africa, 363; Sweden, 154, 175; Tanganyika Territory, 164; breeding against, 176, 362; control, 176, 363; effect of, on respiration, 757; on yield, 154; factors affecting, 152, 176, 363; method for measuring infection by, 209; spore liberation of, 152; varietal reaction to, 154, 175, 363.
— failure in the Republic of Ireland, 154.
—, frost injury to, in Kenya, 358.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Queensland, 877; the Republic of Ireland, 171; Sweden, 154; U.S.S.R., 461; control, 171; effect of, on yield, 154; varietal reaction to, 154.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Canada, 8; England, 94.
—, *Gibbellina cerealis* on, in England, 872.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Japan, 174, 668, 760; Kenya, 590; breeding against, 668; genetics of, 668; study on, 174; varietal reaction to, 174, 668.
—, inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by drainage water from, 332.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* f. sp. *triticea* on, in Canada, 876.
— lodging in Sweden, 154.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Holland, 844.
— molya disease, nematode and *Pythium* associated with, 278.
— mosaic virus in soil in U.S.A., 439; use of rye for identification of, 439.
— — — on rye in U.S.A., 439.
— — — — on wheat in U.S.A., 424, 751, 756; U.S.S.R., 480.
—, moulds on, control, 8.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Poland, 477.
—, *Neovossia indica* on, in India, 280; U.S.A., intercepted from Afghanistan, 416.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, 586; in East Africa, 517; England, 94, 152, 753, 872; Germany, 438, 717; Japan, 760; Kenya, 277, 358; Switzerland, 274; U.S.S.R., 599; control, 152; effect of *Didymella exitialis* on pathogenicity of, 361; on yield, 517; preceding crops on,

438; factors affecting, 152, 274, 358, 872; host range of, 599, 754; inhibition of, by cyanamide, 717; technique for estimating losses caused by, 760; varietal reaction to, 358, 517.
[Wheat], *Penicillium* on, in Canada, 5; U.S.A., 438; factors affecting, 175, 438.
—, *Pseudomonas viscosa* on, antibiotic properties against bacteria, *Cochliobolus sativus*, and *Fusarium culmorum*, 159.
—, *Puccinia* on, in England, 209; Hungary, 362; Peru, 517; South America, 7; breeding against, 517; method of measuring infection by, 209; physiologic races of, 7; varietal reaction to, 362.
—, — *glumarum* on, in Colombia, 166; Denmark, 350; Europe, 757; Germany, 597; India, 172, 278; Kenya, 7, 358, 590; Peru, 517; Switzerland, 93; Uruguay, 751; U.S.S.R., 437; breeding against, 757; conference on, 757; effect of micro-elements on, 759; factors affecting, 358; physiological basis for resistance to, 597; physiologic races of, 172, 757; *P. striiformis* considered as correct name for, 757, 791; varietal reaction to, 7, 166, 350, 358, 757.
—, — *graminis* on, in Australia, 362, 431; Brazil, 6; Canada, 5, 81, 157, 160, 815, 915; Colombia, 166; France, 417, 754; Germany, 431; India, 81, 92, 172, 278, 280; Italy, 431, 819; Kenya, 7, 93, 358, 664; New S. Wales, 351; North America, 597; Peru, 517; Queensland, 818, 877; Ryukyu Islands, 126; South Australia, 664; Sweden, 171; Switzerland, 91, 274; Tunisia, 283, 816; U.S.A., 5, 6, 172, 210, 362, 596, 665, 756, 757, 819; barberry eradication against, 171, 210; breeding against, 6, 81, 177, 210, 362; catalase activity of, 5, 757; chlorophyll content in relation to resistance to, 5; control, 5, 81, 102, 172, 210, 597; effect of, on respiration, 757; on vitamin B_2 content and distribution, 665; on yield, 664, 818; epidemiology of, 210; factors affecting, 157, 362, 664, 816; genetics of, 5, 6; inhibition of, 915; of uredospores of, by production of trimethylethylene, 172; losses caused by, 160, 362, 431; method of preserving uredospores of, 818; mutation in, 172; nature of resistance to, 431; physiologic races of, 5, 6, 7, 92, 93, 157, 160, 172, 177, 280, 351, 358, 417, 431, 664, 755, 819; relationship of heterocaryosis to variation in, 596; role of photosynthesis in development of, 822; varietal reaction to, 6, 7, 91, 157, 160, 166, 278, 280, 283, 358, 517, 596, 664, 755, 757, 815, 816, 818, 877.
—, — *triticina* on, in Australia, 362; Brazil, 6; Canada, 157, 160, 815; Colombia, 166; Germany, 94; India, 92, 172, 278, 280; Italy, 431; Japan, 623, 883; Kenya, 358; Mexico, 665; New S. Wales, 351; Peru, 517; Queensland, 818; U.S.A., 6, 288, 362, 431, 665, 756; U.S.S.R., 437; Yugoslavia, 94; breeding against, 6, 362; control, 623; effect of, on vitamin B_2 content and distribution, 665; effect of, on yield, 818; factors affecting, 157, 362; genetics of, 6; inhibition of, by sodium sulphadiazine, 757; international register of physiologic races of, 288; losses caused by, 157, 160, 362; physiologic races of, 6, 160, 172, 280, 351, 431, 665; physiologic specialization in, 94; varietal reaction to, 6, 92, 157, 160, 166, 278, 815, 818.
—, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* on, in Kenya, 277.
—, *Pythium* on, in India, nematode associated with, 278.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 424.
[Wheat, *Pythium*] *arrhenomanes* on, in U.S.A., 177.
— root rot in Canada, associated with *Corticium solani* and *Pratylenchus minyus*, 157.
—, *Rosellinia necatrix* on, nature of resistance to, 595.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 424.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Queensland, 877.
—, *Septoria* on, in Sweden, 154.
—, — *nodorum* on, in Canada, 876; Kenya, 358; New S. Wales, 351; Uruguay, 751; factors affecting, 351, 358; varietal reaction to, 358.
—, — *tritici* on, in Cyprus, 509; Italy, 508.
—, *Sporobolomyces* on, in England, 291, 430.
— storage disorders in U.S.A., 438, 439; factors affecting, 438; viability of, in relation to, 439.
— streak mosaic virus on barley, *Bromus japonicus*, *B. tectorum*, *Echinochloa crus-galli*, oats, and *Setaria viridis*, in U.S.A., 669.
— — — — on wheat in Canada, 82, 157; U.S.A., 439, 600, 669, 751, 756, 819, 879; control, 600; factors affecting, 669; forecasting epiphytotics of, 175; host range of, 439, 669; insects in relation to, 82; losses caused by, 157, 751; oversummering of, 819; transmission of, by *Aceria tulipae*, 600, 669, 879.
— — — — on wheat × *Agropyron* in U.S.A., 439; genetics of, 440; nature of resistance to, 440.
—, *Tilletia* on, in Italy, 173; U.S.A., 289, 442; U.S.S.R., 311; Yugoslavia, 173; breeding against, 289, 311; control, 173, 442; varietal reaction to, 311.
—, — *caries* on, in Australia, 362; Canada, 755; Czechoslovakia, 598; France, 517, 518,; Germany, 434, 435, 436, 748; Italy, 94; the Pacific Northwest, 599, 756; the Republic of Ireland, 171; Romania, 432; South Australia, 664; Switzerland, 274; Tunisia, 816; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 7, 289, 434, 598, 666; U.S.S.R., 93, 437, 598; Yugoslavia, 91; breeding against, 362; control, 93, 94, 171, 434, 436, 517, 518, 598, 599, 664, 755; factors affecting, 666; resistance to, 7; genetics of, 666; inhibition of, by oligomycin, 434; method of testing resistance to, 667; occurrence of chlamydospores in, 666; physiologic races of, 432, 667, 756; seed treatment against, 434; technique for inoculating, 289, 436, varietal reaction to, 7, 598, 666, 667, 756, 757.
—, — *controversa* on, in Argentina, 433; Austria, 435; Canada, 8, 157, 159, 160, 289, 815; Germany, 173, 435, 436; Italy, 433, 667; Romania, 432; Switzerland, 91, 274, 433; Uruguay, 433; U.S.A., 172; control, 289, 433; earliest records of, 172; effect of ceresan, lead nitrate, and silver nitrate on, 362; factors affecting, 8, 157, 173; losses caused by, 173; method of testing resistance to, 667; technique for inoculation, 436; varietal reaction to, 159, 433, 667, 815.
—, — *foetida* on, in Australia, 362, 755; Germany, 436; Hungary, 476; India, 280; Italy, 94, 288; Kenya, 93; the Pacific Northwest, 599, 756; Romania, 432; South Australia, 664; Tunisia, 284, 816; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 598; Yugoslavia, 91; breeding against, 362; control, 94, 288, 476, 598, 599, 664, 755, 816; method of testing resistance to, 667; physiologic races of, 432, 667, 756; technique for inoculating, 436; varietal reaction to, 667, 756, 757.
—, — *intermedia* on, in Romania, 432.
—, — *nanifica* on, in Romania, 432; *T. tritici nanifica* synonym of, 432.

[Wheat, *Tilletia*] *triticoides* on, in Romania, 432.
—, *Tilletiopsis minor* on, in England, 291.
—, *Urocystis tritici* on, in New S. Wales, 173; Romania, 490; control, 174; factors affecting, 174; legislation against, in U.S.A., 80; varietal reaction to, 173.
—, *Ustilago tritici* on, 438; in Argentina, 437; Austria, 290; Canada, 157, 438; England, 430; Germany, 437, 819; Hungary, 759; India, 280; Kenya, 590; Tunisia, 283, 816; U.S.A., 290; U.S.S.R., 93, 94, 311, 437, 598; control, 89, 93, 157, 290, 598, 816, 819; factors affecting, 668; hypersensitive reaction to, 88; mode of entry of, 112; nature of resistance to, 759; physiologic races of, 438, 668; spore germination in, 438; varietal reaction to, 94, 157, 290, 291, 311, 437, 668.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, in Canada, 885.
— yellow streak mosaic virus on wheat in U.S.A., properties of virus, 884.
— × *Agropyron*, *Tilletia* on, in U.S.A., 289; breeding against, 289.
— × —, wheat streak mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 439; genetics of, 440; nature of resistance to, 440.
Willow, see *Salix*.
Wilts, vascular, biochemistry of, 394.
Wissadula, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, in Brazil, 678.
Withania somnifera, *Colletotrichum capsici* can infect, 396.
Witloof chicory, see Chicory.
Wolmanite, use of, as a timber preservative, 734.
Wood pulp, brown rot of, and *Candida* on, in Sweden, 801.
— —, *Flammula spumosa* on, in Norway, 564.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in Scandinavia, 698.
— —, fungi on, in Sweden, control, 734.
— —, *Margarinomyces* on, in Sweden, 801.
— —, moulds on, 211.
— —, *Penicillium* on, in Finland, 500.
— —, — *cyclopium* on, in Sweden, 801; control, 801.
— —, — *roqueforti* on, in England, 409; Sweden, 801.
— —, *Phialophora fastigiata* and *Phoma lignicola* on, in Sweden, 801.
— —, *Polyporus* on, in Finland, 500.
— — preservation in Sweden, 801.
— —, *Pullularia* on, in Finland, 500.
— —, — *pullulans* on, in Sweden, 801.
— —, *Stemphylium* on, in Finland, 500.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in England, 409.
— —, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Scandinavia, 698.

Xanthin, utilization of, by moulds, 535.
Xanthium orientale, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 416.
Xanthomonas, bacteriophage for *X. pruni* on, 426.
—, liquefaction of pectate gel by, 479.
— on artichoke in France, 809; (?) Kenya, 590.
— on legumes in India, cultural study on, 286.
— on pomegranate in India, 279.
—, physiologic study on, 159.
—, production of γ-pectinglycosidase by, 167.
— *albilineans* on sugar-cane in British Guiana, 634, 720, 845; Queensland, 327, 328; varietal reaction to, 327, 328.
— *alfalfae* on *Melilotus indica*, pea, and *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in India, 287.
— *begoniae*, effect of streptomycin on, 114.
— — on *Begonia* in Brazil, 752.
[*Xanthomonas*] *campestris*, culture of, 35.
— —, inhibition of, by canfomycin, 476.
— — on cabbage in India, 60; Israel, 59; S. Africa, 587; U.S.A., 409; U.S.S.R., 255; control, 60, 255; legislation against, in Israel, 80.
— — on cauliflower in Israel, 59; U.S.A., 409; legislation against, in Israel, 80; varietal reaction to, 59.
— — on Cruciferae in Australian New Guinea, Norfolk Islands, and New Caledonia, 423.
— —, production of pectin methyl esterase by, 167.
— *cassiae* on pea in India, 287.
— *citri* on citron in the Belgian Congo, 592.
— — on citrus in Australia, 356; China, 636; New Guinea, 97; New Zealand, 82; U.S.A., 284; control, 82; eradication of, 82; legislation against, in Israel, 80; U.S.A., 284; rapid diagnosis of, 365.
— — on grapefruit in the Belgian Congo, 96, 592; U.S.A., intercepted from Formosa, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544.
— — on lemon in the Belgian Congo, 592; Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., intercepted from Japan and the Philippines, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544; varietal reaction to, 592.
— — on lime in the Belgian Congo, 592; U.S.A., intercepted from India, Japan, and Java, 544; varietal reaction to, 592.
— — on orange in the Belgian Congo, 96, 592; U.S.A. intercepted from China, Japan, and the Philippines, 544; legislation against, in U.S.A., 544; varietal reaction to, 592.
— *geranii* on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., 457; identical with *X. pelargonii*, 457.
— *hyacinthi* on hyacinth in New S. Wales and Tasmania, 351.
— *incanae* on *Matthiola* in New S. Wales, 3.
— *juglandis*, effect of streptomycin on, 114.
— — on walnut in Uruguay, 751; U.S.A., 379, 496, 616; control, 379, 496, 616.
— *lactucae-scariolae* not infected by bacteriophage for *X. pruni*, 426.
— *malvacearum* on cotton, see under Cotton.
— *nigromaculans* f. sp. *zinniae* on *Zinnia elegans* in Brazil, 752.
— *oryzae* on rice in Japan, 40, 547, 714; bacteriophage for, 547; breeding against, 40; factors affecting, 714; virulence of, 547; overwintering of, 547; varietal reaction to, 547.
— — var. *dianthi* on carnation in Canada, 161.
— *pelargonii* on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., 189, 457; identical with *X. geranii*, 457.
— *phaseoli* on bean in Canada, 421; Colombia, 166; U.S.A., 262, 503, 700, 881; Yugoslavia, 91; control, 503, 700, 881; technique for testing resistance to, 262; varietal reaction to, 166, 262.
— — on *Dolichos lablab* in the Republic of the Sudan, 880; factors affecting, 880.
— — var. *sojense* on bean in India, 287; effect of, on *Pseudomonas tabacum*, 652.
— — — — on *Dolichos biflorus* and *Phaseolus lunatus* in India, 287.
— — — — on soy-bean in Brazil, 752; U.S.A., 66.
— *pruni*, bacteriophage for, 4, 426, 817.
— — on apricot in (?) Italy, 530.
— — on peach, (?) 530; in Canada, 815; U.S.A., 107, 903; control, 107, 903; factors affecting, 831; varietal reaction to, 815.
— *punicae* on pomegranate in India, 283.
— *ricinicola* on *Ricinus communis* in Brazil, 752.

[*Xanthomonas*] *rubrilineans* on *Paspalum nutans* and *P. paniculatum* in Mauritius, 750.
— — on sugar-cane in China, 636; Mauritius, 750, 846.
— *rubrisubalbicans* on sugar-cane in Jamaica, 845.
— *solanacearum*, see *Pseudomonas solanacearum*.
— *stewarti* on maize in U.S.A., 292, 649, 672; control, 292; overwintering of, 292; transmission of, by *Chaetocnema pulicaria*, 292; varietal reaction to, 649, 672.
— *tamarindi* on *Caesalpinia sepiaria* in India, 287.
— *translucens*, adaptation of, to various hosts, 88.
— — on wheat in Canada, 885; control, 885.
— — var. *undulosa* on *Bromus commutatus* and *B. tectorum* in U.S.A., 459.
— *vasculorum* on *Dictyosperma album* in Mauritius, 634.
— — on sugar-cane in Mauritius, 634; New S. Wales, 352.
— — f. *zeae* on maize in S. Africa, 445.
— *vesicatoria* on chilli in China, 636; U.S.A., 413, 506, 700; control, 413, 506, 700.
— — on tomato in China, 636; U.S.A., 52, 334, 494, 512, 700; control, 52, 334, 494, 700; factors affecting, 52.
— *vignicola* on bean and cowpea in India, 287.
X-rays, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 638, 724.
—, use of, for inducing mutation in oats, 177, 671; to study *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* galls, 817.
Xyleborus transmitting *Chalara quercina* on oak, 559.
— *fornicatus* in relation to *Corticium solani* on tea, 239.
Xylenols, use of, as preservatives, 203.
Xyleterinus politus transmitting *Chalara quercina* on oak, 559.
Xylotrechus quadripes, *Aspergillus tamarii* on, 607.

Yam (*Dioscorea*) mosaic virus on yam in Puerto Rico, 413; host range of, 413.
Yeast A16, use of, against *Ustilago hordei* on barley, 761.
Yeasts, genetical studies on, 86.
— in apple juice and maraschino cherry in Canada, 158.
— in saké in Japan, 701; technique for restoring sporulation of, 701.
— in tanning liquids, 212.
— on olive in Canada, 158.
Yew (*Taxus baccata*), *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in Canada and U.S.A., 336.
YF, use of, against *Tilletia foetida*, 288.
— 2776, use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 524.
— 3576, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 442; wheat bunt, 442.

Zantedeschia, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in England, 655.
— *aethiopica*, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in Denmark, 351.
Z-C, see Ziram.
Zea mays, see Maize.
Zelkova, *Ceratostomella ulmi* on, in U.S.A., 284.
Zephiran, use of, against *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane and sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 328.
Zephirol, use of, against sugar-cane ratoon stunting virus, 845.
Zerlate, use of, against *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on cacao, 882; *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on sugar-cane, 43; *Colletotrichum phomoides* on tomato, 155; *Monilia roreri* on cacao, 359; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 379.
Zinc deficiency in apple in Canada, 419; apricot in New Zealand, 614; avocado pear in U.S.A., 293, 907; bean and beet in U.S.A., 486; cacao in Samoa, 170; cherry in France, 305; U.S.A., 903; citrus in Italy, 775, 823; New Guinea, 97; S. Africa, 719; clover in Western Australia, 300; coffee in Brazil, 295; crops, 927; fruit in New Zealand, 776; Switzerland, 529; lemon in U.S.A., 293; maize in U.S.A., 292, 486; orange in New Zealand, 614; peach in U.S.A., 199; pecan in U.S.A., 730; *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 486; pineapple in S. Africa, 719; soil, 234; tomato, 486.
—, effect of, on growth of *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Helminthosporium biforme*, *H. halodes* and *H. setariae*, 916; on *Oidium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 547; *Puccinia glumarum* on wheat, 759; resistance of rice to *Piricularia oryzae*, 844.
— injury to cherry, 305.
— carbamate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 788; *Pleospora herbarum* on *Gladiolus*, 187.
— chloride, use of, as a timber preservative, 567.
— —, chromated, use of, as a timber preservative, 857.
— compounds, use of, as textile preservatives, 31; timber preservatives, 735.
— -copper-lime, use of, against *Septoria* on citrus, 293.
— sulphate, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 381; tomato, 244; *Botrytis cinerea* on tomato, 334; *B. gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 512; *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize, 444, 672; *Curvularia lunata* on *Gladiolus*, 512; *Fusarium* on *Gladiolus*, 455; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 26; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 444, 672; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 334, 381; *Septoria apii* on celery, 505; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 334; tomato diseases, 494; (?) *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 530; *X. vesicatoria* on tomato, 334; zinc deficiency in apple, 419; apricot, 614; avocado pear, 295; beet, 486; cherry, 305; citrus, 823; coffee, 295; lemon, 295; orange, 614; pecan, 730.
— —, — —, with nabam, 380.
— — plus dithane D-14, use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on *Poa pratensis*, 894.
— — — nabam, use of, against *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 763.
Zineb, fungicidal activity of, 110.
— injury to rose, 153; tobacco, 242.
—, technique for determining distribution of, 206.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 381, 545; on tomato, 244, 852; bacterium on orange, 422; *Botryosphaeria ribis* on apple, 379; *Botrytis cinerea* on aster, 380; on tomato, 50, 334; on vine, 275; *B. gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 512; *B. squamosa* on onion, 341; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 265; carnation diseases, 473; *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 606; *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on cucumber, 73; on Cucurbitaceae, 146; *C. carpophilum* on stone fruits, 107; *C. effusum* on pecan, 511; *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize, 444, 672; *Coleosporium solidaginis* on aster, 380; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on bean, 636; on cantaloupe, 146, 636; on cucumber, 381; on watermelon, 146, 507;

C. lindemuthianum on bean, 340, 636; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 244; *C. tabacum* on tobacco, 48, 92, 242; *Cystopus candidus* on horse-radish, 205; *Didymocladium ternatum* on mushroom, 71; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Dothidella ulei* on *Hevea* rubber, 324; *Gloeodes pomigena* on apple, 379; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 444, 672; *Hypomyces rosellus* on mushroom, 71; *Monilia rorei* on cacao, 379; *Mycogone perniciosa* on mushroom, 577; *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* on groundnut, 509; *M. citrullina* on watermelon, 511; *M. fragariae* on strawberry, 780; *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 713; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 341, 807, 862; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 153; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil, 31; *P. infestans* on potato, 120, 162, 205, 472, 545, 709, 788, 917, 921; on tomato, 334, 381; *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 324; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 713; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 77, 270, 275, 658; potato diseases, 119; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 381, 810; on watermelon, 511; *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on vine, 275; *Puccinia antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, 380; *P. pruni-spinosae* on apricot, 28; on plum, 108; *Sclerotinia laxa* on peach and plum, 107; *Septoria apii* on celery, 205, 505; *Sphaceloma rosarum* on rose, 187; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 50, 334; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 107, 275; *T. pruni* on plum, 107, 108; tea bacterial disease, 793; tomato diseases, 494; tomato ghost spot disease, 50; *Trichoderma viride* on mushroom, 71; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 270, 275; *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 146, 807; *Venturia inaequalis*, 108, 195, 301, 303, 379; *V. pirina*, 108, 303; *Verticillium* on mushroom, 577; *V. albo-atrum* on potato, 226; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 334; as a disinfectant for *Hydrangea* cuttings, 679; seed treatment for pine, 407, 730.

[Zineb] plus copper, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* and *Uncinula necator* on vine, 270.

— — cuprosan, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 606.

Zingiber officinale, see Ginger.

Zinnia, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 263.

—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 637.

[*Zinnia*], tobacco ring spot virus can infect, 351.

—, tomato aspermy virus on, in the United Kingdom, 299.

— *elegans*, chilli veinbanding mosaic virus can infect, 574.

— —, potato stem mottle virus can infect, 128.

— —, *Xanthomonas nigromaculans* f. sp. *zinniae* on, in Brazil, 752.

Ziram, effect of, on growth of *Fusarium 'roseum'*, 623.

—, inhibition of *Corticium solani* by, 912.

— injury to tobacco, 242.

—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 244; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 306; *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on Cucurbitaceae, 146; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on almond, 379; *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on maize, 672; *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on tomato, 381; *C. lagenarium* on cantaloupe and watermelon, 146; *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 636; *C. phomoides* on tomato, 244; *C. tabacum* on tobacco, 242; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 369; *Fusicladium carpophilum* on peach, 379; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 672; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 780; *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 508; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on melon, 72; *Puccinia pruni-spinosae* on apricot, 28; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on apricot, 352; *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 244; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 275; *Venturia inaequalis*, 195, 303, 353; *V. pirina*, 303, 353; as a fungicide for ornamentals, 679; as a preservative, 203; as a seed treatment for pine, 407; for sweet potato, 546.

— plus colloidal sulphur, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 776.

— — copper, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 577.

Zoopagaceae on amoebae in U.S.A., 295.

Zosmenus quadratus transmitting beet leaf crinkle virus, 138, 741, 860.

Zoysia, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 460.

Zygorrhynchus in soil in Germany, 718.

— *vuilleminii*, effect of formaldehyde on, 487.

Zygosaccharomyces, inhibition of, by eurocidin, trichomycin, and W-2 substance, 782.

Zythia in the air in Canada, 474.

Also obtainable from the

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

COMMONWEALTH PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL NEWS

A quarterly giving news and views of current phytopathological matters in the Commonwealth. Annual subscription 5*s*. post free. Single numbers 2*s*. 6*d*.

INDEX OF FUNGI (formerly SUPPLEMENTS TO THE REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY)

Published twice yearly. Subscription 10*s*. per annum.

Vol. 1 Index and Title Page, 25*s*.

Vol. 1 bound complete with Index, price £5. 15*s*.

Vol. 1, parts 1 to 20 and Vol. 2, parts 1 to 13, 5*s*. each.

PETRAK'S LISTS of new species of fungi reprinted from Just's Botanischer Jahresbericht for 1920–39 with INDEX PARTS 1 and 2 now available. Prices on application.

DISTRIBUTION MAPS OF PLANT DISEASES

A SERIES of maps showing the world distribution of major plant diseases is now being issued at the rate of two maps each month. Of the 24 maps issued each year, six may be new editions, which in future cannot be issued free. The subscription price is 7*s*. 6*d*. per annum, post free. Back issues, in series, 5*d*. each; odd numbers 9*d*. each, postage extra. Loose-leaf binders for the maps are now available, price 20*s*., postage extra. Maps 1 to 335 available to the end of 1956.

MYCOLOGICAL PAPERS

No. 61. THE GENUS CEREBELLA. By R. F. N. LANGDON. 18 pp., 2 pl., 6 figs., 1955. 7*s*.

No. 62. A REVISION OF THE BRITISH HELOTIACEAE IN THE HERBARIUM OF THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, KEW, WITH NOTES ON RELATED EUROPEAN SPECIES. By R. W. G. DENNIS. 216 pp., 1 pl., 179 figs., 1956. 60*s*.

No. 63. PRELIMINARY LIST OF PLANT DISEASES IN NORTHERN RHODESIA. By E. A. RILEY. 28 pp., 1 map, 1956. 9*s*.

No. 64. USTILAGINALES OF WEST PAKISTAN. By S. AHMAD. 17 pp., 8 figs., 1956. 6*s*.

No. 65. SOME SPECIES OF CORYNESPORA. By M. B. ELLIS. 15 pp., 8 figs., 1957. 6*s*.

No. 66. SOME SPECIES OF DEIGHTONIELLA. By M. B. ELLIS. 12 pp., 6 figs., 1957. 5*s*.

PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL PAPERS

No. 1. LOSSES CAUSED BY PLANT DISEASES IN THE COLONIES. By G. WATTS PADWICK. 60 pp., 28 figs, 1956. 10*s*.

In the Press

No. 2. WITCHES' BROOM DISEASE OF CACAO. By R. E. D. BAKER and PAUL HOLLIDAY. 42 pp. 14 plates, 10 figs. 12*s*. 6*d*.

Numbers are issued at irregular intervals. Until further notice a rebate of 33⅓ per cent. is allowed on new Papers to those who register for all numbers as issued, the charge to subscribers to the *Review of Applied Mycology* being added to their subscriptions for the succeeding year, others being billed annually. A binding-case for Mycological Papers 1–25 is now available, price 5*s*., postage extra.

ALL publications are post free and, with the exception of Mycological Papers, all subscriptions are payable in advance. Foreign subscribers should pay by International Money Order or through the British Agents of their Bankers. Orders and correspondence should be addressed to the DIRECTOR, COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, FERRY LANE, KEW, SURREY.

NOTICES

The *Review of Applied Mycology* is intended to afford a monthly survey of the more important recent literature dealing with the diseases of plants, excepting those caused by animal parasites, and also to contain references to work on other aspects of applied mycology. It aims at supplying to workers with restricted library facilities sufficiently full abstracts to enable them to keep informed of the progress of current work.

The Editor will be glad to receive offers of exchange of publications from Secretaries of Societies or Editors of Journals. Authors are earnestly requested to assist the Editor in securing early reference to their work by sending copies of their papers as soon as possible after publication. All such papers will be placed in the Library of the Institute and will be available for lending to workers in the overseas parts of the British Commonwealth.

The subscription to the *Review* is 70*s*. per annum post free, payable in advance. Back volumes can be supplied, at 80*s*. per volume (postage extra), with the exception of a few parts, which are out of print, but microfilm copies of these can be supplied to order.

REVIEW OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY MYCOLOGY

formerly AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL MYCOLOGY

Edited by J. C. F. HOPKINS (Commonwealth Mycological Institute), in collaboration with CHARLES WILCOCKS, C.M.G. (Bureau of Hygiene and Tropical Diseases), J. T. DUNCAN (lately London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine), M. CRAWFORD (Commonwealth Bureau of Animal Health), and G. C. AINSWORTH (Exeter University).

Issues for 1943 to 1948 are available at 60*s*. *each*, and for 1949 to 1954 at 10*s*. *each*, post free.

The *Review* is now issued in two parts, and the subscription rate is 20*s*. per annum.

A cumulative index for volume 1 (1943–52) is now available at the price of 20*s*.

Orders and correspondence respecting these publications should be addressed to the Director, Commonwealth Mycological Institute, Ferry Lane, Kew, Surrey.